

JUNE 5, 1959

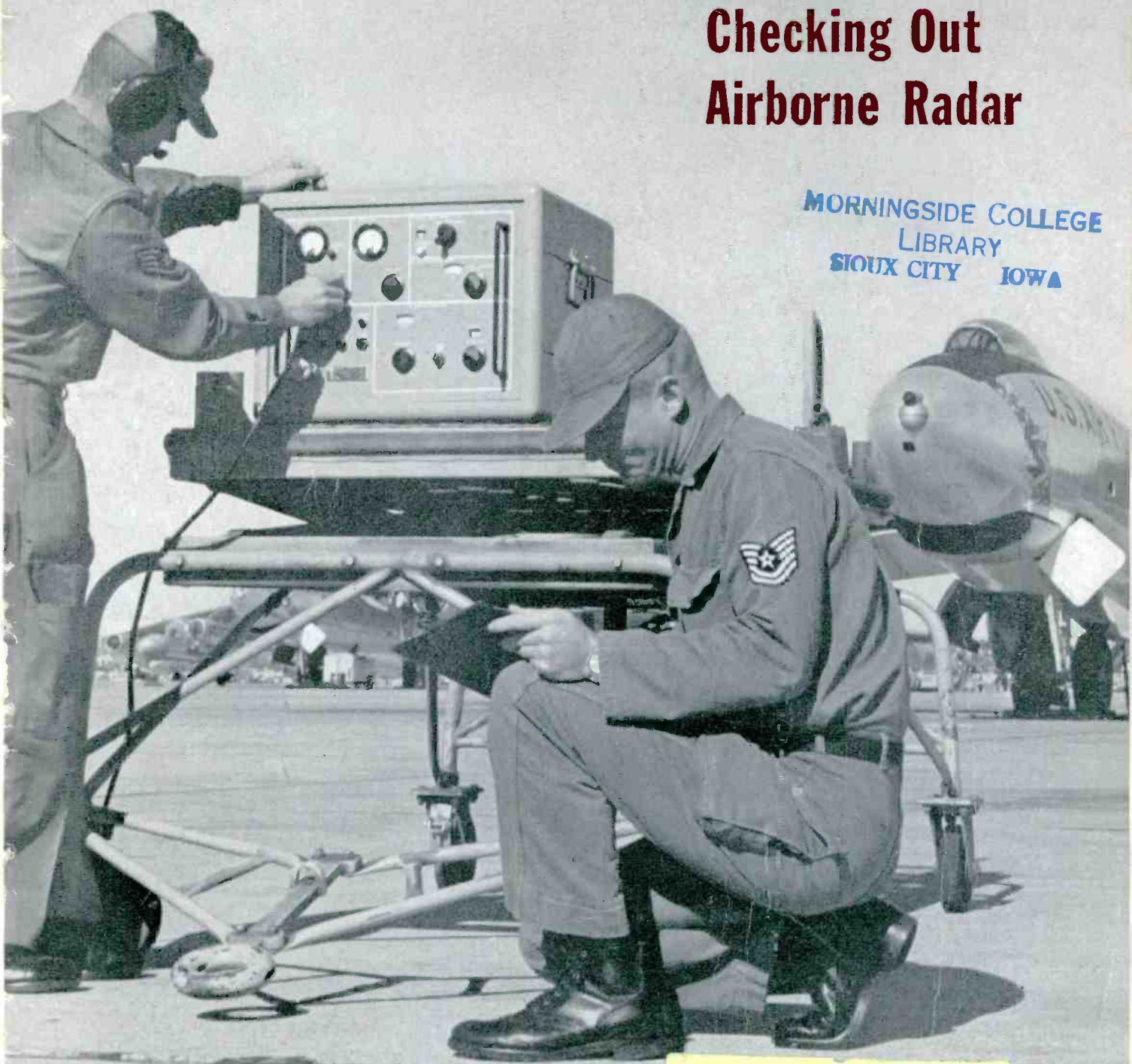
electronics

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

VOL. 32, No. 23

PRICE SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS

Checking Out Airborne Radar



MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE
LIBRARY
SIOUX CITY IOWA

What Happens to Us I

MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE
LIBRARY
SIOUX CITY IOWA

Out?

Creative Microwave Technology

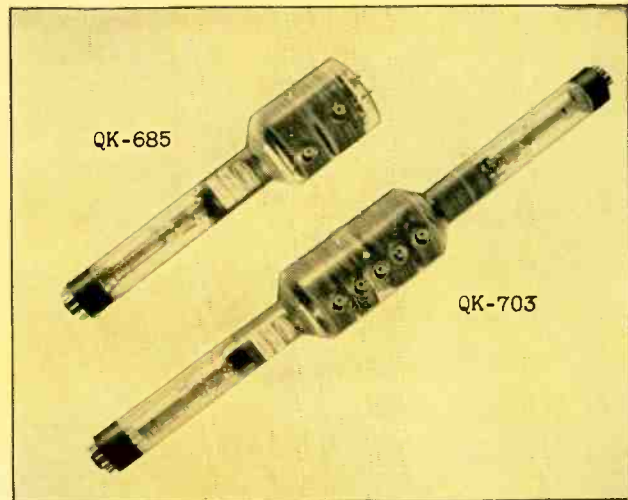
Published by Microwave and Power Tube Division, Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham 54, Mass., Vol. 1, No. 4

NEW KILO-LINE RECORDING STORAGE TUBES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SCAN CONVERSION

To meet the need for low-noise, high-resolution devices for frequency and scan conversion, Raytheon scientists and engineers have developed two new storage tubes: the single-gun QK-685 and the dual-gun QK-703. These tubes are now available in production quantities.

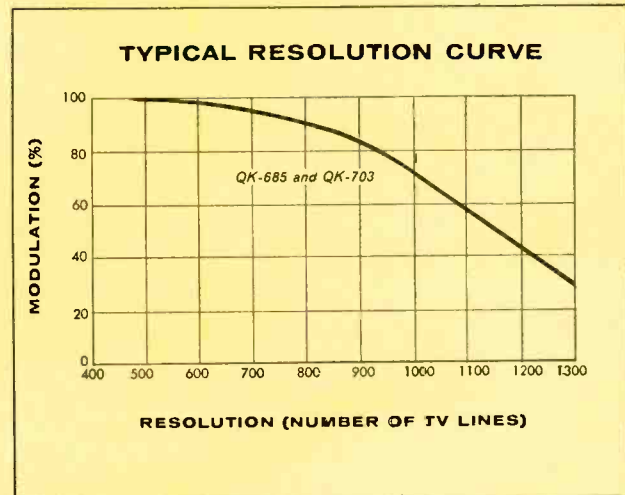
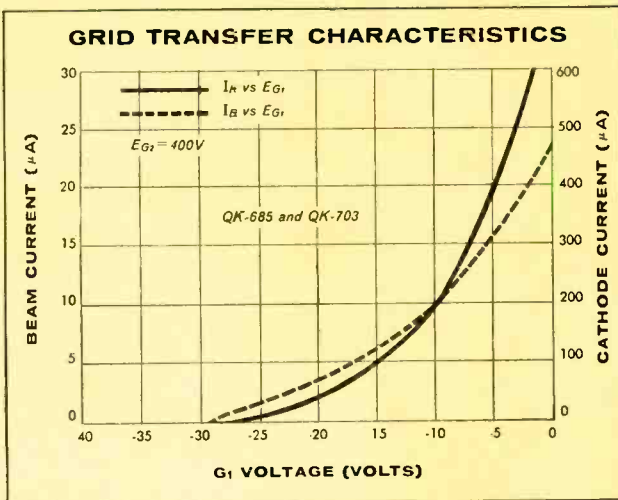
Both types incorporate a specially designed tetrode electron gun for higher resolutions — 1,000 TV lines at 50% modulation — and better control over beam cut-off than conventional triode guns. A new multiple collimating lens improves background uniformity and results in shading-to-signal ratios of less than 10%.

The ability of the dual-gun type to read and write simultaneously makes this tube particularly applicable to slow-down video and conversion from PPI to TV scan patterns for "Bright Display."



Typical Operating Characteristics

	QK-685 and QK-703
Anode Voltage	4,000 Vdc (Max.)
Resolving Power	1,000 Lines (Nom.)
Magnetic Focus	700 Lines (Nom.)
Electrostatic Focus	QK-685—10 μ f (Nom.)
Output Capacitance	QK-703—20 μ f (Nom.)
Maximum Deflection Angle	30°



Excellence in Electronics



You can obtain detailed application information and special development services by contacting: Microwave and Power Tube Division, Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham 54, Massachusetts

A LEADER IN CREATIVE MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY

Issue at a Glance

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
Vol. 32 No. 23

JAMES GIRDWOOD, *Publisher*

W. W. MacDONALD, *Editor*

JOHN M. CARROLL, *Managing Editor*

Associate Editors: Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Howard K. Janis, Sylvester P. Carter, Haig A. Manoogian, Roland J. Charest, William P. O'Brien, George Sideris, John F. Mason, William E. Bushor, Ronald K. Jurgen, Thomas Emma, Samuel Weber, Sy Vogel, Leslie Solomon, M. M. Perugini.

Pacific Coast Editor (Los Angeles) Harold C. Hood; *Midwestern Editor (Chicago)* Harold Harris; *New England Editor (Boston)* Thomas McGuire.

Art Director, Harry Phillips, Roy Thompsen.

Production Editor, John C. Wright, Jr., Bernice Duffy, Jean L. Matin.

Market Research, Edward DeJongh, Marilyn Koren.

Editorial Assistants, Gloria J. Filippone, Arlene Schilp, Patricia Landers, Catherine McDermott, Eleanor Schaefer, Carol Weaver.

BRUCE A. WINNER, *Advertising Sales Manager.* R. S. Quint, *Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyers' Guide Manager.* Fred Stewart, *Promotion Manager.* Frank H. Ward, *Business Manager.* George E. Pomeroy, *Classified Manager.* Hugh J. Quinn, *Circulation Manager.*

New York: Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, William J. Boyle. *Boston:* Wm. S. Hodgkinson. *Philadelphia:* Warren H. Gardner. *Chicago:* Harvey W. Wernecke, Martin J. Gally. *Cleveland:* P. T. Fegley. *San Francisco:* T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn. *Los Angeles:* Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan. *Denver:* J. Patten. *Atlanta:* M. Miller. *Dallas:* Gordon L. Jones, Robert T. Wood. *London:* E. E. Schirmer. *Frankfurt:* Michael R. Zeynel.

Business

What If Peace Breaks Out? A financial expert speaks.....	32
Transistors Run 15-lb Tv Set. Goes on market this week.....	37
New Survey Shows Growth. Navy statistics on electronics industry..	40
Aerial Photos In 2 Minutes. Here's how new system does it.....	47
Shoptalk	4
Electronics Newsletter	11
Washington Outlook	14
Financial Roundup	19
Over The Counter.....	19
Market Research	24
Current Figures	24
Meetings Ahead	50

Engineering

Field crew checks out performance of bomber radar equipment using time-saving radar system tester. See p 58.....	COVER
Using Thin Films in High-Speed Memories. Magnetic films operate in millimicrosecond range.....By E. E. Bittmann	55
Radar Test Systems to Shorten Checkout Time. Full evaluation of airborne radar system is made on ground..By W. F. Kroemmelbein	58
Electronic Switching in Phase Measurement. Measuring sign and magnitude of phase angle.....By F. Vrataric, Jr.	60
Strobe Techniques Analyze Complex Mechanical Motion. Improved strobe to study nonlinear motions.....By J. H. Blakeslee	62
Ultrasonic Cleaners. Table of ultrasonic cleaner characteristics. By S. E. Jacke	65
Millimicrosecond Switching Diodes. High-speed units produced by outdiffusion.....By J. Halpern and R. H. Rediker	66
Tube-Transistor Hybrids Provide Design Economy. Design steps for regenerative hybrids.....By G. A. Dunn and N. C. Kekimian	68
Waveguide Switch Types. Operation and performance of seven generic types.....By J. W. Sutherland	71
Sending Digital Data Over Narrow-Band Lines. Transmitting and receiving binary signals over voice circuits.....By J. L. Hollis	72
Antenna Measurements. Nomogram finds phase deviation between microwave antennas.....By J. S. Hollis	76

Departments

Research and Development. Electronic Micrometer Checks Jets....	78
Components and Materials. How Constant-Power Tubes Perform...	82
Production Techniques. Assembly Village for Varied Work.....	86
On the Market.....	92
Literature of the Week.....	122
New Books	124
Plants and People.....	128
News of Reps.....	131
Comment	132

Index to Advertisers.....141

HERE'S WHY MORE THAN 3,000,000



SUPERCON FILM POTS

ARE IN USE...



VIRTUALLY INFINITE RESOLUTION

Eliminates servo hunting. Improves dynamic response of feedback systems.



GREATEST ACCURACY IN A GIVEN SIZE

In a one-turn unit, Linearity to .01%! Sine-Cosine to .025%!



LONG LIFE AT HIGH SPEEDS

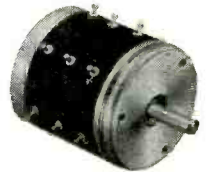
Typical *field* experience: 30,000,000 revolutions at 500 rpm.



ULTIMATE IN RELIABILITY

SUPERCON Film Pots are "FAIL-SAFE"; integrity of winding does *not* depend on single hair-like wire.

SUPERCON FILM POTS consist of a non-metallic resistance film permanently bonded to a high temperature plastic base with a precious metal wiper riding on its polished-finish surface. This sturdy one-piece shock, vibration and wear resistant construction has proven superior, during 10 years of field use, to the loose-wire, glued-assembly, wiper-bouncing-from-turn-to-turn construction of wire-wound pots. No longer do you have to compromise the accuracy or reliability of your system by the limitations of wire-wound pots. SUPERCON Film Pots easily meet the requirements of the space age.



A COMPLETE RANGE OF SIZES FROM 1/2" TO 5" IN DIAMETER AVAILABLE

CIC is the largest manufacturer of Precision Film Potentiometers, having pioneered in their development, with a 10-year record of supply to all branches of the Armed Services and throughout industry. Our staff of technical specialists is ready to assist you with your potentiometer needs.
Write for our catalog.



92 Madison Avenue, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

Three voltage ranges: 0-200, 125-325, 325-525 VDC

1.5 AMPERE MODELS NEED ONLY 8 3/4" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)	(unmetered)
MODEL C-1580M: 0-200 VDC, 0-1500 MA. 580.00	MODEL C-1580: 0-200 VDC, 0-1500 MA. 550.00
MODEL C-1581M: 125-325 VDC, 0-1500 MA. 605.00	MODEL C-1581: 125-325 VDC, 0-1500 MA. 575.00
MODEL C-1582M: 325-525 VDC, 0-1500 MA. 680.00	MODEL C-1582: 325-525 VDC, 0-1500 MA. 650.00



800 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 7" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)	(unmetered)
MODEL C-880M: 0-200 VDC, 0-800 MA. 370.00	MODEL C-880: 0-200 VDC, 0-800 MA. 340.00
MODEL C-881M: 125-325 VDC, 0-800 MA. 345.00	MODEL C-881: 125-325 VDC, 0-800 MA. 315.00
MODEL C-882M: 325-525 VDC, 0-800 MA. 390.00	MODEL C-882: 325-525 VDC, 0-800 MA. 360.00



400 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 5 1/4" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)	(unmetered)
MODEL C-480M: 0-200 VDC, 0-400 MA. 289.50	MODEL C-480: 0-200 VDC, 0-400 MA. 259.50
MODEL C-481M: 125-325 VDC, 0-400 MA. 274.50	MODEL C-481: 125-325 VDC, 0-400 MA. 244.50
MODEL C-482M: 325-525 VDC, 0-400 MA. 289.50	MODEL C-482: 325-525 VDC, 0-400 MA. 259.50



200 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 5 1/4" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)	(unmetered)
MODEL C-280M: 0-200 VDC, 0-200 MA. 214.50	MODEL C-280: 0-200 VDC, 0-200 MA. 184.50
MODEL C-281M: 125-325 VDC, 0-200 MA. 189.50	MODEL C-281: 125-325 VDC, 0-200 MA. 159.50
MODEL C-282M: 325-525 VDC, 0-200 MA. 199.50	MODEL C-282: 325-525 VDC, 0-200 MA. 169.50



For all power supply needs
through 1.5 amperes:

LAMBDA COM-PAK[®] POWER SUPPLIES

Less space! Improved performance!

Long, trouble-free service!

Transient free output!

Fills the need for compact, regulated DC power supplies. Economy of panel space, functional simplicity, new quick-service features.

Wiring, tubes and other components readily accessible. You can reach them easily, service them fast.

400 MA, 800 MA, and 1.5 ampere models include new, high-efficiency, long-life, hermetically-sealed semi-conductor rectifiers. All Com-Pak models are constructed with hermetically-sealed magnetic components and capacitors for long trouble-free service.

Condensed Data

LINE REGULATION Better than 0.15% or 0.3 Volt, whichever is greater.

LOAD REGULATION Better than 0.25% or 0.5 Volt, whichever is greater.

INTERNAL IMPEDANCE

- C- 200 Series Less than 6 ohms.
- C- 400 Series Less than 3 ohms.
- C- 800 Series Less than 1.5 ohms.
- C-1500 Series Less than 0.75 ohms.

RIPPLE AND NOISE Less than 3 millivolts rms.

POLARITY Either positive or negative may be grounded.

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE Continuous duty at full load up to 50°C (122°F) ambient.

AC OUTPUT

(unregulated) 6.5 VAC (at 115 VAC Input).

- C- 200 Series 10 AMP
- C- 400 Series 15 AMP
- C- 800 Series 20 AMP
- C-1500 Series 30 AMP

AC INPUT 105-125 VAC, 50-400 CPS

OVERLOAD PROTECTION AC and DC fuses; built-in blown-fuse indicators.

NEW 1959 CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

New 36-page edition contains information and specifications on Lambda's full line of transistor-regulated and tube-regulated power supplies.

ALL LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES ARE GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS.

LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.

11-11 131 Street, College Point 56, N. Y.



nd
for
ur
copy.

SHOPTALK . . . editorial

electronics

June 5, 1959 Vol. 32, No. 23

Published weekly, with an additional annual BUYERS' GUIDE and REFERENCE Issue in mid-June, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Longacre 4-3000. Publication Office: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.

See panel below for directions regarding subscriptions or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson L. Bond, President, Publications Division; Shelton Fisher, Senior Vice President; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies in the United States, U. S. possessions & Canada 75¢; \$1.50 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide in the United States, U. S. possessions & Canada \$3.00; all other foreign \$10.00. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years; \$12.00 for three years. Canada, \$10.00 a year; \$16.00 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. All other countries, \$20.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years; \$40.00 for three years. Second class postage paid at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1959 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; 85, Westendstrasse, Frankfurt/Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2; 901 Vaughn Bldg., Dallas 1. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscription: Address correspondence to: Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address, stating old as well as new address, including postal zone if any. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, management, maintenance and use of electronics and industrial control components, parts and products. POSITION and COMPANY CONNECTION must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



Member ABP and ABC

REDS AND RED INK. In club cars, hotel suites and board rooms many an inquiry into the state of business is concluded with the remark, "What would our firm do without the government?" A fitting observation these days when military electronics accounts for more than half our industry's factory-door sales.

You can bet the Russians are just as aware of how dependent our economy is on military spending. And there is a 50-50 chance the next Soviet offensive will be an economic one, replete with dulcet tones to lull us into complacency. This offensive would have a double-barreled effect: to denude our national defenses and to wreak economic havoc at home.

New York financial expert Casper Bower is one man who thinks this Communist economic threat is a real and present one. And he faces up to the unpleasant truth that such a Red peace offensive could splash deep red ink on the ledgers of many U.S. electronics firms heavily engaged in military work. There are lots of other complications, too. Read about it as one industry expert speaks his mind in our story "What If Peace Breaks Out?" on p 32.

MARKET RESEARCH. Our Market Research department, which appears on p 24, is prepared weekly by Ed DeJongh, who heads up ELECTRONICS' Market Research staff. DeJongh has an MBA from Harvard's Graduate School of Business, is a graduate of Oberlin College. He is ably assisted by Marilyn Koren, a Syracuse graduate who received her Master's from the University of Minnesota.

The market research department collects and develops market data about the electronics industry, not only for our editorial columns but also for this magazine's internal planning and guidance.

This wealth of hard-to-come-by marketing facts about our industry is likewise available to ELECTRONICS' friends in industry.

Coming In Our June 12 Issue . . .

COOLING FIN DESIGN. Since the advent of semiconductor devices, electronic circuit designers have become more concerned than ever with heat dissipation in circuit components. Temperature dependence of semiconductor devices is well known, and this has resulted in new burdens on the designer to create and maintain the proper environment within his equipment package.

Happily, as often emphasized in ELECTRONICS, graphical methods can illuminate areas where engineers ordinarily fear to tread. W. Luft, a Product Analyst Engineer with the International Rectifier Corp., has assembled a useful and pertinent article which utilizes charts, graphs, and nomograms for designing cooling fins for such devices as power transistors, power diodes, zener diodes, others.

STATIC PRESS CONTROL. Static control devices for machine tools are becoming commonplace in industrial plants. However, incorporation of static switching for the control of a press presents problems of safety not ordinarily present in other machine tools. Reliability of the control circuits must be unusually high.

S. A. Zarleng, Development Engineer for the Clark Controller Co. in Cleveland, has devised an anti-repeat control for a press which makes it impossible for the operator to work the ram while his hands are in the danger zone. Furthermore, the operator cannot bypass any of the safety restrictions. The control is built around a *pnp* transistor, a pulse transformer consisting of three windings on a small toroidal core, and two specially-designed magnetic amplifiers.

SPRAGUE® RELIABILITY in these two dependable wirewound resistors

MINIATURE

Blue Jacket[®]
VITREOUS-ENAMEL POWER RESISTORS

Sprague's new improved construction gives even greater reliability and higher wattage ratings to famous Blue Jacket miniature axial lead resistors.

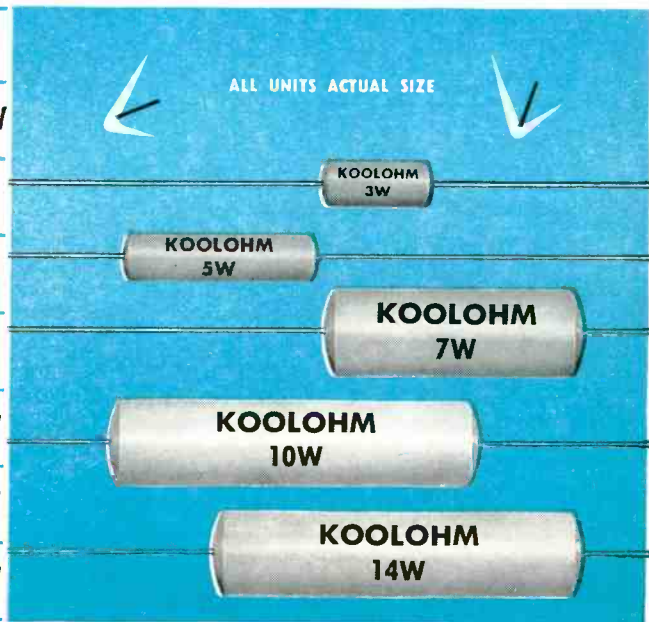
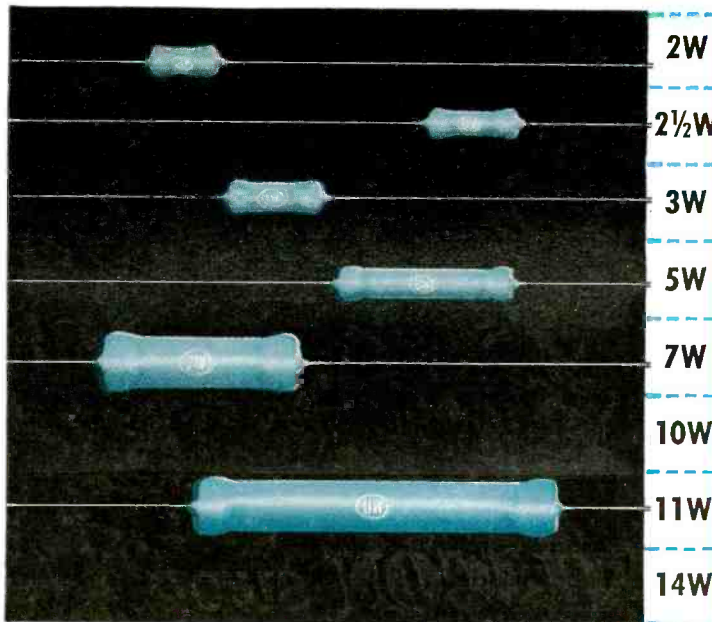
A look at the small *actual sizes* illustrated, emphasizes how ideal they are for use in miniature

NEW SMALLER SIZE

KOOLOHM[®]
INSULATED-SHELL POWER RESISTORS

INSULATED-SHELL POWER RESISTORS

New Koolohm construction features include welded leads and winding terminations—Ceron ceramic-



electronic equipment with either conventional wiring or printed wiring boards.

Get complete data on these dependable minified resistors, write for **Engineering Bulletin 7410**.

TAB-TYPE BLUE JACKETS: For industrial applications, a wide selection of wattage ratings from 5 to 218 watts are available in Sprague's famous Tab-Type Blue Jacket close-tolerance, power-type wirewound resistors. Ideal for use in radio transmitters, electronic and industrial equipment, etc. For complete data, send for **Engineering Bulletin 7400A**.

insulated resistance wire, wound on special ceramic core—multi-layer non-inductive windings or high resistance value conventional windings—sealed, insulated, non-porous ceramic outer shells—aged-on-load to stabilize resistance value.

You can depend upon them to carry maximum rated load for any given physical size.

Send for **Engineering Bulletin 7300** for complete technical data.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY

35 MARSHALL STREET • NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

SPRAGUE[®]
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS: RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS
INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS



ANNOUNCING...

*a new concept in **SILICON** supply!*

Right off the bat you start doing things the way they *should* be done.

You pick *men* who know — a top-flight manager from the process field, and a well-versed gentleman from the semiconductor field. Then add experienced semiconductor men who understand the device manufacturer's problems. That's your management group.

Next provide a plant. Select a site where conditions are particularly favorable — as they are near the Allegheny National Forest.

Silicon polycrystalline bulk, cast billets and rods, single crystals, slices, seeds and dope.

Then, devote your efforts *exclusively* to the production of ultra-pure silicon in every form.

This... is Allegheny Electronic Chemicals Co. And this is for you — a *new* concept in silicon supply, a new service for the semiconductor industry.

Your inquiries are invited. Write to Allegheny Electronic Chemicals Co., 207 Hooker-Fulton Bldg., Bradford, Pennsylvania, or 252 North Lemon St., Anaheim, California.

ALLEGHENY

ELECTRONIC CHEMICALS CO.

207 HOOKER-FULTON BLDG., BRADFORD, PA.

producers of semiconducting materials for the electronic industry

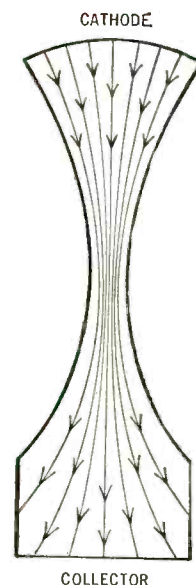
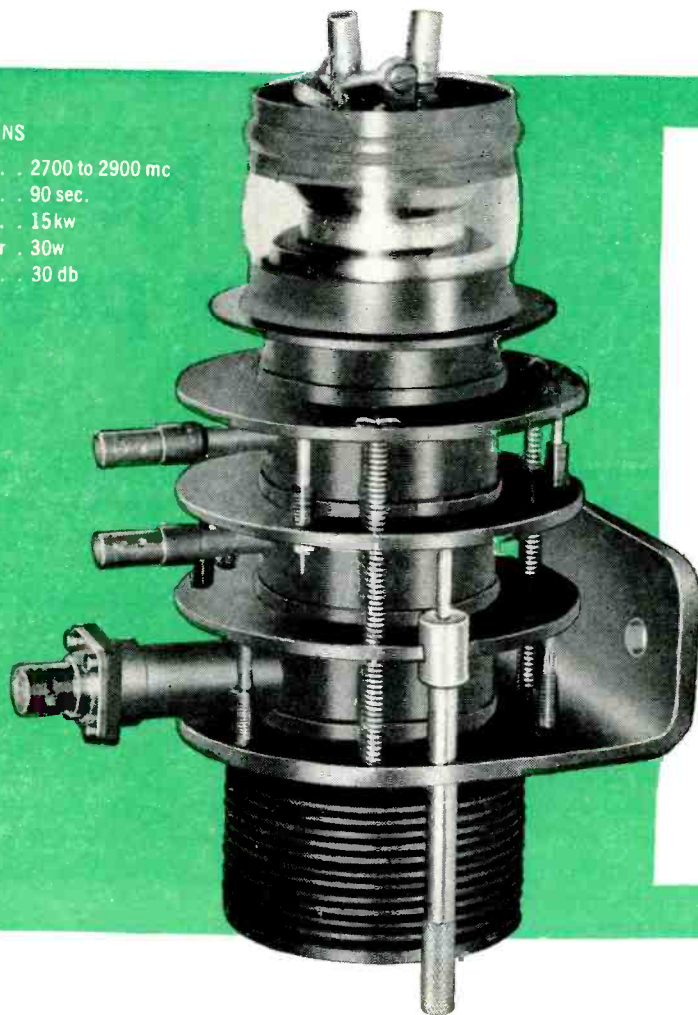
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

15kw S-Band Amplifier Klystron has **no heavy magnets**

Exclusive Space-Charge Focus cuts weight to only 6½ lbs.

SAS-61 SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range 2700 to 2900 mc
Heating Time 90 sec.
Peak Power Output 15kw
Maximum Drive Power 30w
Power Gain 30 db



New Space Charge Focus principle of beam control is shown in diagram. New Sperry tube design utilizing this principle reduces size, weight, power consumption and cooling needs.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, Sperry's new S-band transmitting tube is a 3-cavity pulse amplifier of high gain and extra-long service life.

EXCLUSIVE SPERRY SPACE-CHARGE FOCUSING design eliminates heavy, cumbersome magnetic structures — a feature of prime importance in equipment design. Although the SAS-61 weighs only 6½ lbs., its sturdy con-

struction withstands extreme vibration and environmental conditions.

MAIN APPLICATIONS for the SAS-61 are as an output tube in low-power radars, or as a driver for higher-powered klystrons in radar and linear accelerator systems. Its unusually long service life, however, makes it highly desirable for any application requiring 15 kw in the S-band. The SAS-61 with its internal

tunable cavities is a *complete* microwave unit. No external equipment is required.

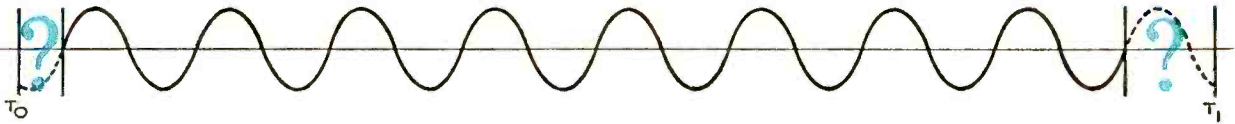
SPERRY CAN DELIVER SAS-61 tubes in quantity at once. Write or phone your nearest Sperry district office.

SPERRY

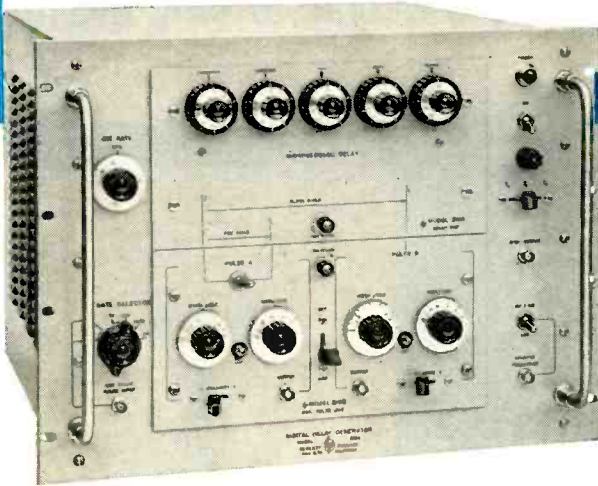
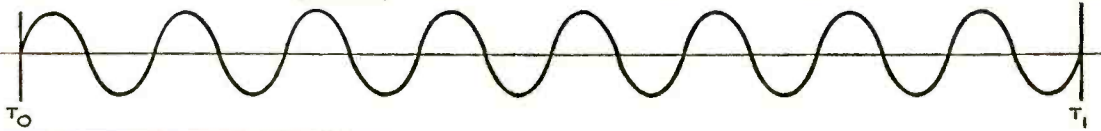
ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION, SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY, GREAT NECK, NEW YORK, DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
Address all inquiries to Great Neck or Sperry offices in Brooklyn, Boston, Philadelphia, Los Angeles and Montreal. Export Dept., Great Neck, New York

± 1 COUNT AMBIGUITY ELIMINATED!

OLD WAY X counts ± 1 count due to unknown phase at start and stop.



NEW -hp- 218A X counts exactly—timing wave starts with sync pulse and only full cycles counted!



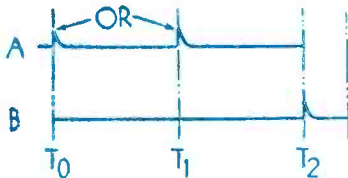
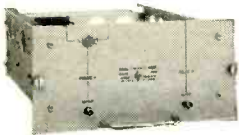
Time measurement and pulse simulation in radar, loran, Tacan, DME, oscilloscopes, computers, fast gates, pulse code systems—almost any fast circuit double pulse measurement with any kind of delay may now be made quickly and accurately with the new -hp- 218A Digital Delay Generator.

Constructed along rigid military standards, the -hp- 218A is basically a pulsed crystal oscillator synchronizable in constant phase with an initial trigger pulse (zero time) and two positionable terminating pulses. Time is counted with a 1 MC preset counter, and two independent output pulses (T_1 and T_2) are available in any relationship. For utmost present

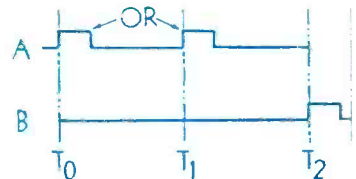
and future versatility, output pulses are generated through -hp- 219A series plug-in units.

Model 218A is a direct slave to an external trigger, 0 cps to 10 KC, or may be triggered internally over a 10 cps to 10 KC range. A push-button manual trigger is also provided. The two delay pulses are *separately and digitally adjustable* from 1 to 10,000 μsec with interpolation 0 to 1 μsec . Timing accuracy is $\pm 0.1 \mu\text{sec} \pm 0.001\%$; time interval and pulse characteristics are directly selected on front panel controls.

Brief specifications appear alongside; for complete details see your -hp- representative or write direct. Also request -hp- Journal, Vol. 9, No. 8.



-hp- 219A Dual Trigger Unit contains two blocking oscillators supplying positive polarity trigger pulses to control auxiliary equipment. Pulse A available at T_0 or T_1 ; pulse B at T_2 . Pulse characteristics identical to sync output pulse of -hp- 218A. (See "Specifications") \$100.00.



-hp- 219B Dual Pulse Unit contains two pulse generators providing digitally delayed, fast rise time, high power pulses. Positive or negative polarity, amplitude variable 0 to 50 v, pulse width variable 0.2 to 5 μsec , rise time 0.06 μsec . Pulse A available at T_0 to T_1 , pulse B at T_2 . Internal impedance is 50 ohms. \$450.00.

New ease, for precision

 offers the world's most complete

This new -hp- 218A Digital Delay Generator produces pulses accurately spaced in time, with spacing controlled by a crystal oscillator. The 218A is a perfect slave to any beginning or synchronizing pulse, even though random, and locks in constant phase during each counting period.

speed and 0.1 μ sec accuracy time measurements

SPECIFICATIONS

-hp- 218A DIGITAL DELAY GENERATOR
(Plug-in necessary to operate)

Time Interval Range: 1 to 10,000 μ sec, T_0 to T_1 and T_1 to T_2 . Accuracy: $\pm 0.1 \mu$ sec $\pm 0.001\%$ of time interval selected.

Digital Adjustment: 1 μ sec steps, 1 to 10,000 μ sec.

Interpolation: Continuously variable, 0 to 1 μ sec.

Input Trigger: *Internal*, 10 cps to 10 KC, 3 decade ranges. *External*, 0 to 10 KC. Pos. or neg. pulses 2 to 40 v peak. Delay between external trigger and T_0 is 0.25μ sec $\pm 0.05 \mu$ sec.

Jitter: 0.02 μ sec or less.

Recovery Time: 50 μ sec or 10% of selected interval, whichever is larger.

Sync Output: 50 v pos. pulse, 0.1 μ sec rise time (from 50 ohm source). Available at T_0 , T_1 or T_2 .

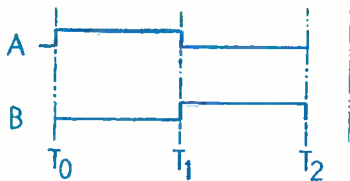
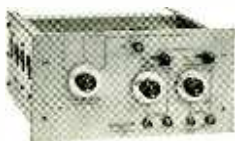
1 MC Output: 2 volt 1 MC pulses (from 500 ohm source) available at panel connector when counting on internal 1 MC oscillator.

Power: 115/230 v $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 cps, 525 watts.

Size: 14" high, 19" wide, 24" deep. Weight 75 lbs.

Price: -hp- 218A (cabinet) or -hp- 218AR (rack mount), \$2,000.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.



-hp- 219C Digital Pulse Duration Unit produces a high power pulse with digitally controlled delay and duration. Pulse duration either T_0 to T_1 , or T_1 to T_2 . Both polarities available simultaneously; amplitude variable 0 to 20 v (from 90 ohms impedance) or 100 v (from 500 ohms). Rise or decay time 0.03 μ sec (90 ohms). \$350.00.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4884A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Cable "HEWPACK" • DAvenport 5-4451

Field representatives in all principal areas

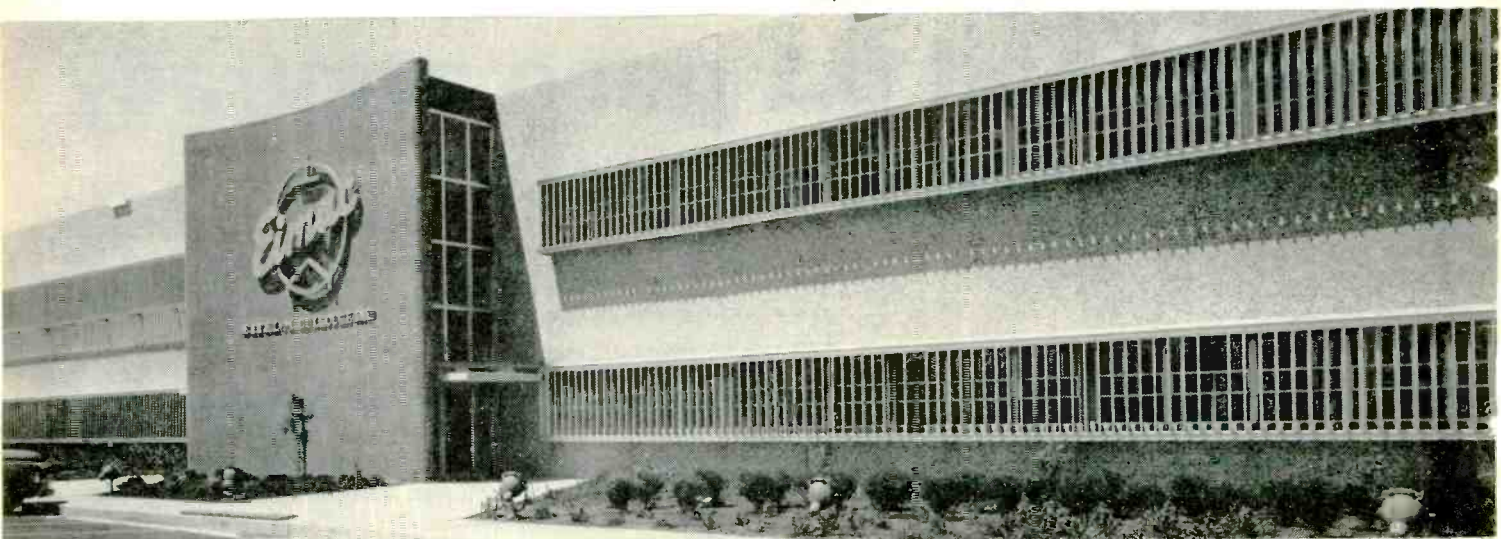
selection of precision electronic counters

EIMAC TUBES
NOW IN PRODUCTION
IN AMERICA'S NEWEST,
MOST MODERN TUBE PLANT

In San Carlos, California, Eimac's third and largest plant is nearing full production to meet the great demand for many popular Eimac electron tube families. Never before have so many advanced techniques and processes been applied to vacuum tube manufacture. Eimac's leadership in new processing methods has brought a new era of quality to electron tubes.



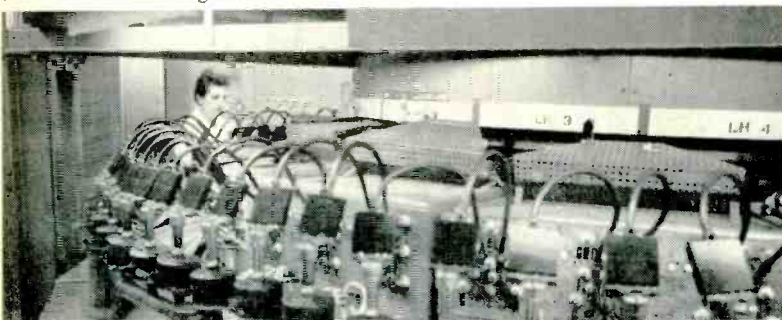
Ready for shipment, these Eimac ceramic tetrodes are just one of more than a hundred different tube types manufactured by Eitel-McCullough, Inc., including negative grid tubes, power amplifier klystrons, reflex klystrons and traveling wave tubes.



Eimac, San Carlos, greatly increasing production capacity, joins San Bruno and Salt Lake City facilities as Eimac's newest plant.



Final tube assembly in near-sterile "clean rooms" assures exceptional tube reliability. These rooms are pressurized with filtered, conditioned air to prevent the tiniest dust particles from entering. Even shoes are automatically vacuum cleaned as personnel enter the room through double-door air locks.



Eimac designed rotary vacuum pumps speed production, achieve hard, clean tube vacuums. Pumping Eimac tubes at high voltages and ambient temperatures assures long life and reliability. These giant rotary pumps are typical of production equipment custom designed by Eimac for transmitting tube manufacture.



Every tube meets rigid Eimac specifications before shipment. On test consoles like this, dozens of electrical characteristics are patiently tested and recorded for each Eimac tube produced. Environmental testing equipment is also available for testing for severe applications.



EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
 SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

MICROWAVE POWER IN SPACE for uses other than for radar and communications—such as propulsion—is quietly getting military study and support. USAF is studying a Raytheon proposal for platforms in the stratosphere that would derive propulsion power from microwave energy transmitted from the ground in narrow beams (ELECTRONICS, p 11, May 29). Now comes word that Varo Mfg. Co., Garland, Tex., with contract commitments believed to be in excess of \$5 million, has set up a microwave power laboratory division to “exploit many neglected concepts and applications of very high microwave power outside the radar and communications fields.” The firm, which has built precision static power conversion equipment for missiles and aircraft, could give no further details of the new program. But Varo says it has completed negotiations with Carrier Corp.’s Elliott Co. division for subcontract work.

Electronic countermeasures spending by the Air Force may be on the wane, with \$127.1 million requested for ecm in the 1960 budget compared to \$196.5 million for 1959. USAF also hopes to buy 1,232 missiles in '60, which is 230 less than in '59.

RADIOTELESCOPE FOR MILITARY USE is being built by the Navy near Sugar Grove, W. Va. The 600-ft, \$79-million facility was first touted as “one of the foremost scientific tools available.” Then Congressmen demanded to know why the radiotelescope was being built only 30 mi from a smaller National Science Foundation telescope. Now the Navy reveals the equipment “is primarily intended to handle Navy problems, which are not following stars through the sky.” Defense officials say the new unit may be used for basic space research only 10 percent of the time. The radiotelescope will have a reach of 38 billion light years, 19 times as far as the reach of the Mt. Palomar, Calif., telescope. Although the Navy doesn’t say what the facility’s main military research uses will be, it does admit the station will be able to bounce radio signals off the moon and manmade satellites for communication, navigation and tracking. U. S. Steel’s American Bridge division has a \$19.3-million subcontract to build the 600-ft dish and supporting structure.

TRANSISTOR DIODE POWER LEVELS will go 10 to 100 times higher than related transistors with comparable frequencies and efficiencies in two to three years. Prediction comes from William Shockley, a co-inventor of the transistor and president of Shockley Transistor Corp., a subsidiary of Beckman Instruments. He said space and cost economies will mean wider use of the diodes in many types of electronic circuitry.

DEW-LINE EXTENSION called DEW-East, which will run 1,200 mi east of the Canadian terminal on Baffin Island to Iceland, will get under construction soon. Greenland survey has just been completed for Western Electric by Page Communications Engineers, confirming suitable locations for radar and communications stations previously selected by the Air Force. WE manages the communications and electronic phases of DEW-East, including engineering, procurement, logistical support, installation and testing.

CONTROL OF 50 MACHINE TOOLS at once by one machine is just reported by the Soviets. It uses fewer tubes, has faster speed than control machines shown at the Brussels Fair last year. Another machine, for automatic control of electric-arc furnace processes, uses transistors. It now operates on an experimental basis at the Elektrostal works near Moscow. Soviets say the machine can also be used for control of blast and open hearth furnaces.

MIDAIR COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEM that uses passive airborne detection and ranging will be flight tested for the Federal Aviation Agency under a \$28,000 award to Fairchild Astrionics, the developer. The system, known as PADAR, is said to permit a pilot to detect aircraft without transmitting a signal, to determine its range and to assess collision danger. System does this by receiving direct and reflected electromagnetic waves from a transmitter in the nearby plane. Time difference between the two signals combined with known altitude provides range and rate of closure.

SEARCH SONAR for use against submarines by destroyer leader class ships is being developed by GE’s heavy military electronics department under a \$2-million Navy contract. The new sonar, designated AN/SQS-26, incorporates new and improved techniques including advanced signal processing and detection methods.

Atomic space clock operating with cesium vapor, one of three types under study for possible tests of Einstein’s theory of relativity, is being developed by MIT under a \$50,000 NASA contract.

ANTIJAM SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS gear using transistors will be produced by Westinghouse under a \$7-million Navy follow-on contract. The transmitters, resembling six-foot-high file cabinets, are designed for ships and subs.

CENTRAL AIR DATA SYSTEM for the Air Force B-70 intercontinental bomber will be developed and manufactured by the Garrett Corp.’s AiResearch manufacturing division, Los Angeles. Same firm last year won a contract for a similar system for the F-108 interceptor.

AEROCOM'S 1046 H. F. TRANSMITTER



POWER + STABILITY

1000 WATTS

WITH

.003% STABILITY

Rugged, versatile general purpose H. F. transmitter—Aerocom's 1046 packs 1000 watts of power and high .003% stability under normal operating conditions (0° to +50°C.). Excellent for point-to-point or ground-to-air communications.

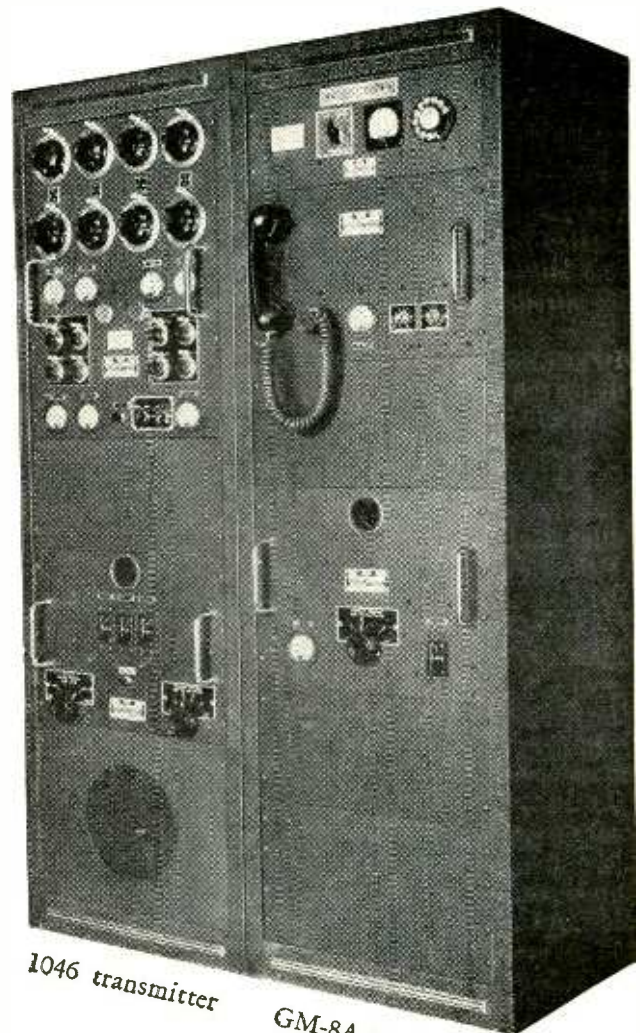
Multi-channel operation on telegraph A1, or telephone A3 with GM-8A modulator... new Aerocom 1046 can be *remotely controlled* with TMC-R at control position and uses only one pair of telephone lines. In A3 operation, the local dial control panel is located in modulator cabinet.

Transmitter cabinet has 8¾ inch panel space available for either local dial control panel or frequency shift keyer.

Model 1046 operates on 4 crystal-controlled frequencies (plus 2 closely spaced frequencies) in the band 2.0—24 Mcs. Operates on one frequency at a time; channeling time 2 seconds. Operates into either balanced or unbalanced loads. Operates in ambient -35° to +50° C. Power supply: nominal 220 volts, 50-60 cycles, single phase.

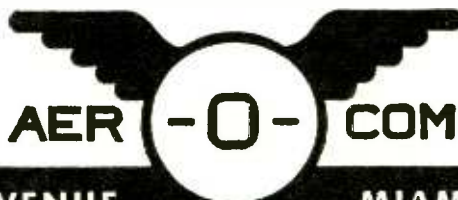
Complete technical data on request

Now! Complete-package, 192 channel, H. F., 75 pound airborne communications equipment by Aer-O-Com! Write us today for details!



1046 transmitter

GM-8A modulator



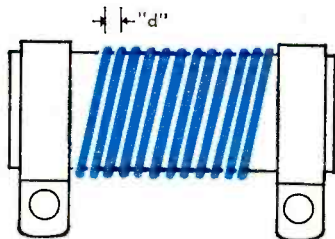
3090 S. W. 37th AVENUE

MIAMI 33, FLORIDA

What everyone should know about Power Wire Wound Resistors

Since power wire wound resistors are essential elements of many circuits an explanation of their behavior and performance may be found helpful.

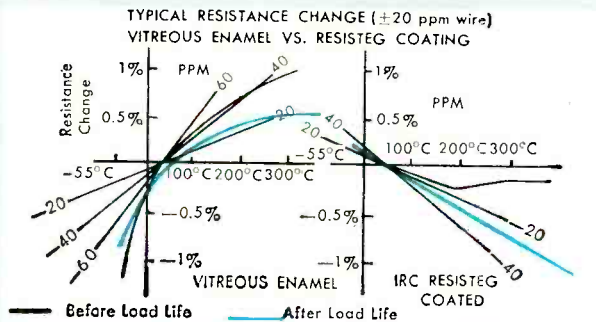
There are two basic types of power wire wound resistors: 1.) vitreous enamel coated and 2.) cement coated. These types differ externally but it is with internal differences affected by the choice of coating that you should be most concerned.



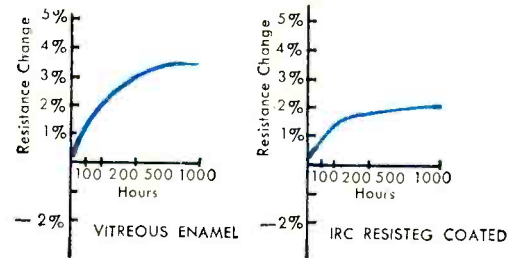
1 For example, in the illustration above, MIL-R-26C permits a pitch "d" of as much as 5 x wire diameter. The maximum is desirable with a vitreous enamel coating because at the high (1200°F. or more) curing temperature the turns tend to loosen and move toward each other. The result may be either an actual short or an imminent one, prevented only by the oxide film on the wire. High voltages could easily pierce and short or arc-over the turns.

The low temperature (205°F. or less) at which the IRC Resisteg Coating is cured permits a minimum "d" in IRC Power Wire Wound Resistors of 1.8 x wire diameter and a maximum of 2.8 x wire diameter, assuring the use of the largest wire diameter and the maximum number of turns on any given size of core.

The use of fine wire, required with many vitreous enamel resistors—to allow sufficient spacing—does not provide a margin of safety for mechanical abuse, and taxes reliability. Fine wire cannot withstand surges such as are common in aircraft applications.



TYPICAL RESISTANCE CHANGE DURING LOAD LIFE AT RATED LOAD. VITREOUS ENAMEL COATED VS. IRC RESISTEG COATED RESISTOR.



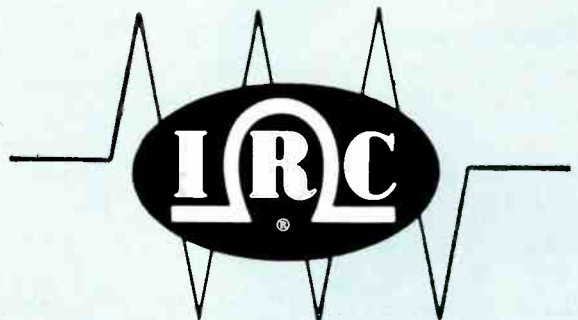
2 The high temperature vitreous enamel cure changes the temperature coefficient and the resistance of the wire. Actually, the temperature coefficient of resistance wire furnished by the wire manufacturer is only 20 ppm. By the time IRC Resisteg Coated Resistors are cured the average TC is about 25 ppm. By comparison, vitreous enamel units are not TC guaranteed for less than 80 ppm and then only on special order.

3 To prevent shifting of turns during curing of vitreous enamel coated power wire wound resistors, the turns must be wound at high tension. This, of course, work-hardens the wire which increases the temperature coefficient and lowers the resistance. These disadvantages are not completely offset by firing and cooling in vitreous enamel coated resistors.

4 Because of the low temperature at which IRC Resisteg Coated Power Wire Wound Resistors are cured, there is no tendency for turns to shift during cure, no necessity therefore for tight windings, no appreciable change in the TC or resistance.

5 The ability to use heavier wire in IRC Power Wire Wound Resistors increases the transfer of heat from the interior of the resistor to the terminals, minimizes the necessity for derating at high ambient temperatures.

6 Vitreous enamel coating being inherently brittle is subject to cracking and crazing from aging, thermal shock, or internal stress; the coefficients of expansion involved are critical and must be carefully matched.



WRITE FOR THE NEW POWER WIRE WOUND RESISTOR BULLETIN C-1C

WEINSCHEL

STABLE, PRECISION COAXIAL TERMINATIONS

DC to 10 KMC

50 ohms

Made with Weinschel Film Resistors

Power: 1 watt, 1 KW peak
available with Type N, C, SC
BNC and TNC connectors

MAXIMUM VSWR of
Model 535 with male
or female Type N connectors

DC to 1 KMC: 1.03
1 to 4 KMC: 1.05
4 to 10 KMC: 1.15



535FN

We supply individual
VSWR calibrations at
seven frequencies: DC, .4,
1, 2, 4, 7.5, and 10 KMC.

Other frequencies upon request.

Our experience in making coaxial terminations and our own stable film resistors since 1947 is your assurance of quality. We invite inquiries for terminations requiring special tolerances or higher power ratings.

535MN



DOUBLE STUB TUNERS

chart on base for
| easy matching
collet-type locks
| prevent accidental
movement of stubs
| adjustable spacing
| between stubs
| adjustable height

DS109



Frequency Ranges

DS 109 .75 to 10 KMC
DS 109L .4 to 4 KMC
DS 109LL .2 to 2 KMC

Weinschel Fixed Coaxial Attenuators
cover the frequency range of DC to
12 KMC.



Write for complete catalog,
specifying frequency range
of interest.

Weinschel Engineering
KENSINGTON, MARYLAND

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

TOUGH RULES on recovery of profits under the Renegotiation Act will probably be continued for four years.

The House Ways and Means Committee turned down pleas of defense producers for an exemption for contracts with incentive clauses. Such contracts are involved in most of the current aircraft company appeals against renegotiation rulings that ordered some \$72 million returned to the U.S. The committee also voted against a provision for a guaranteed rate of defense profit on individual contracts.

The controversial law expires the end of this month. A four-year extension, if enacted, is two years longer than the administration sought—and continues the rugged rules on recovery of profits determined excessive by the independent Renegotiation Board.

But some balm for contractors did come from the committee. It inserted two important amendments to ease the right to appeal Board decisions.

The new law will require the Board to spell out precisely how "excessive" profits are calculated in individual cases, thus making it easier for contractors to plan their appeals. It will also allow contractors to go to the U.S. Court of Appeals to protest tax court decisions on Board rulings.

- Latest Pentagon figures show up the military procurement trend toward cost-reimbursement-type contracts in general, and the use of incentive clauses when fixed-price-type contracts are still negotiated.

Of the \$22.2-billion worth of procurement contracts let last year, almost 40 percent of the total were cost-reimbursement types—mostly with fixed-fee provisions. The year before, about 33 percent of the total dollar volume was covered by such contracts. Defense experts say the rate is increasing this year and will continue next year.

Of the remaining 60 percent—all fixed-price types—the largest chunk was still with firm price provisions. But an increasing percentage contained incentive clauses, under which the contractor is allowed to increase his profit by trimming costs, speeding delivery, or boosting performance characteristics of the equipment.

- Odds against passage of the much-heralded Saltonstall bill to revamp military buying laws are rising sharply. This is the bill, backed by Electronic Industries Association and most other spokesmen for defense contractors, which would: (1) extend the use of "weapon system management" to strengthen a prime contractor's authority on a major development project, and (2) make it easier for the military to award negotiated contracts (as opposed to formal advertised bids).

Says Defense Dept. general counsel Robert Dechert: "No single method or formula provides an answer to the management of procurement of weapons systems. . . . To emphasize a single weapon system manager, on one hand, and a single prime contractor, without recognizing capability within government itself, or of other contractors, is unduly restrictive."

Reflecting the views of many lawmakers, Rep. Gerald R. Ford (R., Mich.), ranking Republican on the House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee, now says smaller firms fear that when a larger company gets a prime weapons system contract, it takes "a larger and larger share (of the project) directly or by some closely tied affiliate."

CLEVITE

SILICON JUNCTION DIODES



ACTUAL SIZE

*250 MW Package . . .
Fast Switching and General Purpose Types
Featuring . . .*

- **MECHANICAL RELIABILITY** — Rugged, hermetically sealed, subminiature packages. Designed to meet both military and commercial requirements.
- **ELECTRICAL SUPERIORITY** — Excellent high temperature operation . . . thermally stable . . . high forward conductance . . . efficient rectification.
- **PRODUCT UNIFORMITY** — Tight manufacturing controls.

For details, write for Bulletin B217A-1 B217A-2

TECHNICAL DATA

Type	Max. DC Inver. Oper. Voltage	Forward Current @ Specified Voltage	Max. Inverse Current		
			@ 25°C	@ 150°C	Test Volts
1N457	60 V	20 ma @ 1.0 V	0.025 μ a	5.0 μ a	60 V
1N458	125 V	7 ma @ 1.0 V	0.025 μ a	5.0 μ a	125 V
1N459	175 V	3 ma @ 1.0 V	0.025 μ a	5.0 μ a	175 V
1N662	90 V	10 ma @ 1.0 V	20 μ a	100 μ a (@ 100° C)	50 V
1N663	90 V	100 ma @ 1.0 V	5.0 μ a	50 μ a (@ 100° C)	75 V
1N778	100 V	10 ma @ 1.0 V	0.5 μ a	30 μ a (@ 125° C)	100 V
1N779	175 V	10 ma @ 1.0 V	0.5 μ a	30 μ a (@ 125° C)	175 V

OTHER CLEVITE DIVISIONS:

Cleveland Graphite Bronze • Brush Instruments
Clevite Electronic Components • Clevite Harris Products
Clevite Ltd. • Clevite Ordnance • Texas Division
Clevite Research Center • Intermetall G.m.b.H.

CLEVITE

TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS

241 CRESCENT ST., WALTHAM 54, MASS.
Twinbrook 4-9330



Silicon Junction Diodes Germanium Diodes Power Transistors Solder Lug Power Transistors



**MINOXO
INDICATOR**



**SUPER-SENSITIVE
DEOXO INDICATOR**

**for detection
and measurement
of oxygen or hydrogen
impurities in other gases**

MINOXO INDICATOR . . . measures traces of molecular oxygen in other gases—from 1 to 10 parts per million, and from 1 to 100 PPM. High sensitivity and rapid speed of response enable it to be used for laboratory investigation and production quality control.

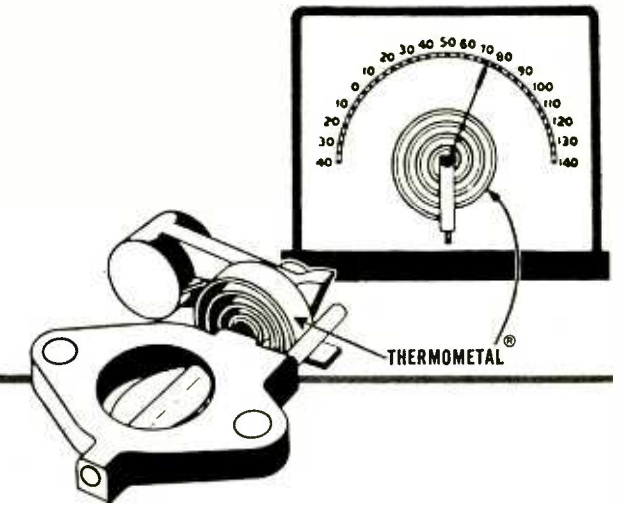
SUPER-SENSITIVE DEOXO INDICATOR . . . measures oxygen or hydrogen present as impurities in other gases—from 2 to 200 parts per million oxygen and 4 to 400 parts per million hydrogen. Dual range permits measurement up to .25% oxygen or .50% hydrogen. Send for literature.

**CHEMICAL DIVISION • 113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK, N. J.**

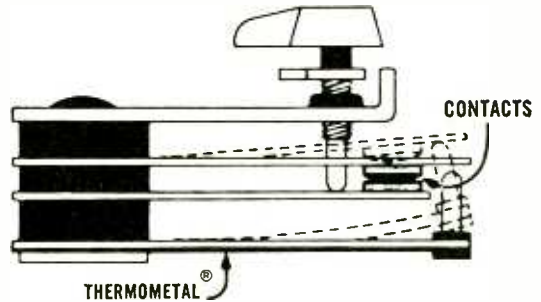
CIRCLE 100 READERS SERVICE CARD



WRITE FOR LITERATURE



**THERMOMETAL® for
dependable temperature,
electrical current and
voltage control applications**

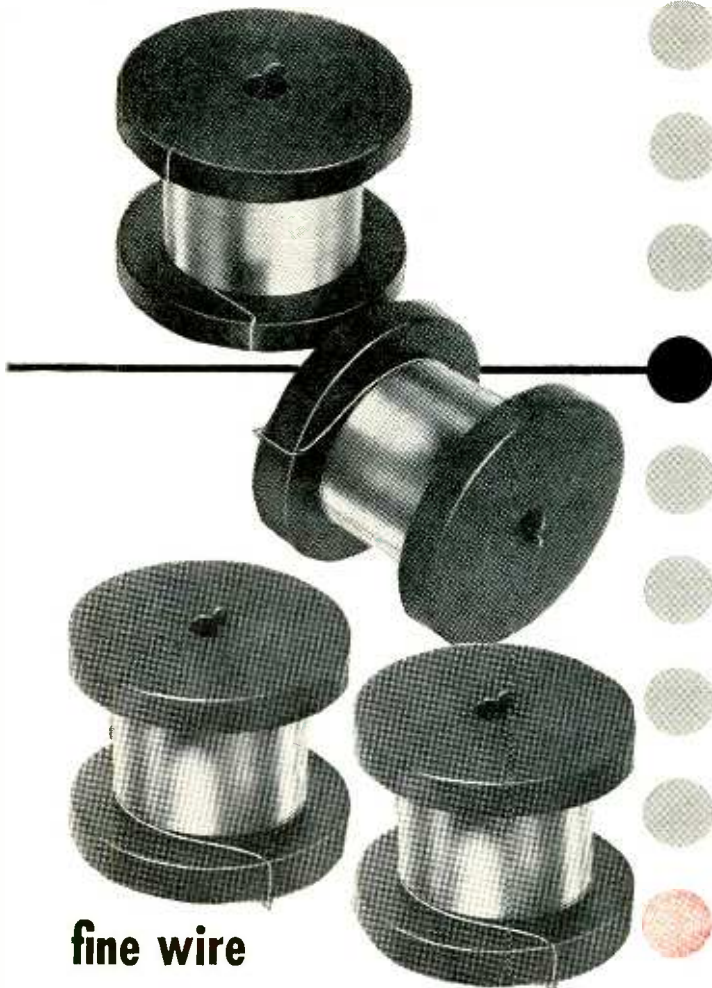


Leading manufacturers depend upon the outstanding performance of Thermometal in electrical appliances, thermal cutouts, heating controls and many other applications involving the indication and accurate control of temperatures, electrical currents, voltages, etc. Thermometal is supplied in strip form, rolled and slit to close tolerances and tempered to specification. Thermometal elements and sub-assemblies are also supplied to specifications, with or without contacts attached. Send for literature.

**H. A. WILSON DIVISION • U.S. HIGHWAY 22
UNION, N. J.**

CIRCLE 101 READERS SERVICE CARD

AMERICAN PLATINUM & SILVER DIVISION, AMERSIL QUARTZ DIVISION, BAKER CONTACT DIVISION, BAKER DENTAL DIVISION, BAKER SETTING DIVISION, BAKER PLATINUM DIVISION, CHEMICAL DIVISION, EAST NEWARK INDUSTRIAL CENTER, HANOVIA LAMP DIVISION, HANOVIA LIQUID GOLD DIVISION, IRVINGTON-BAKER REFINING DIVISION, D. E. MAKEPEACE DIVISION, NATIONAL ELECTRIC INSTRUMENT DIVISION, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, H. A. WILSON DIVISION, CORP. ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES OF CANADA, LTD. TORONTO, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES OF QUEBEC, LTD. MONTREAL, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES, LTD. LONDON, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES A. G. ZURICH, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES PTY., LTD. MELBOURNE, SOCIEDAD SURAMERICANA DE METALES PRECIOSOS S. A. BOGOTA, INDUSTRIE ENGELHARD S. P. A. ROME, ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, LTD. JOHANNESBURG, ACME TIMBER INDUSTRIES LTD., SOUTH AFRICAN FOREST INVESTMENTS LTD., SOUTH AFRICA, AZOPLATE CORPORATION, CHARLES ENGELHARD, INC., NUCLEAR CORP. OF AMERICA, INC., U.S.A.

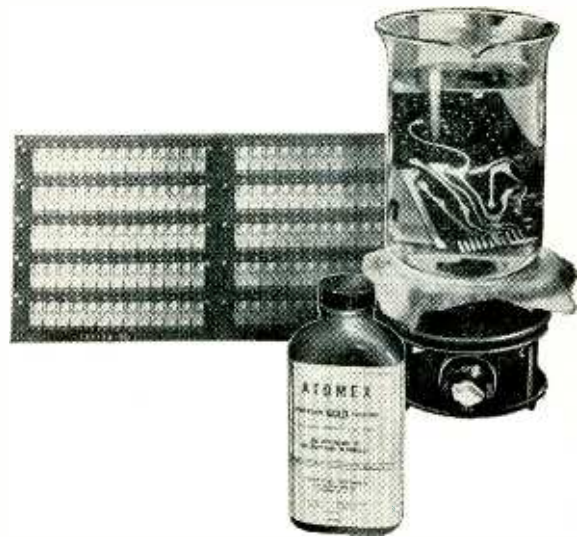


fine wire for every application

Here, you will find a thoroughly dependable source for fine wire of ductile and non-ductile materials for every application. Special processes have been developed for bare drawing wire as fine as .0004". Where smaller fine wire is required, the Wollaston Process for ductile metals and the Taylor and Extrusion methods for non-ductile materials are employed. All standard fine wire requirements are stocked for prompt delivery. Full facilities are available for the production of fine wires made to your own specifications.

BAKER PLATINUM DIVISION • 113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK, N. J.

CIRCLE 102 READERS SERVICE CARD



gold and rhodium plating for corrosion-resistant surfaces



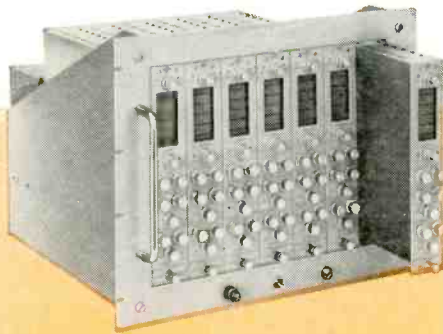
ATOMEX® is a 24k gold immersion solution that permits the deposition of a thin, dense, uniform layer of 24k gold on printed circuits and metalized plastics by means of a simple bath. The Atomex procedure is more permanent and less expensive than electroplating of comparable thickness. Costly analytical control is unnecessary.

Rhodium—a complete line of plating solutions are also available for high-reliability electrical and electronic applications. Rhodium is highly resistant to corrosive atmospheres, oxidation and arc erosion—reduces wear on moving surfaces—assures low noise level for moving contacts, no oxide rectification, low and stable contact resistance. Rhodium plating is indicated when a low-resistance, long-wearing, oxide-free contact is required. Send for literature.

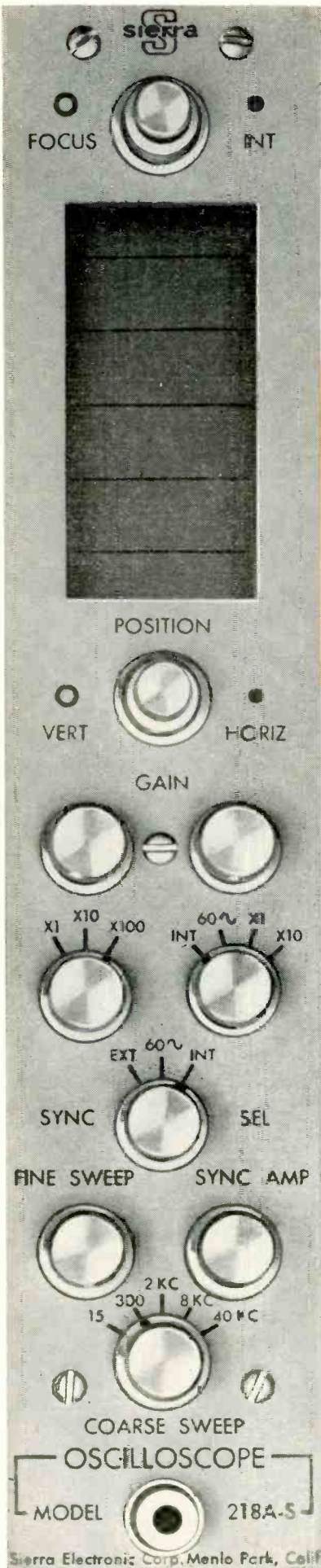
CHEMICAL DIVISION • 113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK, N. J.

CIRCLE 103 READERS
SERVICE CARD

NEW MONITOR OSCILLOSCOPES



View up to
7 circuits simultaneously!



New Sierra Model 218 Monitor Oscilloscopes provide, in the smallest possible package, a convenient and practical means for viewing and evaluating complex voltages. Up to seven oscilloscopes can be mounted side by side in a standard relay rack—units measure only 10½" high x 2⅛" wide (front panel). Thus seven circuits can be monitored simultaneously.

Designed primarily for tape recording and data handling systems, the Monitor Oscilloscopes are particularly suited for measuring and analyzing mechanical quantities through a transducer. Such quantities include stress, strain and vibration, pressure, displacement and acceleration.

Unusual design features include printed circuitry, broad bandwidth, smooth high frequency rolloff without overshoot and minimum heating (only 20 watts dissipation per scope unit, including filaments!) Request bulletin and demonstration.

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Philco Corporation

5444A Bohannon Drive • Davenport 6-2060 • Menlo Park, California, U.S.A.

Sales representatives in all major cities

Canada: Atlas Instrument Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver, Winnipeg

Export: Frazer & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco,

5444

Record-Setting Continues

SALES PREDICTIONS of \$250 million for one company and more reports of continued expansion are financial news elements this week. Here are details:

• **Motorola Inc.** reports first-quarter sales up 56 percent over 1958 for a total of \$63 million, with earnings at \$2.6 million or four times greater than 1958's first quarter. Highest score was made by radio and tv sales which rose 100 percent. Automotive products went up 60 percent, and two-way radio gear improved 30 percent. Similar increases are predicted for the second quarter, with a year-end expectation of over \$250 million total sales volume.

• **American Bosch Arma Corp.**, Hempstead, N. Y., and **Ensign Carburetor Co.**, Fullerton, Calif., announce groundwork has been laid for a merger of the two firms, subject to action by boards of directors. No changes in management or distribution patterns are expected, according to executives of the companies.

• **Electronics Engineering Co.**, Santa Ana, Calif., plans to issue 100,000 shares of common stock. A total of 78,750 will be offered initially to employees. The firm is engaged in the design, development and engineering of range instrumentation systems and specialized data-processing equipment.

• **Victoreen Instrument Co.**, Cleveland, O., has voted to issue one share of common stock for each four now held. Distribution will be made on June 16 to holders of record as of May 25. A special stockholders meeting slated for June 25 will vote on a proposal to increase authorized capital of \$1 par stock from 2 million to 3 million shares.

• **Transonic Inc.**, Bakersfield, Calif., reports record sales and earnings for the fiscal year ended February, 1959. Net profit for the period was \$84,430 on sales of

\$1,876,237. During the preceding year, profit came to \$66,624 on sales of \$1,507,345. The company, which manufactures wave filters, magnetic amplifiers and other components, made its first public stock offering in 1958.

• **General Dynamics Corp.**, New York, plans to register 400,445 shares of common stock to be offered under the firm's restricted stock option plan to officers and employees of the company and its subsidiaries.

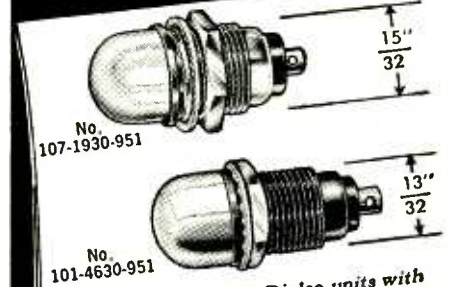
OVER THE COUNTER

1958 LOW HIGH	BIDS	COMMON STOCKS	WEEK ENDING	
			May 15 BID	May 22 BID ASKED
33/4	20 1/2	Acoustica Assocs	34 1/2	31 36 3/8
15 1/8	3	Advance Industries	2 3/4	2 3/4 3 3/8
3 1/8	6 5/8	Aerovox	10 1/2	10 1/4 11 3/8
5 1/2	15	Appl'd Sci Princet	9 1/2	10 1/4 12 1/4
1 1/8	8 7/8	Avien, A	10	10 1/4 11 3/4
6 3/4	24	Baird-Atomic	32	32 1/2 38 1/4
9 3/4	13 3/8	Burdny	17 1/4	17 1/2 19
6 3/4	9	Cohu Electronics	7 1/8	7 7/8 8 1/2
11	22 1/2	Collins Radio	36	33 3/4 38 1/2
32 1/2	49	Cook Electric	46 1/2	42 49 1/4
4	7	Craig Systems	10 1/2	10 1/2 12
17 3/8	25 3/8	Eastern Industries	18 1/2	18 19 7/8
1 3/4	8 3/8	Eico Corp	8	7 1/4 9 1/8
10 1/2	21	Electro Instr	28 1/2	28 30 3/8
34	49	Electronic Assocs	45	41 48 1/4
5	21	Electronic Res'rch	18	18 20 3/8
8 1/2	12 3/4	Electronic Spec Co	16	16 19 5/8
15 1/4	49 1/2	Epsco, Inc	38	39 45 5/8
5 1/2	9 3/8	Erie Resistor	10 1/8	10 11 1/8
10	17 1/2	Fischer & Porter	13 1/2	14 3/4 16 3/4
5 1/2	10 1/2	G-L Electronics	12 1/4	11 13 7/8
12	27	Giannini Controls	33	30 1/4 35 5/8
...	...	Haydu Elec Prod	5 1/4	5 6 5/8
30	39 1/2	Hewlett-Packard	48	44 3/4 50 7/8
23 1/4	48	High Voltage Eng	62	65 70 1/2
1 3/4	3	Hycon Mfg	3 3/4	3 1/2 4 3/8
1 1/8	5 1/8	Industro Trans'or	5 7/8	6 6 7/8
...	...	Internat'l Rec'f'r	26	27 1/2 31 1/2
...	...	Interstate Engin'g	24 1/2	21 1/4 26 1/4
1 1/2	4 3/4	Jerrold	6 1/4	6 6 3/4
21	30	D. S. Kennedy	27	28 3/4 33
3 3/4	29	Lab For El'tronics	36 1/4	35 39
19 1/4	28	Leeds & Northrup	31 1/4	33 1/4 36 3/8
2	3 3/8	Leetronics	3 1/2	3 3/4 4
5	18 3/4	Ling Electronics	25 5/8	28 1/2 32 1/8
3 1/4	8 1/4	Magnetic Amplifiers	9 1/2	9 7/8 10 3/4
27 1/8	4 1/2	Magnetics, Inc.	6 1/4	6 1/8 6 3/4
4 5/8	12	W. L. Maxson	14 5/8	13 7/8 15 3/4
10 5/8	29	Microwave Assocs	24 1/4	20 25 5/8
5 1/4	11 3/4	Midwestern Instr	11 3/4	11 3/8 13 1/4
1 1/8	7	Monogram Prec'is'n	12	11 1/4 13
3 1/2	7 1/4	Narda Microwave	11	11 1/2 12 3/4
...	...	Narda Ultrasonics	11 1/8	11 1/2 12 7/8
9 3/4	16	National Company	25	28 1/4 30 5/8
14 1/4	56	Nuclear Chicago	38 1/2	38 1/4 43
4 1/2	7 3/8	Pacific Mercury, A	12 1/4	12 1/4 13 5/8
10 1/8	27 1/2	Packard-Bell	46 1/2	43 49 1/2
4 1/4	9 3/8	Panellit, Inc	7 1/2	7 3/8 8 3/8
21	53 3/4	Perkin-Elmer	54	54 1/2 61 3/4
11 3/8	19 1/2	Radiation, A	23 1/4	21 1/2 25 5/8
2 1/8	7 3/8	Reeves Soundcraft	7 1/8	7 7/8 8
13	32 1/2	Sanders Associates	37 1/2	34 40 3/8
...	...	Silicon Transistor	9 3/4	9 3/4 12
7	12	SoundScriber	17 1/4	17 3/4 20 1/8
22 3/4	40	Sprague Electric	50 1/2	49 1/2 54 1/4
26	35	Taylor Instruments	33	36 1/2 40 7/8
5 1/2	15	Technical Operat'ns	24	24 28 1/4
5 1/2	15 3/4	Telechrome Mfg	20 1/2	21 1/2 26 1/4
3 1/4	7 3/4	Telecomputing	12 7/8	13 14 1/2
1 1/8	2 3/4	Tel-Instrument	2 3/4	2 3/4 3 3/8
8 3/4	16 1/4	Topp Industries	15	13 7/8 16 3/8
3 3/4	10 3/4	Tracerlab	10 3/4	11 1/4 12 7/8
1 1/8	3 3/8	Universal Trans'or	1 3/8	1 1/4 1 5/8
14 1/4	40	Varian Associates	37 1/2	33 1/4 40 3/8

The above "bid" and "asked" prices prepared by the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS, INC., do not represent actual transactions. They are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold (the "BID" price) or bought (the "ASKED" price) during preceding week.

PRECISION ENGINEERED Sub-Miniature Pilot Lights

... facilitate the solution of miniaturization problems.



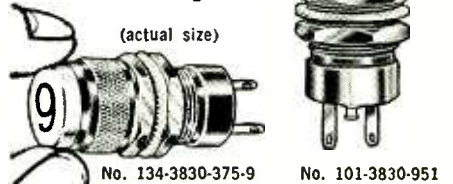
Example: Here are 2 Dialco units with but a tiny difference in o.d. of bushing: A refinement that helps to save space and weight where every fraction counts.



On your next miniaturization project, consult DIALCO for the Pilot Lights. You will quickly find the proper unit for use with either tiny Incandescent bulbs (T-1 3/4); or with sub-miniature Neon bulbs (NE-2D).

Two-terminal units are fully insulated. SINGLE-TERMINAL units are for use on grounded circuits. Also DIMMING or NON-DIMMING sub-miniatures for every requirement. Meet all applicable Military Specifications.

Samples for design purposes on request at once — no charge.

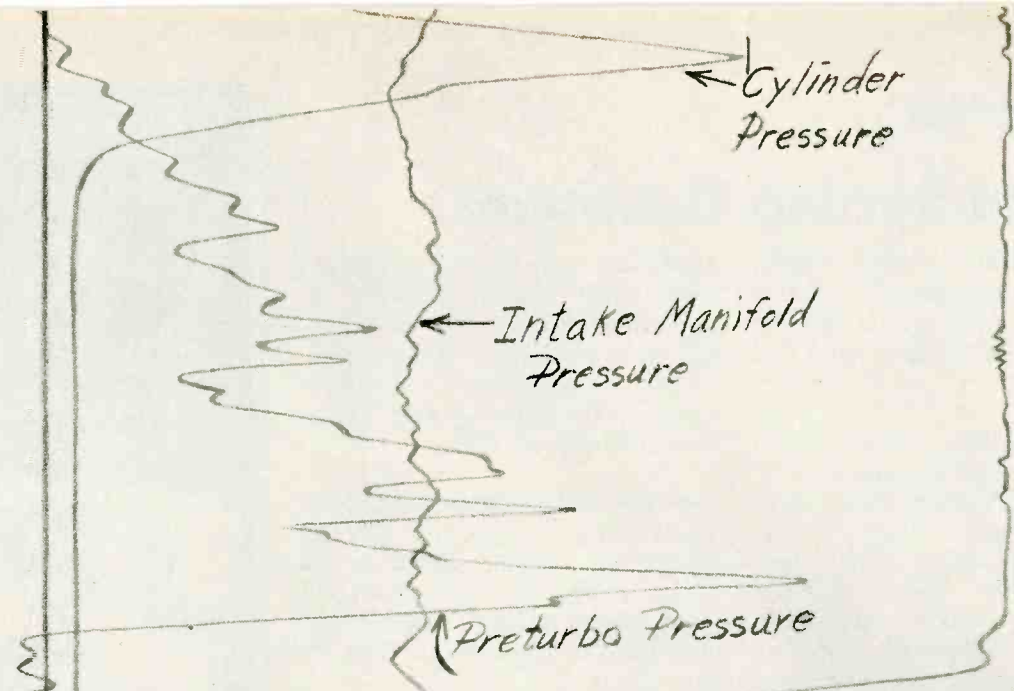


No. 134-3830-375-9 No. 101-3830-951

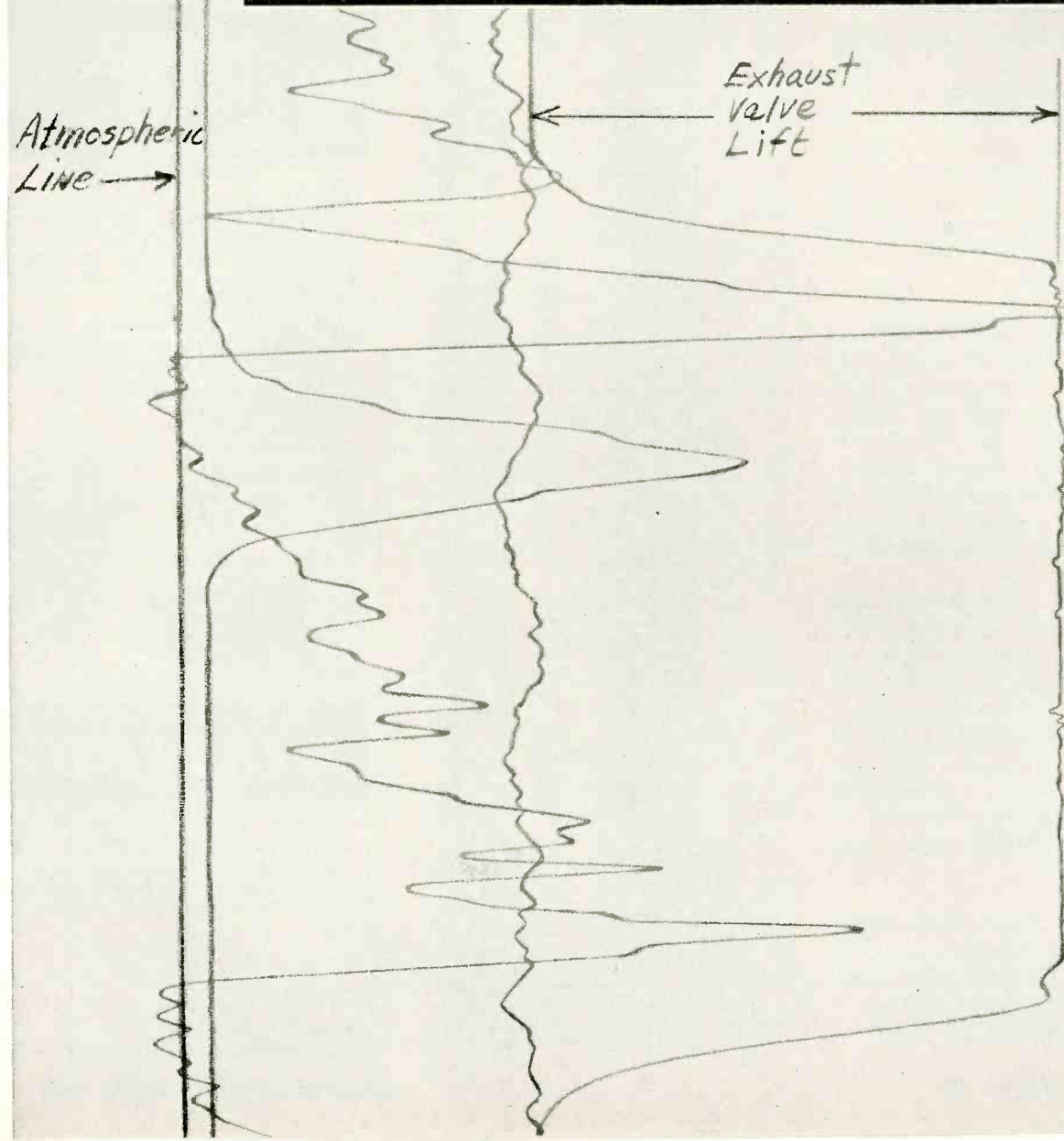
Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights
DIALIGHT CORPORATION

58 STEWART AVE., BROOKLYN 37, N. Y.
HYacinth 7-7600

Dialight Corp., 58 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.Y.
 Send brochures on Sub-Min. Pilot Lights
 Brochures on other Dialco Pilot Lights
 Name _____
 Position _____
 Company _____
 Address _____



This is a record of leadership





The Worthington Corporation used a Honeywell 906 Visicorder to chart the heartbeat of a Worthington Tripower diesel engine. These Tripower (oil fuel, dual fuel, or spark ignition gas) engines have a fourteen inch bore, an eighteen inch stroke, and develop more than 265 h.p. per cylinder at 450 RPM.

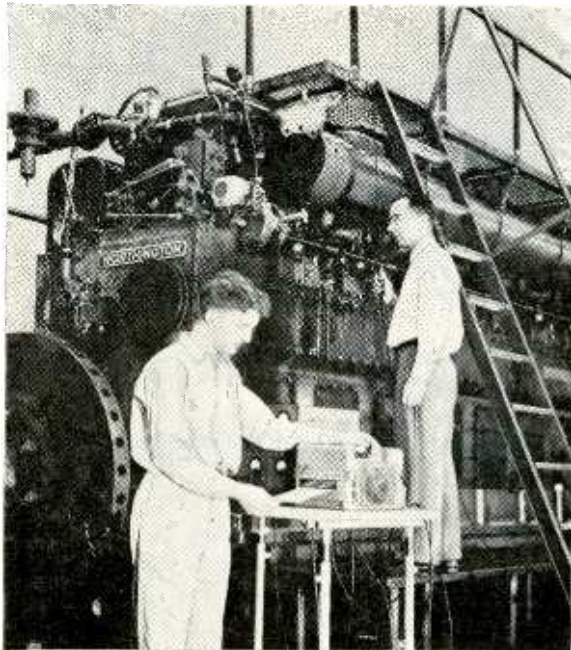
The Visicorder used in these tests makes a direct, instantly-readable record of the pressure variations in the exhaust manifold, cylinder, and intake manifold to determine optimum valve

timing and engine configuration. The Visicorder also produces a permanent record of strain gauge measurements taken on the frame and other critical engine parts.

For the manifold and cylinder pressures, strain gauge pressure transducers and a strain gauge amplifier were used. For the valve lift patterns, a linear potentiometer powered with a small battery was connected directly to the Visicorder.

Analysis of these data has led to changes in the Tripower engine for best performance.

in diesel engine research



Ted Dupler (left) and John McAllister, Worthington Engine Research Engineers, measure intake manifold, cylinder, and exhaust manifold pressures and valve stroke on a Tripower with a Honeywell 906 Visicorder.

The Honeywell Visicorder is the pioneer and unquestioned leader in the field of high-frequency, high-sensitivity direct recording oscillography. In research, development and product testing everywhere, instantly-readable Visicorder records are pointing the way to new advances in product design, rocketry, computing, control, nucleonics . . . in any field where high speed variables are under study.

The new Model 906A Visicorder, now available in 8- and 14-channel models, produces longitudinal grid lines simultaneously with the dynamic traces, time lines, and trace identification by means of new accessory units.

To record high frequency variables — and monitor them as they are recorded — use the Visicorder Oscillograph. Call your nearest Minneapolis-Honeywell Industrial Sales Office for a demonstration.

Reference Data: Write for Visicorder Bulletin Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Products Group, Heiland Division 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colo.

Honeywell



Industrial Products Group

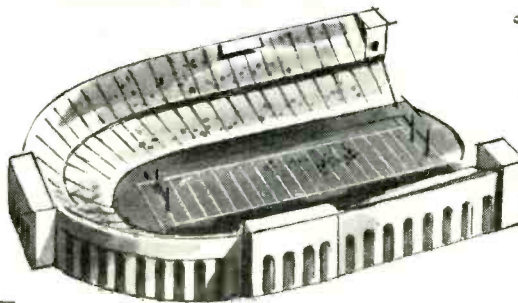
Magnavox

a leading company



in a wonderful city

Champaign-Urbana,
Illinois



offers unlimited opportunity for
Design Engineers

Yes, Magnavox is a leading company . . . not only in television and high fidelity but in the Government and Industrial Division too. Our new modern facilities in Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, represent a young but extremely productive organization. Within 3 months we are expanding over 100%. We can offer digital, communications and packaging design engineers unlimited opportunities with permanent positions on our growing staff.

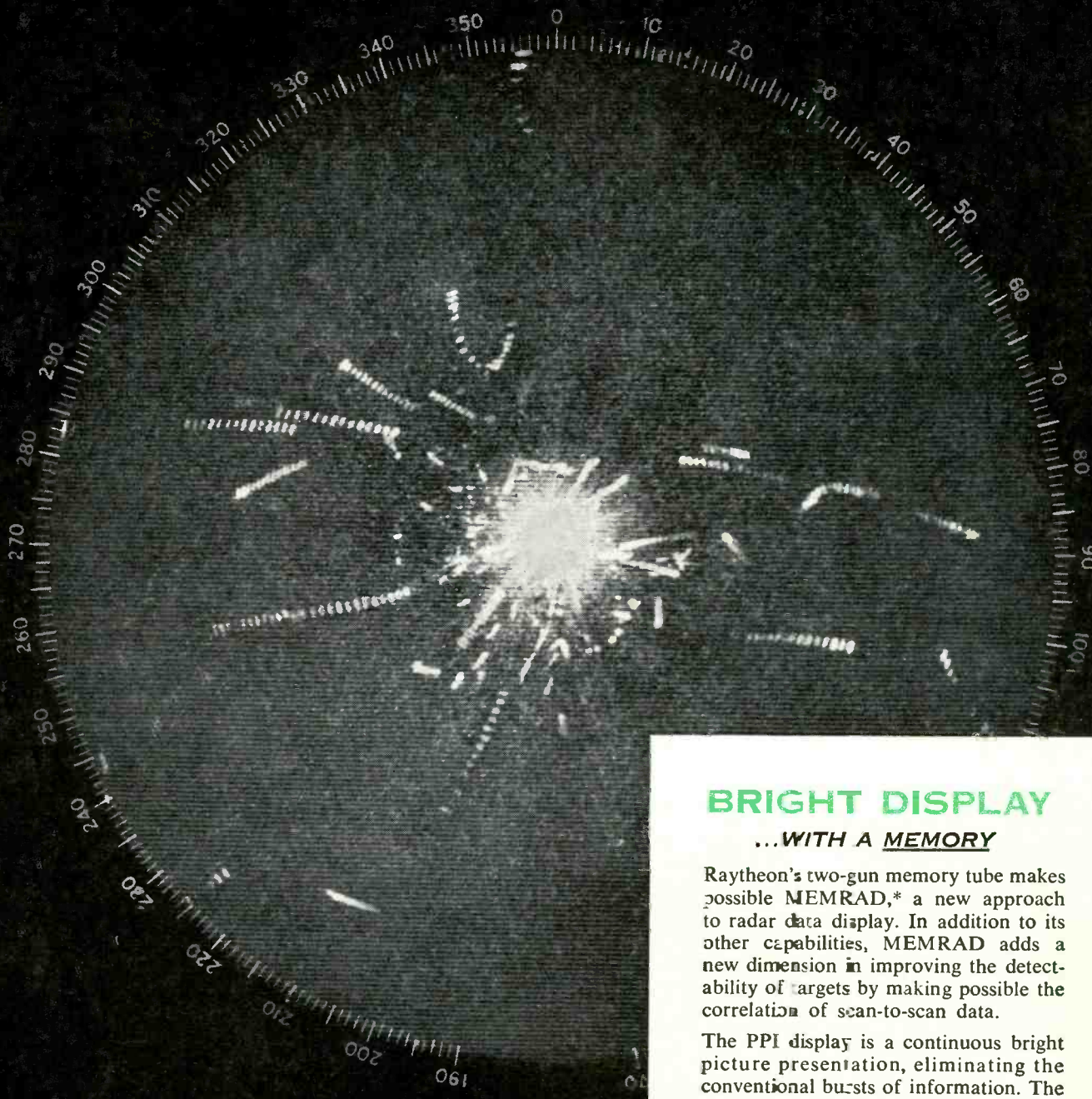
If you are a Design Engineer in the Digital, Communications or Packaging Fields, please write Mr. D. M. Ormiston today. You'll be glad you did.

"Champaign-Urbana A Fine Place To Live and Work" say Magnavox Engineers . . .

Here's why . . .

Excellent Public School System for Children and Teenagers • Home of the University of Illinois with its Highly Rated Electronics Engineering School, Big Ten Sporting Events, and fine Campus • Minimum Commuting Time from Home to the Office, Low Cost of Living • Magnavox Assistance Toward Advanced Education.

THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY • URBANA, ILLINOIS



BRIGHT DISPLAY

...WITH A MEMORY

Raytheon's two-gun memory tube makes possible MEMRAD,* a new approach to radar data display. In addition to its other capabilities, MEMRAD adds a new dimension in improving the detectability of targets by making possible the correlation of scan-to-scan data.

The PPI display is a continuous bright picture presentation, eliminating the conventional bursts of information. The system permits viewing with normal room illumination at any number of locations on standard TV-type monitors. Manual plotting is eliminated entirely. Furthermore, recognition and comprehension of target trails are made possible by presenting the recent history of target position. MEMRAD allows an immediate assessment of target velocity and maneuver, permitting discrimination between jet and conventional aircraft.

*Raytheon Trademark

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION WITH A FUTURE

Raytheon has excellent openings for qualified engineers and physical scientists with BS or advanced degrees interested in systems, development, design or manufacturing engineering of complex electronic equipments. Please write Donald H. Sweet, Government Equipment Division, Raytheon Company, 624 Worcester Road, Framingham, Massachusetts.

Engineering Laboratories: *Wayland, Maynard, Sudbury, Mass.; Santa Barbara, Calif.*
 Manufacturing Facilities: *North Dighton, Waltham, Mass.*



Excellence in Electronics

GOVERNMENT EQUIPMENT DIVISION



LAND



SEA



AEROSPACE

Your New Plant Should Be In...



Bristol's the Capital of This **OLD** Industrial Country

If you choose a plant site in Bristol you don't have to worry about the pioneering aspect of most moves South. Bristol is an old industrial center—has been for 50 years!

Here you'll find a community appreciative of industry. Here too you'll find industrial neighbors ready to share their experience and know-how with you.

Bristol has adequate, trained labor and a wealth of natural resources, the best transportation facilities and, most important, a selection of industrial sites ready for immediate occupancy. We'd like you to become a citizen of Bristol, Tenn.-Va. Won't you give us a chance?

Let Ford, Bacon & Davis
Tell You the Whole Story

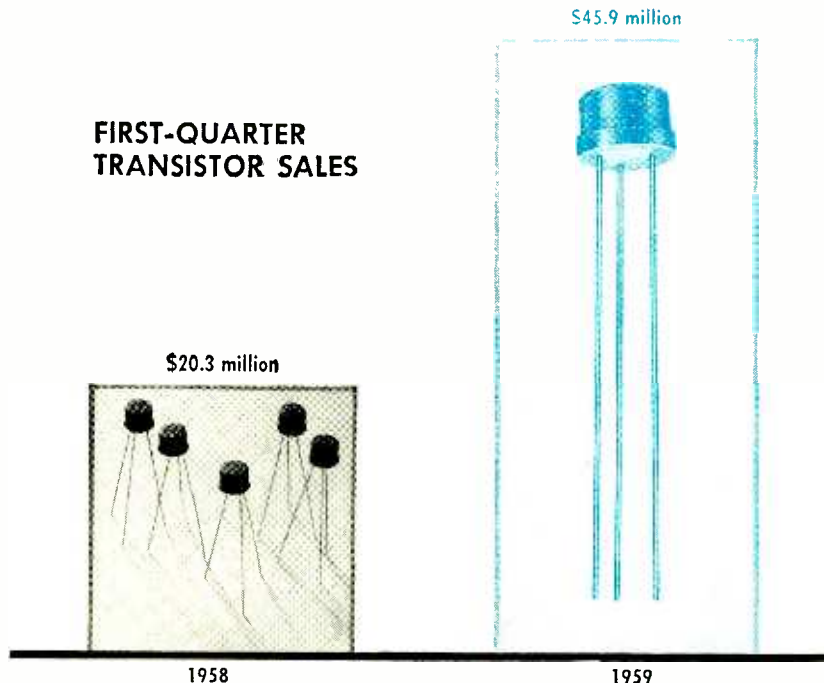


This nationally famous engineering firm has prepared an exhaustive analysis of Bristol's industrial potential. Write for your copy today—Dept. E659.

Bristol
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
of the Twin Cities of
BRISTOL • TENN. - VA.

MARKET RESEARCH

FIRST-QUARTER TRANSISTOR SALES



Transistor Sales Run Strong

FIRST-QUARTER transistor sales are running well ahead of last year, with dollar sales 126 percent ahead of 1958's opening quarter and unit sales up 87 percent.

Dollar sales for the first three months of 1959 totaled \$45.9 million, against \$20.3 million for the first quarter of 1958, according to Electronic Industries Association. Unit sales total was 16.9 million for the 1959 quarter, compared with 9.0 million a year ago.

Partial returns for this year indicate that total sales for 1959 may be much higher than many persons in the industry anticipated only a few months ago. Then, forecasts calling for transistor sales of \$165 million in 1959, an increase of 47 percent over 1958 sales of \$112 million, seemed moderately optimistic. Transistor sales performance so far indicates this year's sales total may come close to \$200 million.

• **Electronic parts distributors** established a new selling record in 1958 with sales total of \$700 million, up six percent from 1957, comments National Credit Office Consulting Service.

Distributors are encouraged by the current year's outlook. Re-

placement part demand continues at high levels and the industrial market is accelerating. At present at least 600 of the country's 1,600 distributors are engaged in industrial business.

• **Philco** reports spending \$35 million, or 10 percent of sales in 1958, for research and development. Firm plans to spend \$40 million in 1959, including \$30 million supported by defense contracts.

• **Manufacturers** of products for sale in foreign countries note: Department of Commerce issues directory of foreign advertising agencies and marketing research organizations. Copies available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., for 45 cents.

FIGURES OF THE WEEK

LATEST WEEKLY PRODUCTION FIGURES

(Source: EIA)	May 15, 1959	Apr. 17, 1959	Change From One Year Ago
Television sets	98,343	95,023	+44.7%
Radio sets (ex. auto)	269,812	270,658	+159.2%
Auto sets	119,725	98,141	+162.7%

STOCK PRICE AVERAGES

(Standard & Poor's)	May 20, 1959	Apr. 22, 1959	Change From One Year Ago
Electronics mfrs.	91.81	88.80	+79.0%
Radio & tv mfrs.	106.75	101.46	+131.0%
Broadcasters	101.48	96.88	+62.2%



Contamination Control: *State of the art*

Happily for you, Hughes frowns on poor house-keeping. In fact, our plants are famed for cleanliness...and all the other controls that insure highest product quality.

Our products prove it. Whatever you specify, you're assured of unexcelled reliability...even when operating conditions get rough.

Hughes products are backed by the brainpower of over 5,000 engineers and scientists and the manufacturing know-how which has produced billions of dollars in reliable electronics equipment.

Check the following three pages for specific examples of reliable Hughes components... silicon transistors, MEMO-SCOPE® recorders, and TONOTRON* storage tubes.

In addition to these, other Hughes Products devices which offer you this "built-in" reliability include: special purpose oscilloscopes... MEMOTRON®, TYPOTRON® and TONOTRON* storage tubes... microwave tubes... vacuum tubes... thermal relays... a wide variety of semiconductors: diodes, transistors and rectifiers...and an industrial system which operates a complete and integrated line of machine tools.

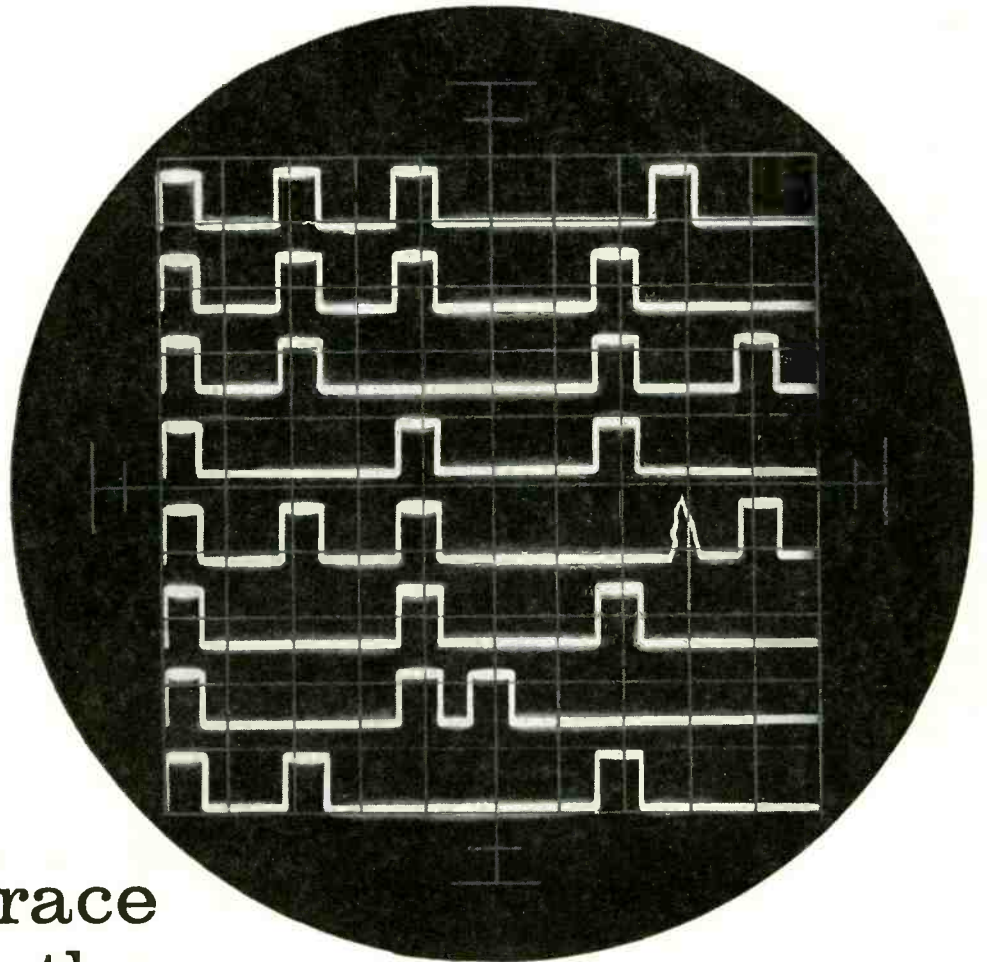
*Trademark of H.A.C.

For additional information about Hughes components or systems please write: Hughes Products, Marketing Dept., International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1959. HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY



which trace has the transient?

Data reduction systems have long been plagued by false signals from intermittents and transients—particularly those using digital bits and words. With the MEMO-SCOPE® recorder you can locate this false information with comparative ease.

For example, the above display shows 8 traces—one showing a non-recurrent transient pulse. The MEMO-SCOPE recorder freezes this transient information on the face of the tube until intentionally erased. Therefore, transients can be retained for study, regardless of the fact that they are intermittent in nature and last only a few microseconds. For more information concerning this application, write for Data Sheet MSAD-A2.

Many unique problems have been solved with the MEMO-SCOPE recorder through trace retention. Refer your problems to us by writing: Hughes MEMO-SCOPE recorder, Hughes Products, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.

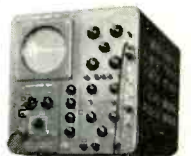
A new MEMO-SCOPE recorder accessory . . . the **Multitracer** . . . makes it possible for you to automatically program up to 20 different traces on the tube face.

In addition to data reduction trouble shooting, the MEMO-SCOPE recorder makes it possible for you to save time and money in problems associated with:

- Ultrasonic flaw testing
- Drift measurements
- Ballistics, explosives research
- Switch, relay contact studies
- Welding
- Transducer testing
- XY plotters
- Medical diagnosis problems
- Physical testing
- plus many more

SPECIFICATIONS:

Sweep Speed for Storage: 10 microseconds per division to 10 seconds per division (0.33").
 Frequency Response: DC to 250 KC down 3 db.
 Sensitivity: 10 millivolts to 50 volts per division or with optional high sensitivity preamplifier 1 millivolt to 50 volts per division.



Creating a new world with *ELECTRONICS*

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES • RELAYS • SWITCHES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS



GOLD BONDED

HUGHES GERMANIUM DIODES

first of all for reliability.

Typical performance levels: @ 25° C. unless otherwise stated

	Forward Current @ +1V (mA min.)	Inverse Current @ Specified Voltage (μ A max.)	Maximum Inverse Voltage (Volts)
1N270	200	100 @ -50V	100
1N276	40	100 @ -50V 100 @ -10V*	60
1N277	100	250 @ -50V* 75 @ -10V*	125

*Measured @ 75° C.

*For additional information write: Hughes Products,
Marketing Dept.—Semiconductors, International
Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.*

Hughes gold bonded diodes exhibit fast recovery together with high forward conductance, low reverse leakage and high peak inverse voltage. They are fusion sealed in a subminiature one-piece glass envelope. This assures you complete isolation from damage or contamination.

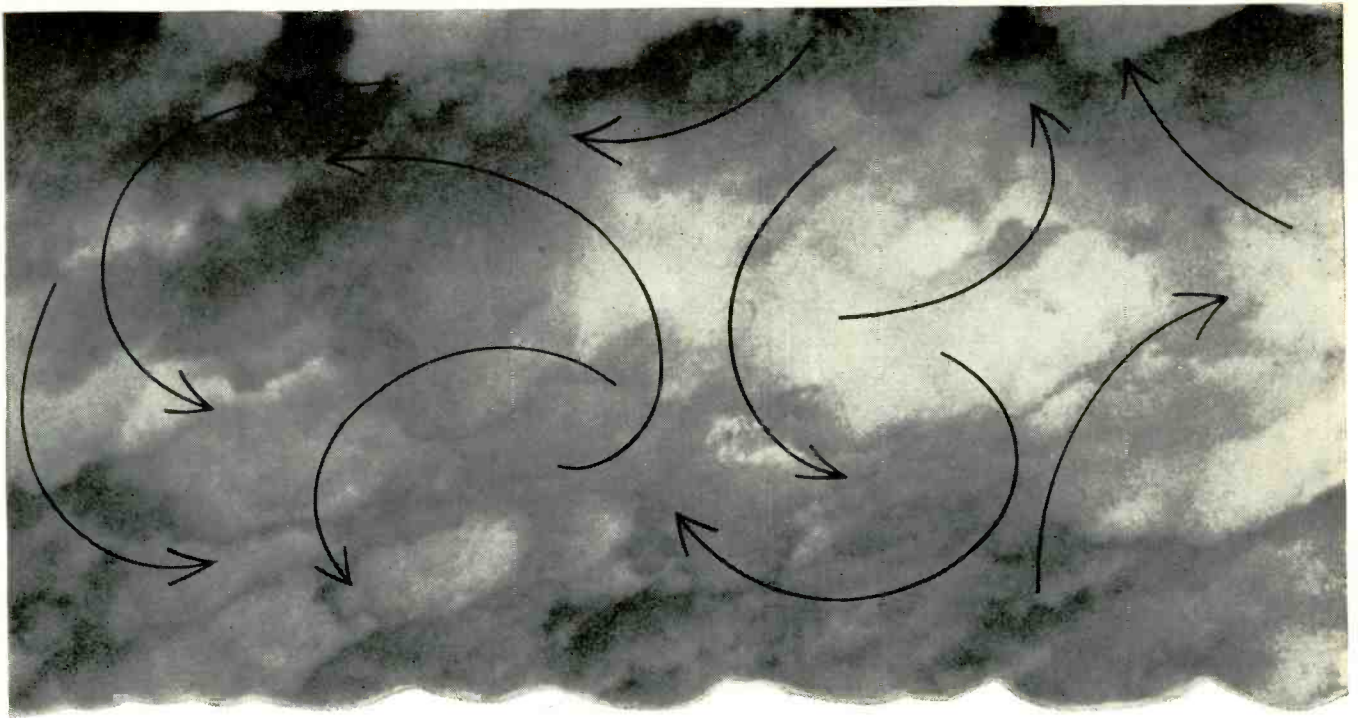
Under varied and severe environmental and operating conditions, Hughes Gold Bonded diodes exhibit outstanding performance. You can be assured of reliable performance, since Hughes diodes exhibit the following characteristics: shock resistance... vibration resistance... thermal stability... electrical stability.

Creating a new world with *ELECTRONICS*

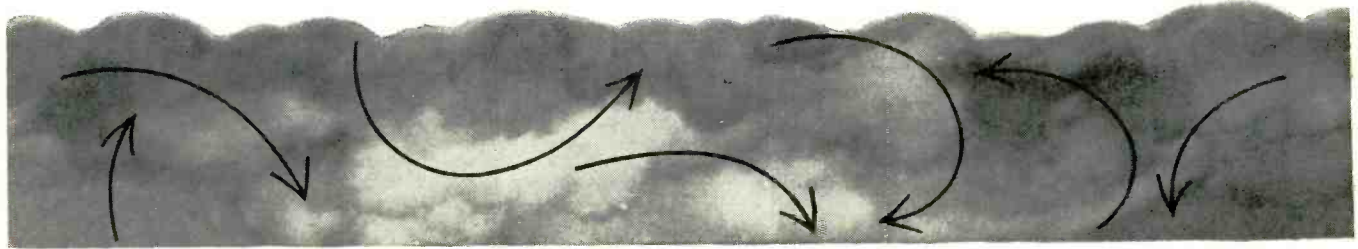
HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES • RELAYS • SWITCHES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS



all-weather radar finds  *the calm corridor*



Providing a clear picture of turbulence cells in storms ahead, Hughes TONOTRON* tube gives your airborne weather radar exceptional ability to find the "calm corridor."

Hughes TONOTRON tube gives you several features which make it ideal for weather radar readout and ground mapping:

Full Gray Scale—Seven different shades of gray.

High Picture Brightness—In excess of 1500-foot lamberts with full halftone range. Even in full sunlight no viewing hood is required—thereby providing maximum safety.

Controllable Persistence—Gives you flexibility in analyzing the complete weather problem.

Developed by the famed Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, the TONOTRON tube is just one of the nation's largest family of storage tubes!

For further information about the TONOTRON tube, please write: Hughes Products, Electron Tube Sales, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 54, California.



The new Bendix Airborne Weather Radar uses the Hughes TONOTRON tube for a high-fidelity picture reproduction. With this system the pilot can keep an area as great as 150 miles ahead and to the right and left, under constant observation—day or night.

The Hughes TONOTRON tube

Applications: Airborne weather radar, "B" scan radar, armament control radar, plan position indicator information and slow-scan television.

Available models: Electrostatic deflection, 3-inch, 4-inch and 5-inch diameters. Magnetic deflection, 5-inch and 21-inch diameters.

*TRADE-MARK OF H. A. C.

Creating a new world



with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES • RELAYS • SWITCHES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

When you must have recording range out to 150 cps . . . immediately visible, permanent traces in rectangular coordinates . . . a large number of channels in the limited space of a mobile van or control room . . . and the flexibility of a variety of economical preamps—a Sanborn 850 system is the *one* most practical answer to *all* these requirements. In aircraft and missile telemetering facilities, computer installations, test stand work and similar multi-channel recording applications, the "850" is proving its unique adaptability and practicality.

You can unplug and change "850" preamplifiers in seconds to record a wide range of variables. Select

by pushbutton any of nine electrically-controlled chart speeds from 0.25 mm to 100/sec. Observe and make notes on the convenient 8" vertical chart display. Reload charts quickly and easily from the front. Every operating feature *you want* is backed up by the performance specifications *you need*—for the greatest possible recording usefulness.

DC Coupling and Phase Sensitive Demodulator preamplifiers are now available. Carrier and Basic Chopper preamplifiers are now being prepared for production. A rack-mounted Master Oscillator Power Amplifier (MOPA) to supply Carrier and Chopper excitation is also in preparation.

THE ONLY 6- or 8-CHANNEL DIRECT WRITER

THAT OFFERS YOU

Response to 150 cps
... 0.5% LINEARITY

Wide choice of
ECONOMICAL PREAMPS

INKLESS traces
-RECTANGULAR coordinates

24½" panel space

Your local Sanborn Sales-Engineering representative can give you the complete "850" facts and specifications. Contact him now.

 **SANBORN
COMPANY**

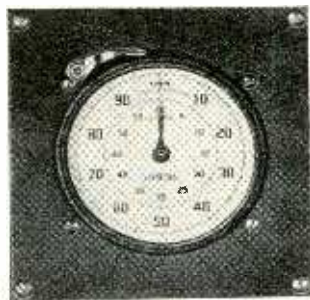
Industrial Division
175 Wyman Street Waltham 54, Mass.



STANDARD
TRADEMARK

...SYNONYM for

PRECISION in TIMING



For timing requirements in research, testing or production... if the need for *precision* is paramount... the choice is STANDARD.

Recognized as THE criterion by which other timers are judged (and *calibrated*), STANDARD Elapsed Time Indicators are noted for their long life under continuous use.

Large enough to work with handily and read readily, STANDARD timers are electric clutch controlled by manual or automatic switch or by electric circuits or output of electronic tubes. Units are synchronous motor driven... available for flush panel mounting or portable use... equipped for manual or electric zero reset.

For ultra precision timing with AC current, models available for 400 CPS operation. Also available: 400 CPS power supply operating from DC source.



Request descriptive Catalog No. 198

MODEL	SCALE DIVISIONS	TOTALIZES	ACCURACY
S-100	1/5 sec.	6000 sec.	±.1 sec.
S-60	1/5 sec.	60 min.	±.1 sec.
SM-60	1/100 min.	60 min.	±.002 min.
S-10	1/10 sec.	1000 sec.	±.02 sec.
S-6	1/1000 min.	10 min.	±.0002 min.
S-1	1/100 sec.	60 sec.	±.01 sec.
MST	1/1000 sec.	.360 sec.	±.001 sec.
MST-500	1/1000 sec.	30 sec.	±.002 sec.

THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME COMPANY

89 LOGAN STREET
SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS



Travelling Display—
Watch for showing in your area. See complete STANDARD Systems in operation.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF:



Emergency Lighting Equipment



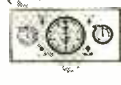
Laboratory Panels



Hospital Signalling Equipment



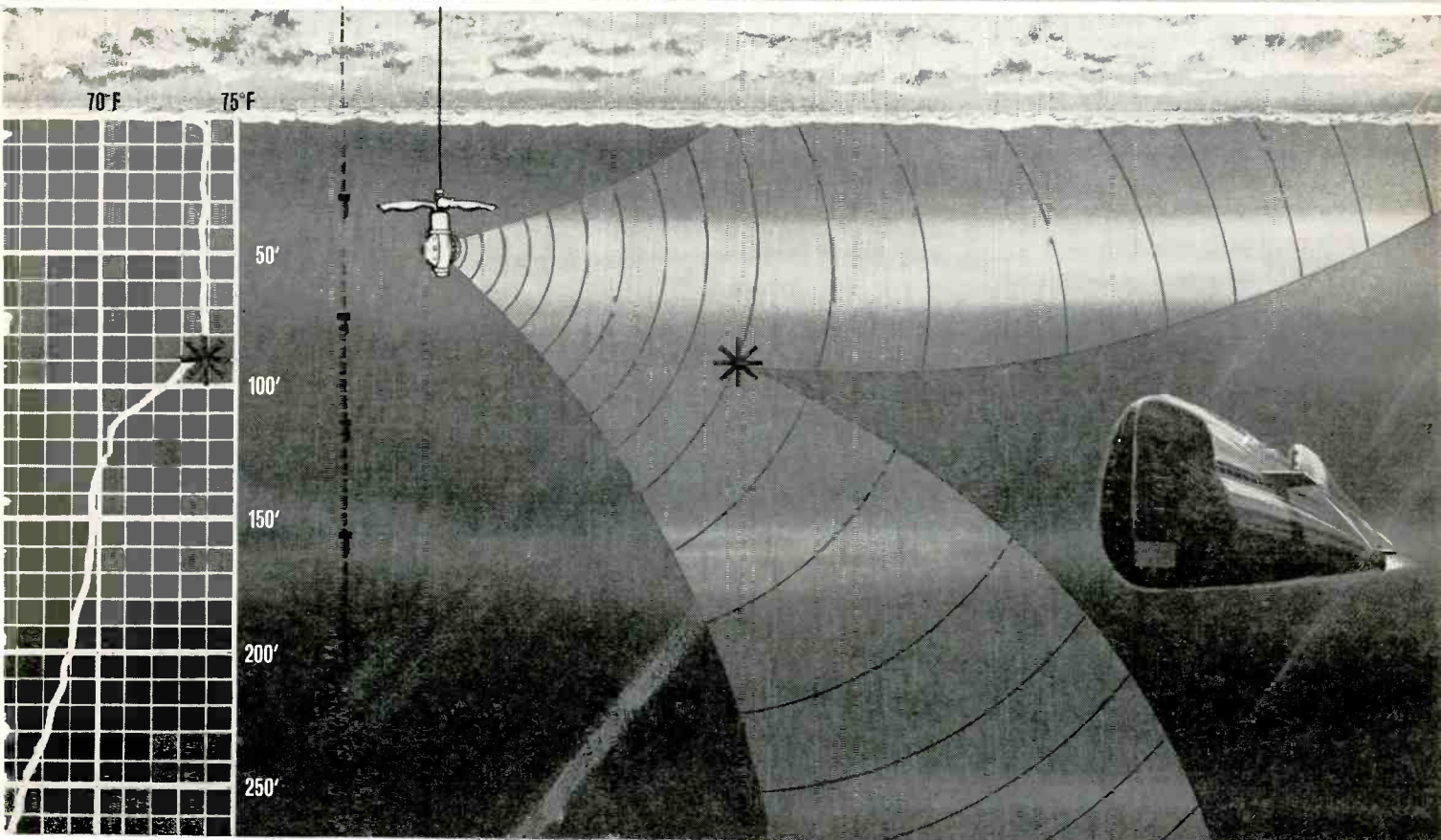
Analogue Computers



Precision Timers

idea:

Submarines can hide within range of helicopter-borne sonar by "riding the thermocline"—a water temperature change that casts shadows in sonar search patterns. Precise temperature-vs.-depth records allow the operator to spot thermoclines and change his search pattern to look into the shadows. Existing gear "worked", but it took too long and could not define the shadow zones very accurately. TI engineers created an automatic recorder, the **bathythermograph**, more accurate than a laboratory thermometer, that gives results instantly where they were needed—in the helicopter. Small as a portable typewriter, it easily fits with the sonar into the space available. **RESULT:** Same sonar—fewer missed submarines.



design, manufacturing and quality engineers—3-10 years experience

high-gain careers for problem-solvers

YOUR SPECIAL TOUCH with unsolved problems buys you a solid future in any of Texas Instruments major military programs—Antisubmarine Warfare, Heavy Surface Radar, Missile Systems, or Electronic Surveillance. For example, you can try your hand at solving the Navy's clearly stated ASW requirement: Build *something* that will detect and classify a fast-moving submerged submarine at depths of 1500 feet, more than 50 miles from your aircraft.

Your experience in one of the following technologies may find immediate application in one of our four major programs:

radar • sonar • infrared • magnetic anomaly detection • passive detectors • servos • navigational systems • special-purpose computers • timers • programmers • microwave • telemetering • data link • optics • video mappers • visual displays • intercom

We require a steady influx of exceptionally-qualified men in these technologies. To learn more about us and how we can fit into your career plan, write for a copy of "We can tell you this much about Apparatus division" to:

J. R. Pinkston Professional Placement

APPARATUS DIVISION

TEXAS  INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

6000 LEMMON AVENUE • DALLAS 9, TEXAS

current career openings

EE's & PHYSICISTS:

radar (ground and airborne), antenna & microwave components, missile guidance, servo-mechanisms, telemetry, digital circuits, infrared design, systems studies, & flight test.

ME's:

antenna, mechanisms, miniaturization, thermodynamics, refrigeration, insulation, packaging, & structures design.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS:

cost estimating, quality control, & quality assurance studies.

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS:

tooling design & manufacturing planning & supervision. (Degrees in EE or ME.)

write for your copy





As Russia's missiles, rockets and new weapons parade in Red Square, U. S. military spending remains high. But . . .

What If Peace Breaks Out?

Will a peace push by Russia cripple our industry? Here are views from a financial expert who is active in the electronics industry

By **CASPER M. BOWER***, Fund Manager, Utilities & Industries Management Corp., New York, N. Y.

IS A REPETITION of the 1957 defense dollar stretch-outs—which created widespread unemployment and anguished financial cries from electronics defense contractors—a likely aftermath of the newest Geneva talks?

Most economists agree our unexpected rapid upturn from the 1957 depression lows was stimulated substantially by the U.S.'s \$41-billion defense appropriations, with almost \$5 billion for electronics.

But what happens tomorrow if peace breaks out? Soviet Premier Khrushchev's open declaration of economic war, made in October 1957, is worthy of repetition:

"We declare war upon you—excuse me for using such an expres-

sion—in the peaceful field of trade. The threat to the United States is not the ICBM but in the field of peaceful production. We are relentless in this, and it will prove the superiority of our system."

The tools of economic warfare cover a broad spectrum. They can be used obviously or subtly.

Missile Spending

A specific area of our vulnerability is actually pinpointed by indication in Khrushchev's reference "the threat to the United States is not the ICBM . . ."

A reminder here is that missile expenditures in fiscal 1959, projected at \$3.4 billion, are expected to climb to \$3.9 billion during fiscal 1960. Of this amount, electronics spending will total nearly \$1.5 bil-

lion in 1959 and approach \$2 billion during fiscal 1960.

If Khrushchev needs Pentagon help for his anti-ICBM needling, he may get a fine assist from the heated feud between the Army and

About the Author

MANAGER of a private investment fund for the Utilities and Industries Management Corp., New York City, Casper M. Bower has combined more than 20 years' experience in investment banking with several years of direct participation in the electronics industry in a management capacity

* Now with Selectro Corp., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Navy on one side, and the Air Force on the other.

The armed services are arguing as to the counter-force concept of strategy versus the deterrent concept. Army-Navy protagonists insist the nation is maintaining a great over-kill capability in its strategic bombardment forces, that the United States has far more atomic weapons, planes, missiles and other delivery systems, than are needed to devastate the Soviet Union.

The Electronic Industries Association, in its March 1959 analysis of military electronic expenditures for the period 1959-1970, estimates that for fiscal 1959 some \$5.49 billion will be spent for the electronics industry. This amount is expected to climb to over \$12.4 billion by 1970.

This estimate assumes "continuation of the cold war at the same degree of intensity." But will these estimates be sustained under real coexistence?

The fact that the Soviets almost daily are deemphasizing the militaristic approach to solutions, suggests strongly that the era of skyrocketing military spending may have reached its peak.

What Will Stocks Do?

What of the effect upon our business economy if and when the partial or full weight of Russia's economic warfare implications finally penetrate the security markets?

In the past two years, electronics shares have been propelled upward beyond all measures of value. Whereas, historically, the time honored investment yardstick—price-earnings ratio—had some meaning, there seems to be no application of this tool today with respect to electronics shares.

Price-earnings ratios for electronics shares at thirty, forty, sixty and eighty times present or prospective earnings are not uncommon. And, the greatest excesses are in the areas of small companies whose shares are traded over-the-counter, and whose business life depends largely on defense dollars.

The likelihood of a Khrushchev-Eisenhower meeting seems reasonable. (Continued on p 37)

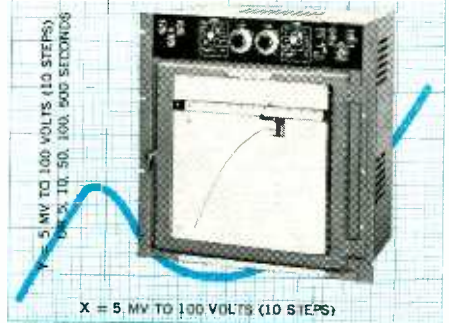


An accurate two-axis graphic recorder for automatically plotting any test data that can be reduced to electrical form. Built-in sweep circuit permits plotting dependent variable against time. With appropriate accessories will:

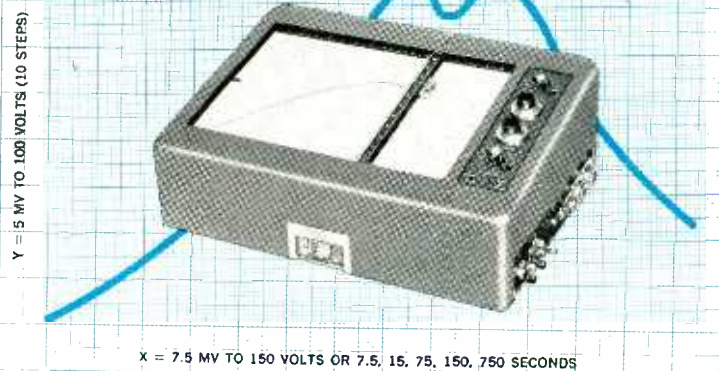
- * Read out original electrical data from curves. (Curve Follower)
- * Plot identified points from Keyboards, Tape, or Cards.
- * Automatically produce Gain-Frequency records.

* with **TIME BASE**

MODEL 6/S AUTOMATIC FRAME ADVANCE 10" x 10" Recording Area (Vacuum Grip)



MODEL 2/S For 11" x 17" Paper (Vacuum Grip)

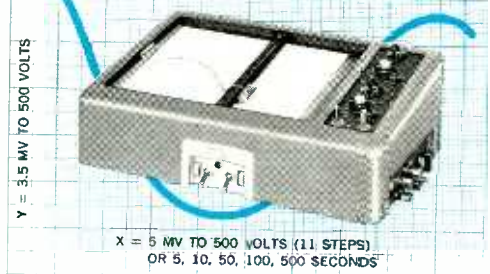


- Model 2 S \$1925
- Model 3 S \$1300
- Model 6 S \$2750

All models illustrated feature:

- * Independent servo-actuated drives, isolated from ground, each axis.
- * Continuous type range controls, plus accurately calibrated range steps.
- * Zero set and one full scale of zero suppression for each axis.
- * 200,000 ohms per volt to 2 meg-ohms input resistance, each axis.
- * Recording speed of one second or less for full scale deflection.
- * Accuracy better than 0.25% of full scale; resetability within 0.1%.

MODEL 3/S For 8 1/2" x 11" Paper

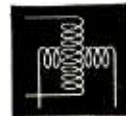


All prices f. o. b. factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Sales representatives in all principal areas.

F. L. MOSELEY CO.
409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

KEARFOTT PRECISION RESOLVERS FOR EVERY SYSTEM APPLICATION



Kearfott has available a complete line of precision resolvers for every system application. Computing resolvers range in functional accuracy from 0.1% to .005%, in bridge accuracy from 5 minutes to 20 seconds of arc and in size from 11 to 25. Non-compensated resolvers range from 5 minutes to 20 seconds of arc in

accuracy, from 8 to 25 in size. All Kearfott resolvers feature stainless housing, shafts and bearings and corrosion-resistant lamination materials for maximum environmental resistance. Optional designs available for operation at 200°C and in environment of 2000 cps vibration at 30 g's.

Computing Resolvers

Available with integral compensating windings. Can be provided with trimming networks to match existing isolation amplifiers or Kearfott-designed transistorized amplifiers.

Size 11

For applications where size and good functional accuracy are of paramount importance. Functional accuracy as good as 0.1% and bridge errors of 3 minutes of arc are in production.

Size 15

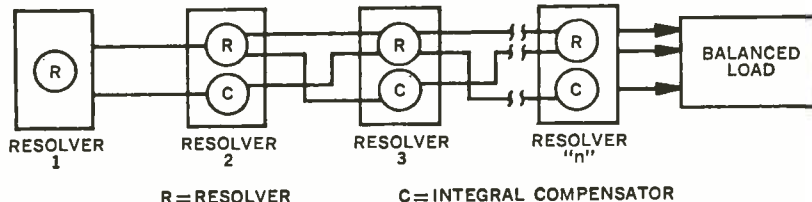
A 2:1 improvement in functional accuracy obtained in this configuration. Unit tabulated is the direct equivalent of standard Navy BuOrd Mark 4 Mod 3 and contains necessary trimming network for standard buffer amplifiers. Transformation ratio is 1.000 ± .0001, phase shift 0° ± 1 minute. Functional accuracy of .05% and bridge error of 3 minutes of arc are standard.

Size 25

For applications demanding the highest order of accuracy. Close attention has been paid to design parameters.

Size 18

A special resolver which permits a unique cascading of these units without the necessity for buffer amplifiers. Typical application is illustrated in following cascade:



COMPENSATED RESOLVERS FOR PRECISE COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

SIZE	11	15	18	25	
PART NUMBER	R980-01	R980-41	T980-51	V980-004	425506-1
Excitation Volts—(Max.)	60	60	26	26	115
Excitation Volts (Test)	10	10	15	13	25
Frequency—(cps)	400	400	400	400	400
Primary Impedance	629 + j2510	450 + j2200	220 + j1000	3000 + j (0 ± 40)	1630 / 78.5°
Secondary Impedance	695 + j2750	500 + j2300	240 + j1100	3000 - j (0 ± 40)	1620 / 80°
Transformation Ratio (Primary to Secondary)	.980	.980	.980	.775	.980
Transformation Ratio (Compensator to Rotor)	.985	.985	.950	.775	.985
Phase Shift (Lead)	8.5°	7.5°	8.5°	0° ± 10°	2.1°
Fundamental Null (MV)	15	15	8	15	15
Bridge Error From E.Z. (Max.)	7 mins. Stator	5 mins. Stator	5 mins. Stator	3 mins. Stator	0.7 mins. Stator

*Also available 3 mins. from E.Z.

Non-Compensated Resolvers

Basically for application in precise data transmission systems. These synchro resolvers permit system designer to achieve system errors of better than 1 minute of arc without using 2-speed servos and elaborate electronics. By proper impedance matches up to 64 resolver control transformers can also operate from one resolver transmitter.

Size 11

Where size is important. These units have a maximum unit error of 3 minutes of arc.

Size 25

Where highest accuracy is required. These units have a maximum error as low as 20 seconds of arc.

NON-COMPENSATED RESOLVERS FOR PRECISE DATA TRANSMISSION

	SIZE 11			SIZE 25		
	Transmitter	Differential	Control Transformer	Transmitter	Differential	Control Transformer
Type Resolver	R982-004	R982-002	R982-012	Z5161-001	Z5191-001	Z5151-003
Part Number	R982-004	R982-002	R982-012	Z5161-001	Z5191-001	Z5151-003
Excitation Volts (Max.)	26	11.8	11.8	115	90	90
Frequency (cps)	400	400	400	400	400	400
Primary Impedance	170 / 77°	95 / 80.2°	2000 / 80°	400 / 82°	800 / 80°	8500 / 82°
Secondary Impedance	42 / 80.5°	110 / 75.7°	8000 / 76°	260 / 82°	900 / 80°	14000 / 82°
Transformation Ratio	1.454	1.000	1.906	.7826	1.000	1.278
Max. Error from E.Z.	3 mins.	3 mins.	3 mins.	20 seconds	20 seconds	20 seconds
Primary	Rotor	Stator	Stator	Rotor	Stator	Stator

Write for complete data.

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation
Sales and Engineering Offices: 1500 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.
Midwest Office: 23 W. Colander Avenue, La Grange, Illinois
South Central Office: 6211 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinado Avenue, Pasadena, California

Kearfott

A
GENERAL
PRECISION
COMPANY

meanwhile back on the earth



Rockets, missiles, moon shoots and interplanetary space travel make highly fashionable advertising these days. Naturally, it is gratifying to us to know that Fusite Glass-to-Metal Hermetic Terminals are aboard nearly all these history making trips into the outer universe. But at least part of the excitement of participation is passing us by. We have no top secret labs or special assembly on exotic military model terminals. The Fusite Terminals that are performing so well under these extremes of temperature, pressure, and mechanical shock are pretty much the same kind of terminals we produce every day by the tens of thousands for commercial production. We're fairly certain that this proves something or other about the ability of Fusite Terminals to perform rather well in your earth-bound electronic components. But we suspect nothing can prove this point to your satisfaction quite so well as trying them yourself—testing and comparing with other kinds of terminals. It may seem like an "earthy" approach, but if it makes sense to you, samples are yours for the asking.



THE FUSITE CORPORATION

6000 Fernview Ave., Cincinnati 13, Ohio

IN EUROPE: FUSITE N. V. KÖNIGWEG 16, ALMELO, HOLLAND

ALL-CERAMIC

POLARAD VELOCITRONS**
excel for mechanical strength, high temperature operation, and reliable performance



HEAT RESISTANCE



VIBRATION RESISTANCE



SHOCK RESISTANCE



NOW FOR YOUR TOUGHEST APPLICATIONS —
an integrated family of all-ceramic external cavity reflex klystrons 500 to 6,000 mc.

ZV 1012, 500 to 3,000 mc
ZV 1010, 700 to 3,000 mc
ZV 1009, 1,600 to 6,000 mc

MAXIMUM SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

Polarad ceramic construction assures frequency accuracy and stability, and freedom from microphonics under extreme shock and vibration.

MAXIMUM HEAT RESISTANCE

Velocitrons are **guaranteed** for operation up to 250° C seal temperature without loss of performance. **NO COOLING REQUIRED.**

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE

These Velocitrons are identical except for frequency. They operate from the same power supplies, use the same mechanical fittings. Anode voltage, 325 volts; cathode current (average), 28 ma.

ZV 1010 is recommended as a physical and electrical replacement for commercial klystrons 5837 and 6BM6; ZV 1009 replaces 5836 and 6BL6.

Write for design information and complete specifications.

*Reg. U.S. Trade Mark

‡Manufactured under Western Electric Patents



POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

What If Peace Breaks Out? . . .

(Continued from p 33)

ably assured. If the meeting does take place, there is likely to be an outpouring of Soviet-inspired propaganda designed to deemphasize a military approach to the solution of the troublesome problems which beset the major powers.

Review Policies?

Whether or not Russia is serious, or whether the major powers place credence of consequence on the Soviet views, is open to conjecture.

However, a likely aftermath may be a demand by Congressional minorities for a reexamination of our offensive and defensive policies, particularly in light of the basic feud on these measures which now exists.

Particularly affected would be suppliers of warhead missiles and other specific weapons, as opposed to electronic gear associated with space communications and other semicommercial needs.

Unfortunately, the financial and employment affairs of many small-to-medium-sized electronics companies are closely intertwined with military electronics. These companies would be placed in jeopardy.

Possible Repercussions

The extreme high price level at which the electronics shares currently sell could easily drop, were the public to believe the days of higher and higher defense appropriations have reached their peak.

Such a debacle would not only affect equity values. It could seriously endanger many of the million or more persons employed in the 4,200 electronics plants in this country.

A sharp and prolonged decline in the shares of the electronics group, concurrently could spill over into other industries. Many of these, while not necessarily identified as defense contractors, do obtain measurable revenues and earnings supplying defense contractors.

Such a readjustment could undermine the confidence in the sharp economic recovery from the 1958 business recession.



Two-in. picture tube gives 80-sq-in. display (left) in new set using 21 transistors and a battery rechargeable through outlet (right)

Transistors Run 15-lb Tv Set

Portable set's picture is provided by a 2-in. cathode ray tube and optically magnified

WRAPS WERE REMOVED this week from a completely transistorized portable tv set.

Only four days old in terms of consumer availability, the new receiver, developed by Philco Corp. weighs 15 lb, including battery. The retail price quoted by the manufacturer is \$250.

The set uses a total of 21 transistors for both audio and video circuits combined. A two-inch cathode ray tube is used to provide the picture which is optically magnified. Initial picture size is 1½ in. x 1½ in. This small picture is reflected in a one-way flat mirror and projected on a parabolic mirror which magnifies it to an 80 sq.-in. size.

The battery used was developed jointly by Philco and Eveready. It can operate the set for five hours and is rechargeable. Total lifetime is between 80 and 100 hr.; it weighs 1½ lb. The receiver can be operated by battery or standard house current. An earphone outlet is also provided.

Basic chassis of the unit is made of steel. The lower part is covered with leather and the top, which contains a light hood to reduce ambient glare, is made of plastic. A telescoping rod antenna is located at the top.

Viewer controls are located at the side of the speaker to turn the set

on, control contrast, volume and range. The channel selector is on the front face. An aperture at the back contains outlets for recharging the battery.

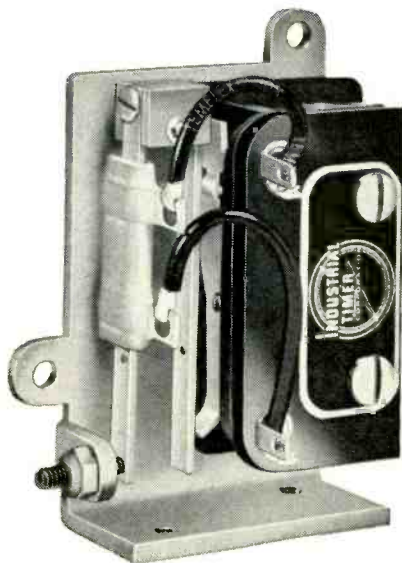
Urges Revamping Of Renegotiation

DAYTON, O.—An electronics industry executive, speaking at the recent National Aeronautical Electronics Conference here, urged revamping of the Renegotiation Act.

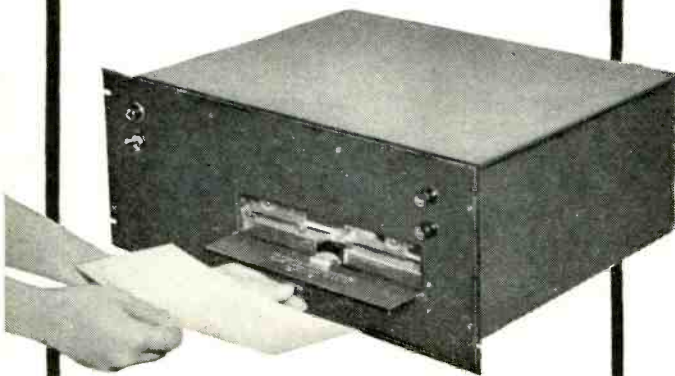
George L. Heller, v-p and general manager of G.E.'s Defense Electronics division, charged that "renegotiation fosters uncertainty in the area of financial operations, upsetting financial planning and having a detrimental effect on important policy decisions requiring prompt action."

Heller suggested the government "reward research and development work as such. Capable and proven producers should be justly compensated for research and development achievement, not for production alone.

"Rates and amounts of progress payments, particularly under large, long-term contracts should not be unilaterally changed by the government."



These new developments are just two recent items added to our ever growing line of industrial timing devices which now exceeds 1,700 controls. If you would like more information about the line, drop us a note requesting our general catalogue.



NEW!

MINIATURE THERMAL TIME DELAY SWITCH

10-20 Amp. Capacity—SNAP ACTION

The new Series TH Timer makes accurate switching control of high current applications *practical* and *economical* for the first time! No more bulky, costly thermal switch and relay combinations . . . no more teasing of load contacts in electro-mechanical circuits from slow make-and-break. The new Series TH Timer's SNAP ACTION contacts give *fast, positive* switching of loads up to 20 amperes.

There's a wide choice of contacts, too: SPDT, DPDT, Double Break, Magnetic Blowout DC and others to match your needs.

This new, compact timer automatically compensates for ambient temperature changes, by using two parallel bi-metal strips. Longer life comes from the rugged, totally enclosed cast ceramic heater. And you can adjust your time cycle easily with a single screw.

Available in time cycles from 2 seconds to 5 minutes, the new Series TH Timers are the low-cost answer to switching in air conditioning, refrigeration, exhaust and heater controls, computers, lighting, and a host of other applications.

For complete information, write today for Bulletin #900.

NEW!

SIMPLIFIED PUNCHED CARD PROGRAMMER

Direct Control from Programmer to Process!

Here's the simple, dependable method of applying true automatic control to most of your manufacturing and operational processes . . . *direct control* of up to 85 individual load circuits through as many as 30 separate functions . . . with permanent, convenient 5" x 9" Mylar* punched cards.

Operation from any switch closure makes this electro-mechanical card reader easily adaptable to a variety of control systems, including analog, digital, temperature, feed-back, photoelectric, time and many others. Already in use for a wide variety of industrial and military applications, these flexible units are easily modified to meet your particular requirement.

For more information, write for Bulletin #100.

*Reg. T.M. du Pont

*Timers that Control
the Pulse Beat of Industry*



INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

1409 McCARTER HIGHWAY, NEWARK 4, N. J.

The number of companies reporting 100-percent planned civilian production was 79 last year and 94 the preceding year—a decrease of about 16 percent. The drop would indicate that more companies are doing business with the military. There was an increase of about 12 percent in the number of companies reporting 100-percent planned military production.

Fewer V-Loans

Companies reporting 100-percent planned military production were 111 for 1959 and 99 for the previous year.

The number of companies having V-loans dropped in 1958 from 52 to 38.

The number of companies that applied for Certificates of Necessity in 1958 were 171, compared with 182 in 1957.

Making Solid-State Digital Computer

SOLID-STATE digital computer recently demonstrated to the press by Remington Rand has actually been in operation in the U. S. and abroad for some months. The company held up formal introduction until production was underway.

The latest version of the Univac relies almost completely on solid-state devices, with a few vacuum tubes used for power-supply and oscillator functions. Ferractors, miniature magnetic amplifiers, are used with semiconductor diodes and transistors.

Reliability, a major design goal, led to use of the Remington Rand Ferractors for many functions because of their greater immunity to such environmental factors as temperature.

Air cooling is not required for the computer.

Power requirements of the new computer are reduced about 10 to 1. Further reductions in power consumption seem unlikely because of the considerable amount of power needed to drive mechanical portions of the equipment, such as memory drum, card puncher and printer. The computer is said to operate reliably despite large variations in line voltage.



Where Do You Fit In...

Subscriber? / Pass-Along Reader? / Forget to Renew?

How much is your business reading time worth? \$3...\$5...\$8 per hour? More? At whatever value you place upon it, you can see the common sense of insuring that you read the BEST in your steady efforts to keep up with the rush of advances in the electronics industry.

ELECTRONICS is inexpensive. *Thirty cents per month* (at 3-year rate), less than 8 cents per issue.

ELECTRONICS can't guarantee to supply back issues to start or re-start your subscription. To insure receiving these special issues your order must be received four weeks previous to publication date. We'll give full credit for the unexpired portion of your current subscription.

Be sure your subscription doesn't lapse.

BE SURE to receive your personal copy of these SPECIALS

1. Electronics in Space — April 24th Special Issue
2. Designing for Reliability — May 29th Special Issue
- *3. Transistorizing Electronic Equipment — July 31st Special Issue
4. Electronic Instruments for Design and Production — September 11th Special Issue
5. Modern Communications Methods — October 23rd Special Issue
6. Materials for Environmental Extremes — December 4th Special Issue

* What's in "Transistorizing Electronic Equipment" (July 31st, Special Issue)?

I. Generic Types of Semiconductors

A. Low-Power Transistors. 1. Basic transistor action for such types as grown NPN junction, grown NPN tetra-rode, alloy PNP low-frequency, alloy PNP high-frequency PNPN junction, NPNN junction, surface barrier, PNIP, NPIP, P unijunction, N unijunction, unipolar field-effect, diffused-base, Mesa, Madt. 2. Characteristics of above types including chart showing ranges for such parameters as emitter-collector ampli-

fication factor, base-collector amplification factor, base resistance, collector resistance, emitter voltage, base current, collector current, emitter current, collector power, emitter power. B. Power Transistors. 1. Basic types as above. 2. Characteristics and uses with chart as above. C. Phototransistors. 1. Basic types such as point-contact, PN junction and NPN junction. 2. Characteristics and uses. D. Transistor Diodes. 1. Basic types. 2. Characteristics and uses.

E. Power Rectifiers. F. Silicon vs germanium. G. Other materials.

II. Associated Components

A. Cases. B. Sockets or bases. C. Transformers. D. Power supplies. E. Capacitors. F. Thermistors. G. Others.

III. Applications of Transistors

A. Examples of unusual applications such as color tv receivers, airborne digital computers, droppable electronic PA systems, etc.

IF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO *electronics* IS EXPIRING, OR IF YOU ARE NOT A SUBSCRIBER... IF YOU WILL MISS READING ANY OF THE EXCITING ARTICLES PLANNED FOR THE FUTURE... FILL IN THE BOX ON THE READER SERVICE CARD.

IT'S EASY TO USE. POSTAGE IS FREE.

One Battle We're Losing — And Why

Lest it seem self-serving, we of McGraw-Hill, as publishers, have hesitated to make the following statement about the "Battle of the Books." However, our reticence has been overcome by our conviction that it is greatly in the national interest to have much wider public understanding of the nature of this battle. This conviction is strengthened by the fact that many, not in the publishing industry, believe in the importance of this battle and, further, by the fact that it is a battle which the United States is losing.

The United States is losing an important battle — a battle of knowledge and ideas, waged with books. It does not have the excitement of competition in scientific achievement, nor the urgency of a diplomatic crisis, nor the obvious economic significance of a struggle for export markets. But our success or failure in this battle of knowledge and ideas may well have a decisive bearing on these more spectacular aspects of international rivalry.

The Russians know this. About a decade ago, they started a program to build up their export of books, the most durable and penetrating way of communicating knowledge and ideas. **By 1957 the Soviet Union was exporting 30 million books, one-and-a-half times as many as the United States.** Many of these books are printed in English, and all are in languages of the non-Communist world.

In the languages of the Near East alone, the Russians printed and distributed 413,600 books in 1957, as compared with 166,415 in 1956. In India, Russian textbooks on engineering are to be published in English under a technical aid agreement signed in Moscow last December.

"Trade Follows The Book"

Books are in the advance guard of the Soviet political and economic challenge to the free world. With books go ways of thinking — about government, about education, about management, about science and technology. If these books do their job effectively in the training of those who will become a nation's leaders, they will provide the basis for political and cultural understanding and also, in the future, for trade.

The Russians are not the first to discover this relationship. Britain, which lives by trade, has traditionally exported more of its book production than any other nation. Today it exports one book in every two produced. The British have a favorite dictum: "Trade follows the book." They have proved its accuracy. Now the Russians are trying to make this same principle serve their purposes.

Where does the United States stand in this competition for men's minds? In number of books, it trails far behind the Soviet Union — exporting roughly 20 million books, against the Russians' 30 million. As a proportion of our total output of books, our exports amount to only 10% — against Britain's 50%.

The Russians' Advantage

U.S. book exports have grown in the years since World War II, from approximately \$11,000,000 in 1946 to \$35,000,000 in 1958 (both figures excluding Canada). But in expanding book exports, the American publishing industry faces two major obstacles:

(1) **The comparatively high cost of producing a book in the United States**, which puts its price well beyond the reach of many students, teachers and businessmen in other countries; and

(2) **The shortage of dollar exchange in many countries**, which means that importers can pay for

New, Electro Instruments all-electronic, totally transistorized digital voltmeter

50 conversions per second • 1000 megohms input impedance • Fully automatic ranging



Model 8409 Voltmeter and Ratiometer

all the features you want in a medium-speed digital voltmeter

- 3 ranges, 9.999/99.99/999.9 volts
- Automatic, manual and remote ranging
- Automatic polarity
- One digit accuracy
- 4 digit in-line visual readout
- BCD and decimal electrical output
- Direct printer operation—local/remote control
- New 5¼" x 19" front panel
- Modular construction throughout
- Provision for external reference voltage


Plus accessory modules for every application

AC: All transistorized Model 110; considerably faster AC/DC conversion than presently available models. Fully automatic ranging and direct AC voltage readout on the Model 8409.

Ohmmeter: All transistorized Model KIM-000. Provides constant current through test resistor with negligible power dissipation. Voltage measurements made across resistor and read out directly in ohms with fully automatic ranging.

Also scanners, code converter modules, print control modules and many others to solve all digital problems — from simple voltmeter applications to complex data logging systems.



Ask your  representative for complete information.

Electro Instruments, Inc.

3540 Aero Court San Diego 11, California

NEW

UNIVERSAL KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY



We call it the PRD Type 812... you'll call it the answer to all your klystron power supply problems.

This completely new unit consists of four, separate, regulated supplies: beam, reflector, grid, and heater... and combines digital read-out of beam and reflector voltages plus outputs for operating two klystron tubes simultaneously.

PLUS a special feature for the prevention-of-cruelty to klystrons: The grid and reflector modulation voltages are clamped to the cw level in square wave or pulse operation.

The Type 812 also features superior regulation to reduce ripple and noise to an all-time low. Clean modulation characteristics assure a rise and decay time which will not exceed 2 microseconds.

You also get the following full set of PRD extras:

- digital read-out for beam and reflector voltages
- dual outputs for simultaneous operation of two klystrons
- front-panel-check calibration of grid and reflector voltages
- multirange overload protection for beam current
- safety lock when transferring from + to - grid voltage
- external triggering of internal pulse generator

Write for complete data.



**POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH
& DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.**

Factory & General Office:
202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.
ULster 2-6800

Western Sales Office:
2639 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.
TXas 0-1940

Number of Electronics Employees	Number of Companies	Total Electronics Employees 1958 Average
1-50	174	4,357
51-100	79	6,086
101-200	98	14,649
201-500	96	30,384
501-1000	54	37,268
1001-2000	29	39,630
2001-5000	29	83,574
5001	19	197,692
Totals	578	513,636

Office of Naval Materiel's breakdown of 578 electronics manufacturers and their employees in 1958 reveals 19 firms hire 197,636 persons as . . .

New Survey Shows Growth

Navy's annual statistical summary gives facts on electronics industry's production, employees

THE ANNUAL STATISTICAL summary of information gathered from 578 electronics manufacturers by the Office of Naval Materiel indicates that the electronics industry is continuing its growth. Sales for 1958 were \$8.2 billion, compared with \$7.7 billion for the preceding year. Planned production for 1959 is predicted at \$9.3 billion.

As an indication of how close planned production figures come to actual sales: last year the forecast report gave probable production for 1958 at \$8.27 billion and the production sales was \$8.26 billion. Usually, the predictions are within about 4 percent of the actual sales; the figure for 1958 is to of 1 percent off.

More Employees

The complete summary, most of which is classified, was compiled by Theodore Bishoff, special assistant for electronics, ONM, assisted by Kenneth Cook, from information obtained from manufacturers through the naval field inspection offices for this annual report, "Manufacturers of Electronic Equipment, Facilities Data, Ratings and Production Capabilities," dated March 31, 1959.

Whenever possible, the data has been restricted to that applicable to electronic end-items, systems, equipments, major assemblies or subassemblies and piece parts produced for direct assembly by the fabricator. Special effort was made,

Bishoff said, to exclude data applicable to research and development, piece parts manufactured and sold as such, and non-electronic products. However, it is not possible to separate and exclude all of such data.

The total electronics employees (1958 average) was 513,636, compared with 492,391 for 1957.

The maximum production per year on a one-shift capability was \$12.6 billion, as compared with \$11.5 billion for the preceding year, indicating more facilities.

Of the total planned production for 1959, the split for military is \$5.1 billion and civilian \$4.2 billion.

The total military backlog as reported in January was about \$5.5 billion, as compared with the total for the previous year of \$4.9 billion—an increase of about \$600 million. Military backlog subcontracts have increased about \$300 million to \$1 billion in 1959 from the previous year. There was about the same increase in military backlog on prime contracts—\$4.5 billion for 1958 and \$4.2 billion for 1957. The subcontractor is getting a good share of business.

Worker Output Rises

The output per employee increased from \$15,654 to \$16,083. This could be due to a number of factors, Bishoff explained, such as a reflection of increased prices, more efficient production and more subcontracting.

books only in currencies that are of little use to American publishers.

The Russians have neither of these problems. Soviet publishing is state-subsidized, and exported books are sold for nominal sums paid in the currencies of the importers. As these books serve the political and economic purposes of the Soviet Union, they are cheerfully sold on giveaway terms.

The American publishing industry, on its own, is making vigorous efforts to increase the distribution of American books in other countries. Leading U.S. publishers and their agents have offices and salesmen in the major countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America. Several publishers have begun to reprint textbooks in Asia at one-half to one-third of their U.S. costs, thus making them available to the students in Asian countries at prices they can more nearly afford. And the American paperback has become a symbol of low cost in popular books. But neither of these devices is practicable for serious cultural, technical, scientific, educational and professional books, which require durable, hard-bound and necessarily expensive editions. Despite their great importance to those who need these books, the demand for them is simply not large enough to warrant low-cost publishing methods.

Government agencies also have increased the availability of American books. The United States Information Agency and the International Cooperation Administration have placed American books in libraries overseas, donated them to educational institutions and presented them to key individuals in the industries and governments of the developing countries of the world. But these programs are small in relation to the need.

A Modest Program

An unusual and little-publicized Government program has helped American publishers overcome the other major obstacle to the export of books — the shortage of dollar exchange. This is the Informational Media Guaranty (IMG) program, administered by the United States Information Agency. It enables publishers of books judged to be worthy of the American way of life to sell their books, for local currency, in countries such as the Philippines, Formosa, Vietnam, Burma, Indonesia, Pakistan, Turkey, Israel, Poland, Yugoslavia, Spain and Chile, which would otherwise be unable to buy these books because of their shortage of U.S. dollar exchange.

The IMG program is not a giveaway. Publishers have to **sell** their books, and customers overseas have to want them enough to **buy** them at full prices. IMG merely guarantees that the exporting publisher receives in dollars the payments he collects from his customers in their currency. The program costs very little in

terms of our total foreign aid program, or in terms of what it accomplishes. In ten years it has made possible the sale of \$150 million worth of books, magazines and films to countries of key economic and strategic importance at a cost of only \$10 million.

The IMG functions through a revolving fund. Foreign currencies are exchanged for dollars, and the foreign currencies in turn are resold to replenish the supply of dollars. The net cost is the small but unavoidable loss on resale of these foreign currencies. Over the ten years of this program, the IMG revolving fund has shrunk from its original \$28 million to \$18 million, \$10 million of which is in unconverted foreign currencies.

If this modest but vitally important program is to be continued, Congress must appropriate the money necessary to rebuild the revolving fund. This would ensure that any country approved by the State Department and willing to sign an agreement to buy American books, at their full price, with its own currency, could do so. Last August, Congress reduced a requested appropriation for this purpose from \$7 million to \$2½ million. To continue even at its present reduced level, an appropriation of \$3½ million is needed. To realize the full potential of IMG, the revolving fund must be restored to its original level.

If the IMG program is not continued, with adequate financial support, some countries whose friendship and understanding we seek today and with whom we hope to build a trading partnership in the future will have to reduce their purchases of American books to a trickle. These are countries where school teachers, college professors, students, engineers, doctors and businessmen need and want to buy American books. The loss will be not only theirs, but ours as well. For it will deprive the U.S. of one of its most effective, and least costly, means of communicating knowledge and ideas and understanding of the American way of life.

This message is presented by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company to help increase public knowledge and understanding of an important national problem. Permission is freely extended to newspapers, groups or individuals to quote or reprint all or parts of the text.

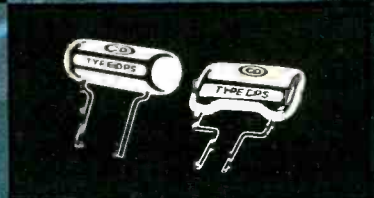
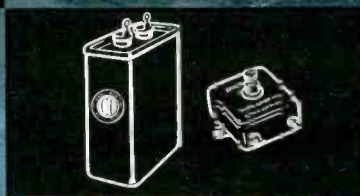
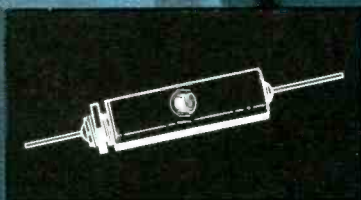
Donald McGraw

PRESIDENT

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

circuit designer's first choice ... from Cornell-Dubilier

film dielectric capacitors



... for operating temperatures up to 250°C

Teflon*, Mylar* and Polystyrene Film Dielectric Capacitors, as offered by the company with the most extensive experience in the industry, will meet your exact requirements. C-D types provide the widest choice of case styles, case materials and configurations to meet space, weight and cost limitations; and electrical ratings to meet your most exacting environmental, life and performance requirements. For complete specifications on any of the types listed to the right, request engineering bulletins from Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

• **TEFLON**: -55°C to +250°C

Miniature Metal-case Tubulars
with glass-to-metal end-seals

• **MYLAR**: -55°C to +160°C

Miniature Metal-case Tubulars
with glass-to-metal end-seals
Molded Plastic-case Tubulars
"Miniroc" Steatite-case Tubulars
Wax-free Cardboard-case Tubulars
Film Tape-wrap Tubulars
Uncased Tubulars for Encapsulation
Flat Space-saving Dip-coated Types
Side-lead Types for Printed Circuits
Low-voltage Types for
Transistorized Equipment

• **POLYSTYRENE**:

-55°C to +85°C
Miniature Metal-case Tubulars
with glass-to-metal end-seals
Steatite-case Tubulars
Film Tape-wrap Tubulars
Adjustable Capacitance Single- or
Multiple-section Types in
hermetically-sealed cases



Consistently Dependable
CORNELL-DUBILIER
CAPACITORS



CENTURY MODEL 210 RECORDING GALVANOMETERS and MAGNETIC ASSEMBLIES

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION

OPERATIONAL FEATURES

COIL

Coil of anodized aluminum wire.

SUSPENSION

Suspension wire is made from gold, platinum, or silver alloy ribbon.

POLE PIECES

Pole pieces are mounted in case adjacent to the coil. Permits rotation.

AGING

Aging process minimizes mechanical defects, such as, permanent zero shift and balance defects, which otherwise might occur after the galvanometer has been in use.

DAMPING

Model 210 galvanometers are normally damped to 64% of critical.

MAGNETIC ASSEMBLY

A permanent magnet type assembly is used in conjunction with the galvanometers.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Mirror: Cylindrical, focal lengths 5.88" Pole Pieces: Integral with tubular case, or 3.1" except in fluid damped units.
 Size: 2.5" length; .125" diameter. Terminals: Within magnetic assembly.
 Weight: 0.11 oz. All elements are electrically isolated.
 Mounting: Plug in—no external wire connection. Balance Factor: 0.008 inch per g at 12 inches.

The performance of any recording oscillograph is governed primarily by the quality of the galvanometers used in the instrument. Century galvanometers with their many unique features have been the accepted "standard" for the past decade. Intensive research and study of various recording problems coupled with the latest in improved manufacturing techniques, assures the maximum in reliability, efficiency, and factor of merit. Century galvanometers and magnetic assemblies can be installed in any photographic recording oscillograph.

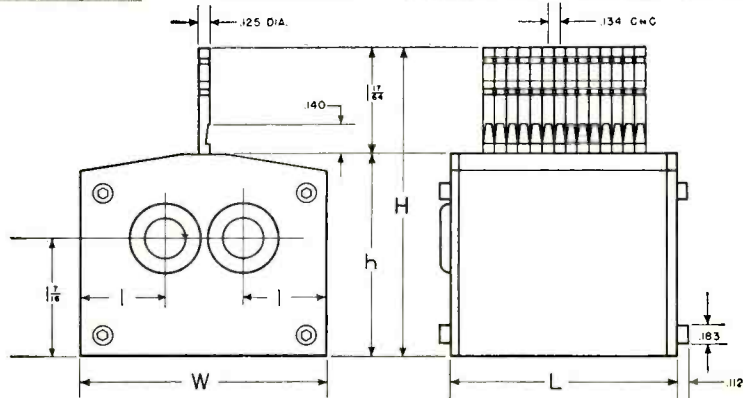
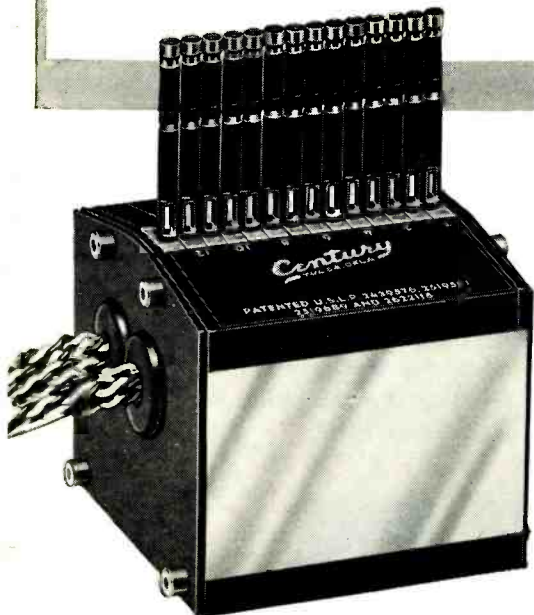
Model 210 galvanometers are available in a wide range of frequencies and sensitivities. (See table on opposite side). Several types are designed for direct excitation from many kinds of transducers, such as, strain gages, pressure pick-ups, accelerometers, thermocouples, etc. This eliminates the need for costly amplifiers and in most instances the output impedance of the transducer provides the optimum damping impedance for the galvanometer.

The galvanometer suspension is hermetically sealed in a tubular case. This provides protection from most atmospheric environments, eases installation and removal problems, reduces maintenance due to handling, etc.

Electrical connection to the moving coil is made through the tip and a lower portion of the galvanometer case. These surfaces mate automatically with positive leaf spring contacts in the magnetic assembly as the galvanometer is being installed. Twisted pairs of lead wires extend from the leaf spring contacts through one end of the magnetic assembly to the source of excitation. All contact surfaces are gold over silver plate to assure minimum contact resistance.

STANDARD MAGNETIC ASSEMBLY OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
 — Other Magnetic Assemblies Available on Special Order.

Assembly No.	Number of Galvos.	L	H	h	W	Cable Length
11OC100-1	6	1 ⁹ / ₆₄	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁷ / ₆₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	18"
11OC101-1	12	1 ¹⁵ / ₆₄	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁷ / ₆₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	18"
11OC102-1	18	2 ³ / ₄	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁷ / ₆₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	18"
11OC103-1	24	3 ³⁵ / ₆₄	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁷ / ₆₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	18"
11OC104-1	30	2 ²³ / ₆₄	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁷ / ₆₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	18"
11OC200	2	1 ⁹ / ₆₄	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁷ / ₆₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	24"
109C100	14	2 ⁹ / ₆₄	3 ¹⁵ / ₆₄	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₄	5"

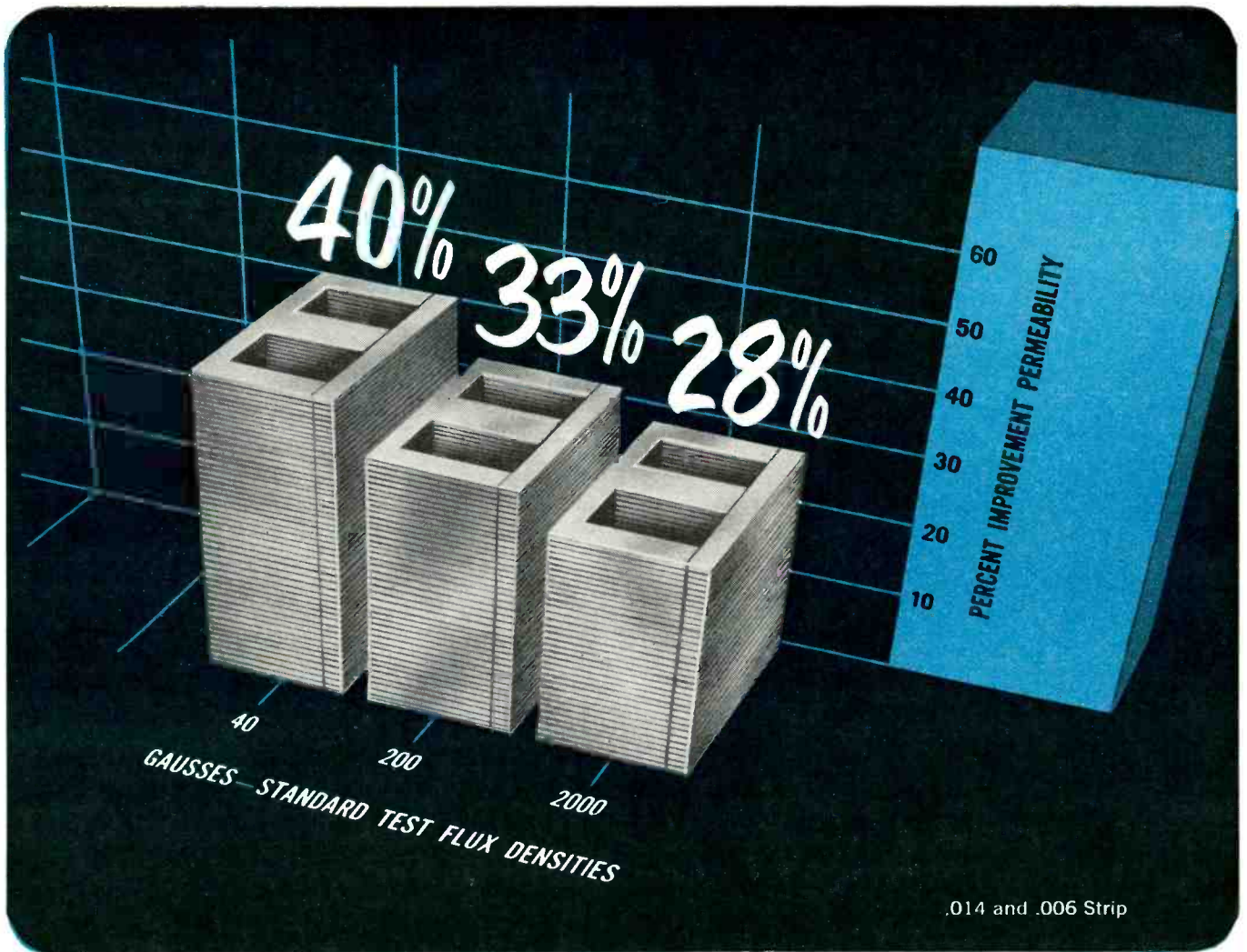


Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc.

1333 NORTH UTICA, TULSA 10, OKLAHOMA
 P. O. BOX 6216 — PINE SQUARE STATION
 TELEPHONE LUTHER 4-7111

Represented in all principal cities of U. S. by the Garrett Corporation
 Airsupply and Aero Engineering Divisions
 In Canada by Garrett Manufacturing Corporation of Canada, Ltd.

Experience—the added alloy in **A-L Electrical Steels**



Higher permeability values now guaranteed for Allegheny Ludlum's Moly Permalloy

Means new, consistent and predictable magnetic core performance

Molybdenum Permalloy nickel-iron strip is now available from Allegheny Ludlum, with higher guaranteed permeability values than former typical values. For the buyer, this new high quality means greater uniformity . . . more consistent and predictable magnetic core performance.

This higher permeability is the result of Allegheny Ludlum's intensive research on nickel-bearing electrical alloys. A similar improvement has been made in AL-4750 strip steel. A-L continues its research on silicon steels,

including Silectron, well-known grain-oriented silicon steel, and other magnetic alloys.

Complete facilities for the fabrication and heat treatment of laminations are available from Allegheny Ludlum. In addition, you can be assured of close gage tolerance, uniformity of gage throughout the coil, and minimum spread of gage across the coil-width.

If you have a problem relating to electrical steels, laminations or magnetic materials, call A-L. Prompt technical assistance will be yours. And write for more information on Moly Permalloy. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

Address Dept. E-18.

WSW 7490

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

STEELMAKERS TO THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Export distribution, Electrical Materials: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL INC., NYC 17

Export distribution, Laminations: AD. AURIEMA, NYC 4



Aerial Photos in 2 Minutes

New photo-transmission system quickly relays air photographs to ground in rapid sequence

BY FALL, a new photo-transmission system will enable an Army field commander to sit in his air-conditioned shelter and every two minutes examine a new, high-quality aerial photograph taken from a manned aircraft or a surveillance drone. Each picture will be only two minutes old.

Beyond the fact that an actual photograph is a permanent record, the resolution of the picture will be superior to that of a tv screen.

Prime contractor for the system, Fairchild Camera and Instrument, will deliver two airborne units and one ground set to Army Electronic Proving Ground, Fort Huachuca, Ariz., in October. If results are good, the system will be bought by all three services.

Airborne gear consists of a camera, developing unit, accumulator, telemetering system, opto-mechanical scanner developed for Ultrasonic Light Modulator video recorders, and radio transmitter.

Ground equipment includes radio receiver, developer and tracking radar.

How System Works

Processing, scanning and transmission from the plane takes 1.3 minutes. On the ground, the video telemeter signals are picked up by a narrow-beam, high-gain antenna slaved to the tracking radar. The received video feeds both a high-resolution recorder and a direct-view monitor.

Since the transmission bandwidth is limited by channel allocation to 1.5 mc/s, the frame rate of the system is extremely low, and conventional tv viewing is not possible. One frame requires eight seconds for transmission, so the direct-view monitors must be storage-type cathode-ray tubes. These are of relatively low resolution capability, and provide only a rough picture.

The high resolution pictures are produced by the ground recorder, which uses photographic film. A fast processor makes the film avail-

able for viewing 40 seconds after receipt of the signals. The picture is viewed in both a conventional monocular viewer and in a binocular viewer for stereo.

The receiving antenna, in the form of a parabolic dish, is mounted on or near the shelter. It is dismounted and partially disassembled for storage in the shelter during transport.

Army Lists Funds For Surveillance

ARMY plans to spend \$98.4 million in fiscal 1960 for battlefield surveillance gear.

Proposed spending breakdown: 42 airborne radar navigators for \$6.3 million; 42 new aerial photographic systems, \$800,000; \$35.2 million for reconnaissance drones; \$51.8 million for radios—for aircraft, battle group, company and platoon; \$1.1 million for moving target detectors; \$2 million for atomic flash detectors; \$300,000 for wind-measuring sets; and \$1 million for modification of the missile master system to link it with Sage.

Scans Space



New 85-ft radio telescope at University of Michigan receives wave lengths as short as 3 cm. Projects planned include study of 21-cm radiation from our galaxy and other galaxies

Yes, we chose
Santa Clara
County*
California



...and we're
glad to
be here!*

Mr. H. Myrl Stearns, President of Varian Associates, explains the desirability of their Santa Clara County location this way:

"Clean atmosphere ranks first among the reasons for our enthusiasm over this area. However, other advantages are also important in the manufacture of products such as our Klystron tubes.

"The many electronic research facilities, an ample supply of skilled technicians, plus top-ranking educational institutions nearby, have been key factors in our rapid growth."

When a well-known firm endorses a community, the reasons are significant. Talk with the people at Varian. Let their experience forecast your future in this livable community at the southern tip of San Francisco Bay.

WRITE FOR FREE REFERENCE DATA

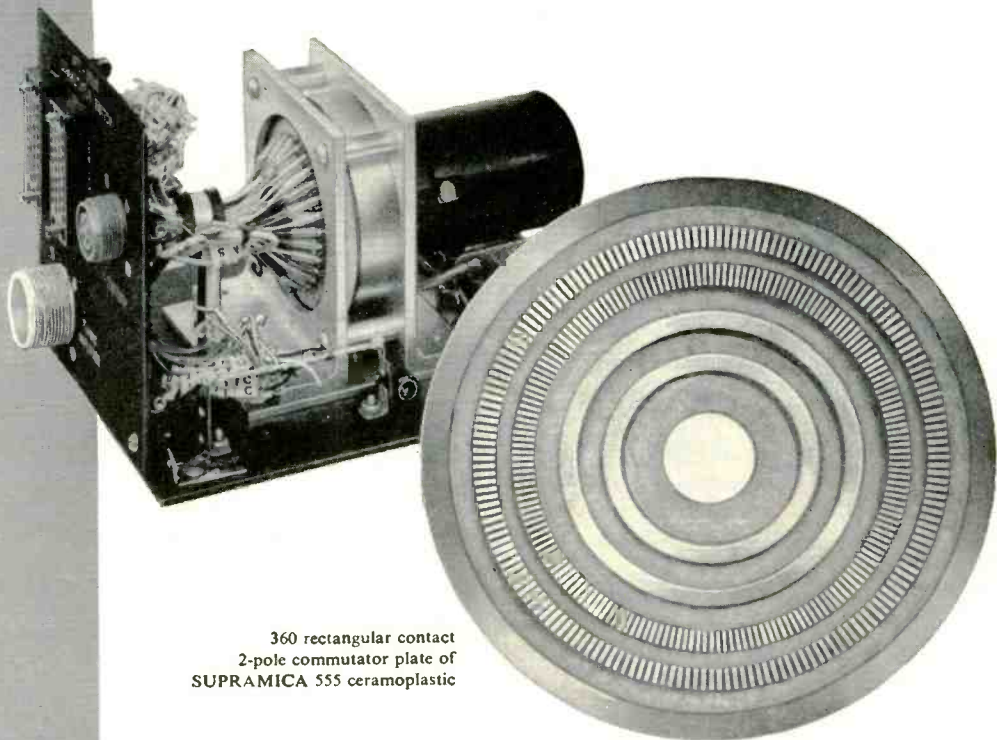
Take a minute now to send for the informative booklet, "What Does Santa Clara County, California offer the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY?"



Greater San Jose
Chamber of Commerce
Dept. 20, San Jose, California



major advance in miniaturization: **SUPRAMICA® 555** **commutator plates**



360 rectangular contact
2-pole commutator plate of
SUPRAMICA 555 ceramoplastic

on a 3 inch precision-molded plate ... up to 540 rectangular contacts!

Since 1948 . . . when Mycalex Electronics Corporation pioneered the first *precision-molded* MYCALEX® 410 glass-bonded mica, 180-contact commutator plate . . . MYCALEX switches have introduced a degree of accuracy and dependability never before approached in mechanical switching.

And now, Mycalex offers a *new* ceramoplastic commutator plate design destined to set *even higher* standards for long-life, low-noise-level multiplexing.

Typical of these new plates is the CP 427. Its specifications call for *precision-molded* SUPRAMICA 555 ceramoplastic which delivers total dimensional stability as well as superb thermal endurance (700°F.). The individual contacts of this plate have an exclusive *rectangular* form and embody tolerances within the .0005" range. They are permanently fixed in place.

An exclusive brush-holder design permits *lower pressures* on the wipers . . . gives *lower contact resistance* with a noise level of *less than 10 microvolts*. Brush bounce is eliminated and life greatly extended. MYCALEX switches using this type of design have been tested satisfactorily for over 1000 hours at 600 RPM without maintenance.

Information on complete MYCALEX switches or matched brush assemblies and plates is available.

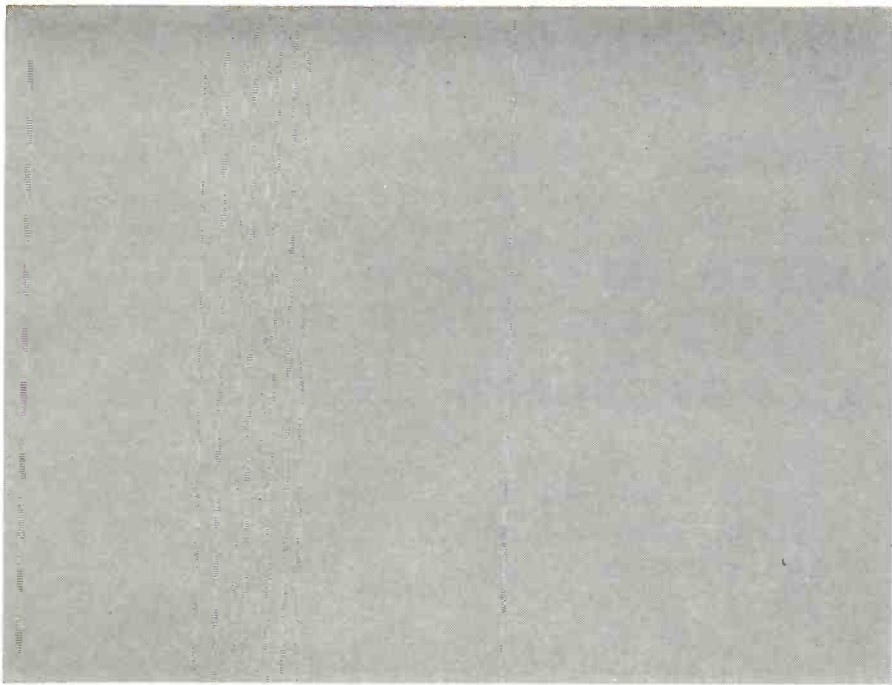
General Offices and Plant: 120-D Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Executive Offices: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE LICENSEE OF MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA

THE FIRST SYNTHAMICA SYNTHETIC MICA
SINCE 1919 MYCALEX THE INVENTOR
THE FIRST SUPRAMICA CERAMOPLASTIC

MYCALEX

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION



It's great to be proud of the place you work

To some engineers, a job is a job is a job. But it doesn't have to be. It *can* be a career to take pride in, the way the engineers and scientists at Autonetics do.

These young men have already made Autonetics a leader in electronics and electromechanics. For example, they designed the inertial navigation systems for the USS Nautilus and Skate and the monopulse radar system for the Air Force's F-105.

These same young men now are working on new developments—an even more advanced inertial navigation system for the first nuclear-powered Polaris-carrying submarines...the guidance and control systems for the Minuteman and GAM-77 missiles...and many more.

Today at Autonetics there is room for engineers and scientists who want to have a part in these history-making activities. Please send your resume to Mr. C. F. Benning, 9150 East Imperial Highway, Downey, California.

Autonetics 

A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.
Downey, California

INERTIAL NAVIGATION / ARMAMENT CONTROL / FLIGHT CONTROL DATA PROCESSING

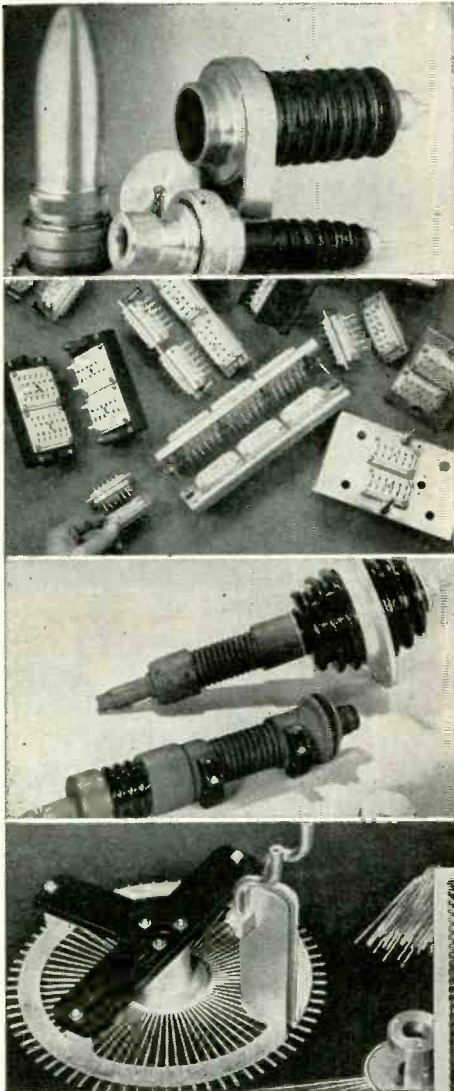


Among the achievements of Autonetics' young men: the first successful airborne all-inertial navigation system...first navigation system accurate enough to guide the USS Nautilus and Skate on their historic voyages beneath Arctic ice...first successful automatic star tracking by an inertial navigation system during daylight flight...first completely maneuverable, inertially stabilized gyro platform...first successful completely automatic landing system for supersonic missiles and aircraft...first transistorized portable digital computer with "big computer" capabilities.

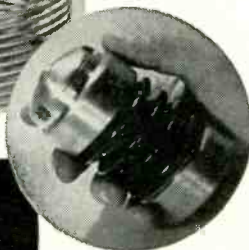
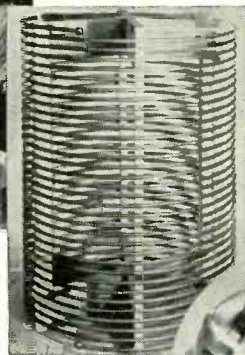
LAPP...

FOR 38 YEARS

SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN



From the earliest day of radio and radio-frequency circuits, Lapp has pioneered the application of electrical porcelain and steatite to the special requirements of this industry. Today, "Radio Specialties" identifies a large and efficient department at Lapp where hundreds of parts for hundreds of specialized requirements have been designed and built. We welcome the opportunity to help you—in design and production—with your requirements for insulating parts and associated sub-assemblies. Write Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Radio Specialties Division, 154 Sumner Street, Le Roy, N. Y.



Lapp

MEETINGS AHEAD

June 4-5: Production Techniques, National Conference, PGPT of IRE, Villa Hotel, San Mateo, Calif.

June 7-11: Microwave Tubes, International Congress, Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker, VDE, Brienner Strasse, Munich, Germany.

June 15-20: Information Processing, International Conf., UNESCO, PGEC of IRE, AIEE, ACM, UNESCO House & Palais de Exhibition, Paris, France.

June 15-20: Electromagnetic Theory Symposium, USSI, PGAP and PGMTT of IRE, Univ. of Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

June 16-18: Circuit & Information Theory, International Symposium, PGCT & PGIT of IRE, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles.

June 24-26: Nuclear Instrumentation Symposium, ISA, Idaho Falls, Ida.

June 24-27: Medical Electronics, International Conf., UNESCO, CIOMS, PGME of IRE, Rockefeller Inst., UNESCO House, Paris.

June 29-July 1: Military Electronics, National Convention, PGMIL of IRE, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Wash., D. C.

July 1-5: Television Convention, International, British Institution of Radio Engineers, Univ. of Cambridge, England.

Aug. 17: Ultrasonics, National Symposium, PGUE of IRE, Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.

Aug. 18-21: Western Electronics Show and Convention, WESCON, Cow Palace, San Francisco.

Aug. 23-Sept. 5: British National Radio & Tv Exhibition, British Radio Industry Council, Earls Court, London.

Sept. 14-16: Quantum Electronics, Resonance Phenomenon, Office of Naval Research, Shawenga Lodge, Bloomingburg, N. Y.

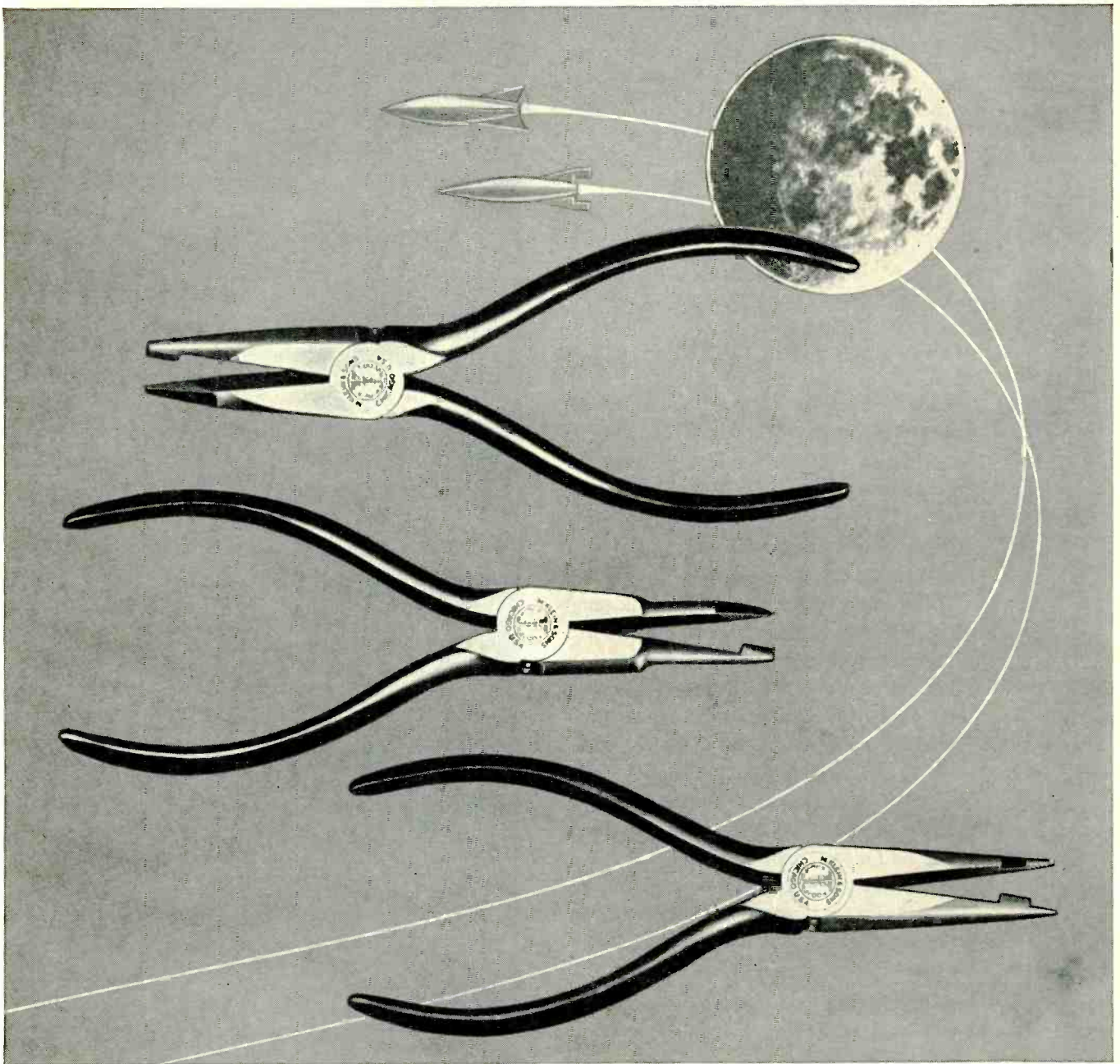
Sept. 15-17: Electronic Exposition, Twin Cities Electronic Wholesalers Assoc., Municipal Auditorium, Minneapolis.

Sept. 21-25: Instrument-Automation Conf. & Exhibit, ISA, International Amphitheater, Chicago.

There's more news in ON the MARKET, PLANTS and PEOPLE and other departments beginning on p 92.

THREE KLEIN PLIERS

to make electrical wiring easier



Here are three newly engineered Klein Pliers which will solve difficult problems in the wiring of electronic assemblies. Catalog 101-A illustrates and describes these and twenty other new pliers in the Klein line. If you wire electronic assemblies, write for a copy.

ALL-PURPOSE ELECTRONIC PLIER

Patent pending

Shear blade cuts flush and holds clipped end of wire

Requires no sharpening; will cut hard or soft wire. Smooth, continuous action prevents shock which may damage resistors. For bare wire up to 18 gauge. No. 260-6—length 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

No. 260-6C—with coil spring that holds jaws open

NEEDLE-NOSE PLIER

Patent pending

Similar to No. 260-6 but nose has been slimmed down to permit use in confined areas.

No. 261-6—length 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

No. 261-6C—with coil spring to hold jaws open

LONG-NOSE PLIER—KNIFE AT TIP

Pat. No. 2,848,724

Jaws behind blade hold clipped wire end firmly

A shear-cutting plier that will cut hard or soft wire. Blade is at the tip of the plier. Supplied with

coil spring to keep jaws apart.

No. 208-6PC—length 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Mathias KLEIN & Sons
 Established 1857 Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
 7200 McCORMICK ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

Write for Catalog 101-A, which shows the complete line of Klein Pliers, including 20 pliers recently developed.





ENGINEERS GROW TALL AT LINK AVIATION

The growth of fine timber, like the development of a career, requires a stimulating environment. At Link's Palo Alto Research and Development Laboratory, engineers reach full professional stature because the atmosphere is right for unusual development and progress.

Link—one of the world's leading producers of analog computing equipment for diverse applications—is well-known for liberal benefit programs, salaries, and graduate-study tuition-payment programs provided for members of the technical staff.

And the environment of one of California's most charming communities makes Link's growing Palo Alto facility an ideal location for working and living.

Positions at intermediate and advanced levels are open now at Link-Palo Alto for exceptional men with experience in these fields:

- digital computers
- analog computers
- radar simulators
- optical systems
- electronic packaging
- electromechanical packaging
- automatic checkout equipment

For a stimulating growth environment, look to Link for unusual opportunity.

Contact Mr. A. A. Rutman
Link Aviation, Inc., P. O. Box 1318
Palo Alto, California



LINK AVIATION, INC. A subsidiary of
General Precision Equipment Corporation

Announcing Epsco's **NEW**

DVOM

A MAJOR ADVANCE IN

DIGITAL VOLT-OHM METERS



1/3 ACTUAL SIZE

FULLY TRANSISTORIZED

No Stepping Switches • No Relays

- **VERSATILE** accurately measures both resistances and AC-DC voltages and counts external events, too! Directly drives printers, punches and memory storage units and can be directly used as a bi-directional tele-meter.

- **FAST** less than 2 millisecond reading time . . . up to 100 completely independent measurements per second for any system use.

- **EASY TO READ** in-line, in-plane visual display . . . lamp life up to 10,000 hours . . . numerals 1 1/8 inch high . . . automatic indication of polarity, decimal point and mode of operation

True dependability and versatility have at long last come to digital volt-ohm meters in EPSCO'S new DVOM. Fully transistorized . . . adjustment-free . . . no stepping switches or relays. Provides precise numerical measurement of AC-DC voltages, resistances . . . fast, accurate visual or printed quality control data . . . high-speed data acquisition for direct print-out or storage . . . remote indication and data transmission over a single line. Compact, lightweight, portable — also for rack-mounting. Write for Bulletin 95801, Epsco, Inc., Equipment Division, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.; in the West: Epsco-West, 125 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Anaheim, California



First in data control

DVOM price \$1,475

Ask for a demonstration.

For Performance and Precision...

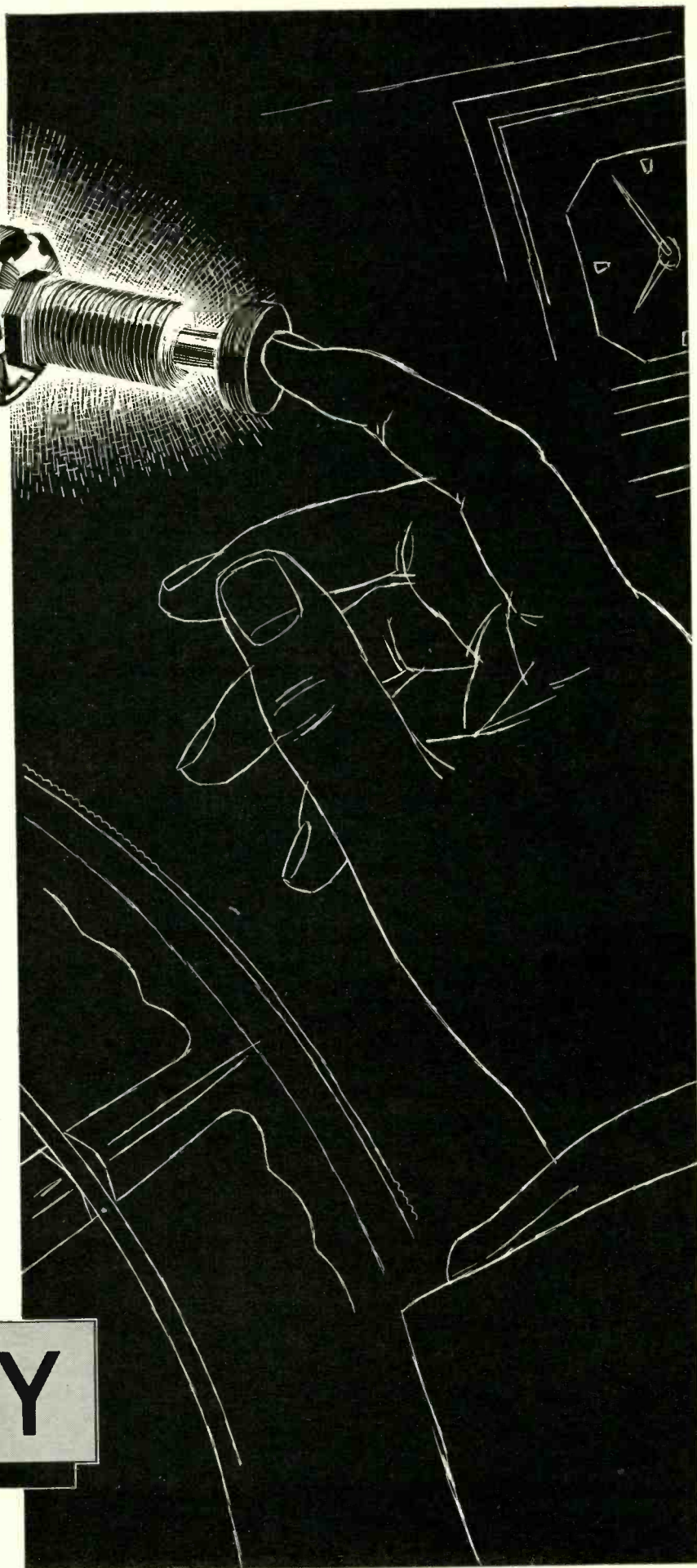
See Mallory for Controls

Auto radio controls for instance. We make dozens of different designs especially for auto radios: single and dual concentric types . . . combination multi-position tone control switch and volume controls . . . extended bushing models for dashboard mounting . . . special low-end taper controls for transistor circuits. Line switches can be extra long life rotary design with "floating" contacts . . . push-pull switch that ends "hunting" for correct volume setting.

These are all part of a broad line of long life, low noise Mallory controls for radio, television, instruments plus the whole range of entertainment, industrial and military electronics. Write or call us for a consultation.

P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Frankfort, Indiana

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY



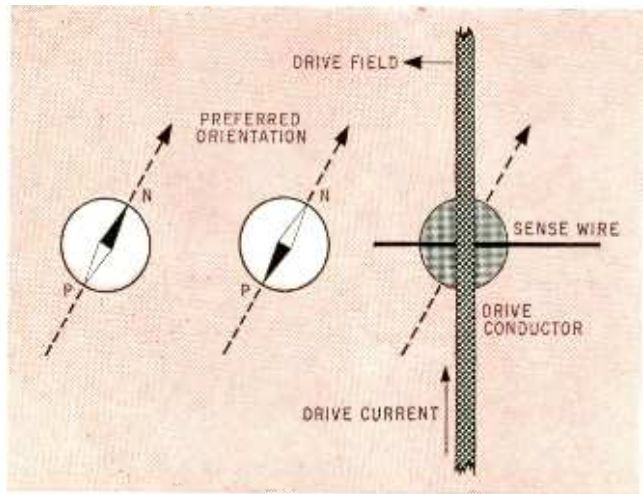
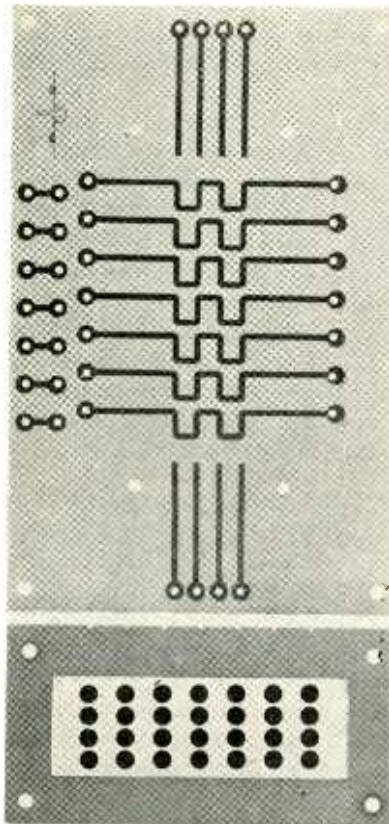


FIG. 1—Magnetic film deposition is analogous to a compass needle or magnetic dipole. Two stable states make it useful as a binary element

Printed circuit on glass epoxy board showing seven vertical information conductors and four drive conductors. At left is a 4 by 7 thin film memory plane made up of 3/16-in. depositions on glass substrate

Using Thin Films in High-Speed Memories

For greater speed in today's digital computers, thin ferromagnetic films offer many advantages in the fabrication of memory planes operating in the millimicrosecond range

By **ERIC E. BITTMANN**, Applied Science Dept., Burroughs Corporation, Research Center, Paoli, Pa.

MANY FERRITE CORES are presently operating in memories for digital computers and giving excellent performance. However, these memories are difficult to assemble and the method of threading each ferrite core with one or more conductors is a costly one. Automation is not easily achieved. Fabrication of ferromagnetic thin film memories is relatively simple, and automatic assembly is feasible.

Results obtained experimentally indicate that complete memories can be made by deposition of magnetic materials and conductors onto a substrate, thus

lowering construction cost. Thin films operate in the millimicrosecond range and over a much wider temperature range than ferrites.

DEPOSITION—Storage elements in thin film memories are deposited magnetic metal films 2,000 Å thick. Deposition is done in vacuum onto hot glass substrates under the influence of a magnetic field.

The deposition of the nickel-iron alloy through a metal mask produces memory planes with round spots of 3/16-in. diameter. The films show a preferred

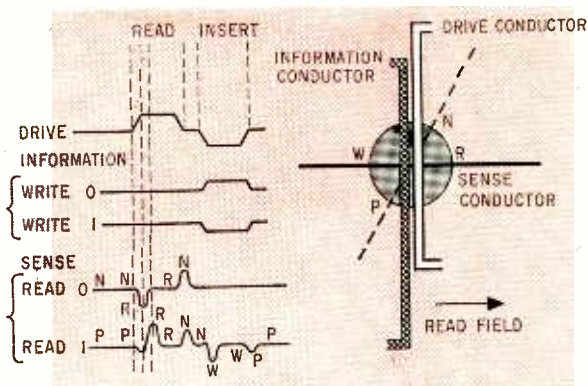


FIG. 2—Introduction of read field tends to rotate magnetic dipole toward R state, inducing a signal in sense conductor

direction of magnetization determined to a large extent by the magnetic field during deposition. In a 60-cps loop tracer the film shows a square hysteresis loop along the preferred direction, and perpendicular to it, an almost linear hysteresis loop.

BEHAVIOR OF THIN FILM—The magnetization of each deposited area can be represented by a compass needle or a magnetic dipole as in Fig. 1. In the absence of any outside magnetic field, the needle has two stable states, parallel to the preferred direction.

The two states of the magnetic dipole are called *N* state and *P* state. If a current of sufficient magnitude is sent through a conductor, its magnetic field causes the dipole to rotate out of the *P* state or *N* state toward the drive field. When the current is removed, the drive field disappears and the dipole finds itself in an unstable position. It then rotates toward the closest stable state. As a binary memory element, the *P* state could be defined as the storage of a one and the *N* state as the storage of a zero.

MEMORY ARRAY—The sense conductor is always at right angles to the drive conductor to minimize noise pickup from drive current pulses. Figure 2 shows drive and information conductors parallel to each other and at right angles to sense conductor.

The state of the thin film element is sensed by subjecting it to a magnetic field which tends to rotate it

toward the *R* state. This field is called the read field and can be as large as desired. The rotation of the dipole from *N* to *R* induces a negative signal in the sense conductor and a rotation from *P* to *R* induces a small negative signal followed by a larger positive signal. After termination of the read field, the dipole falls to the *N* state, inducing another positive signal in the sense winding.

During the write operation, two magnetic fields are applied, an insert field on the drive conductor and a write one or write zero field on the information conductor. The write zero field subtracts from the insert field while the write one field adds. The force of the insert field is two-thirds the magnetic threshold and the write one or zero is one-third of the threshold.

When writing a zero, the dipole remains in the *N* state during the write operation, due to the application of only one-third the threshold field. When writing a one, the dipole rotates to *W* and after the fields are removed, falls to the *P* state.

STORING A BIT—In practice, storage of a bit is performed with two alternately located spots instead of one, as shown in Fig. 3A. A zero is stored if both films *A* and *B* are in the *N* state and a one is stored if both *A* and *B* are in the *P* state.

Assuming both films are in the *N* state and a read drive pulse is sent through the drive conductor, film *A* rotates from *N* to *R*, but film *B* rotates from *N* to *W*. The rotation from *N* to *R* induces a negative signal and rotation from *N* to *W* induces a small positive followed by a negative signal in the sense conductor. Both signals from *A* and *B* combine into a negative signal as shown in Fig. 3B.

When the drive current is removed, film *A* rotates back to the *N* state, and film *B* rotates to the *P* state. To write a zero back into the films, an insert drive current of two-thirds full switching magnitude is sent through the drive conductor. At the same time a write current of one-third switching magnitude is sent through the information winding; this subtracts from the insert field in film *A*, but adds to the field in film *B*. Therefore, film *A* remains in the *N* state, but film *B* rotates from *P* to *R* and, upon removal of the field, falls to *N* completing the write cycle.

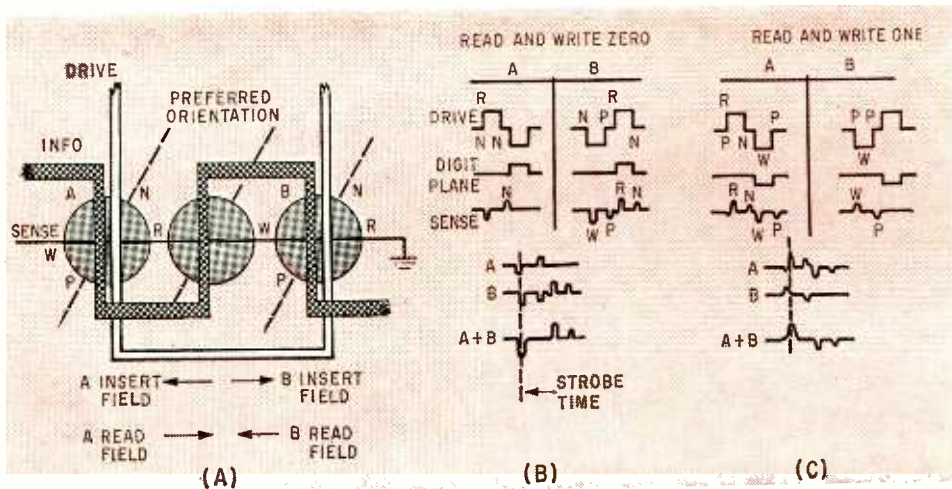


FIG. 3—Storage of an information bit is accomplished with two alternately located spots (A). Waveforms illustrate reading and writing a zero into memory (B) and storing or reading a one (C)

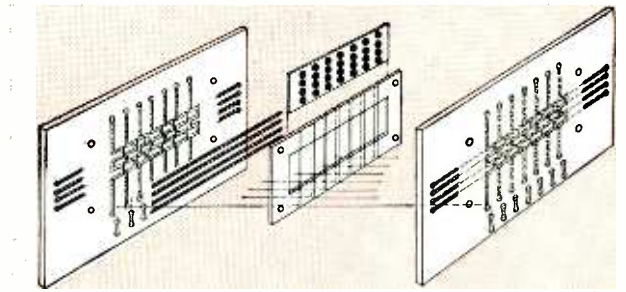
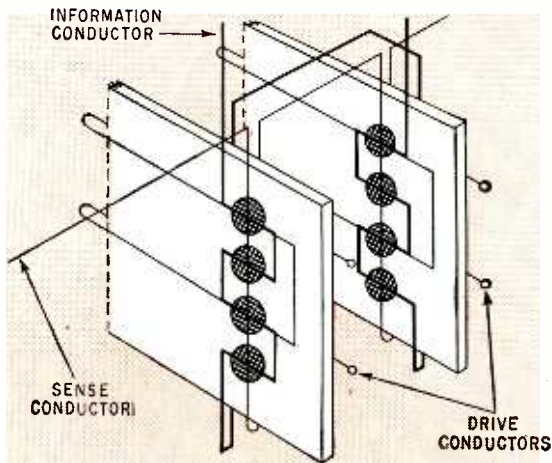


FIG. 5—Exploded view shows method of assembling 4 by 7 sample memory

FIG. 4—Construction of memory using pairs of planes insures good signal-to-noise ratio

If both films are in the *P* state, and a read current is applied, the rotation from *P* to *R* in film *A* induces a small negative followed by a positive signal; rotation from *P* to *W* in film *B* induces a positive signal. The combination of the two produces a sense signal exactly opposite in polarity, but of the same duration and shape as the read zero signal as seen in Fig. 3C.

Upon removal of the drive field, film *A* falls back to *N* and film *B* falls to *P*. To write the one back into the film, the insert current and a write one current of opposite polarity are sent through their conductors. The magnetic fields which add in film *A* rotate

it to *W*; those which subtract in film *B* leave it in the *P* state. When the fields are removed, film *A* falls to *P* and film *B* remains in *P*. The cycle is completed and the one is written into the films.

For good signal-to-noise ratios, construction of memory planes using this arrangement should be in pairs, as shown in Fig. 4. Orientation of the information conductor is reversed on the second plane.

MEMORY FABRICATION—Sample memory planes have been build having 4 by 7 depositions of 3/16-in. diameter spots on 1/4-in. centers along the narrow edge and on 3/8-in. centers along the long dimension of the glass substrate. The assembly is as shown in Fig. 5.

Two identical epoxy boards make up the sample memory. The thin film slide is mounted into a frame and seven sense windings wound on. Number 36 magnet wire is used for the sense conductor rather than a plated conductor to minimize capacitance between the sense and drive conductors.

The prewired memory plane is then sandwiched between the two epoxy boards, the sense wires are soldered to the terminals provided, and the assembly is completed.

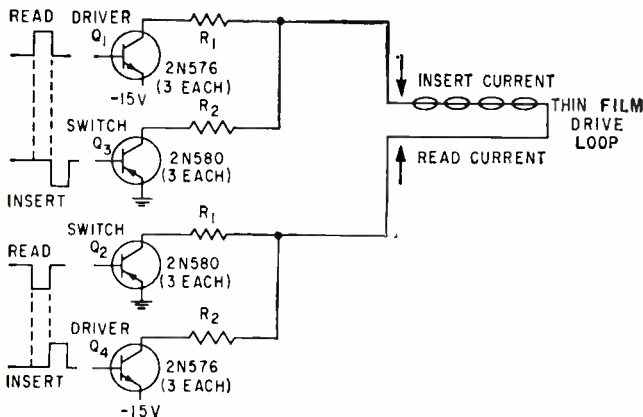


FIG. 6—Transistors are used as current drivers in read-insert circuit

CIRCUITS—The current drivers deliver 1-amp pulses with a rise time of $0.15 \mu\text{sec}$. As shown in Fig. 6, the drivers are each comprised of three type 2N576 transistors in parallel, each with a current rating of 400 ma. Three type 2N580 *pn*p transistors are also connected in parallel for each current switch.

A positive read pulse gates driver Q_1 and a negative read pulse energizes switch Q_2 . Current flows through the thin film loop in one direction. After completion of the read pulse, the insert pulse gates drive Q_3 and switch Q_4 ; the insert current flows in the opposite direction to the read current.

The sense amplifier, shown in Fig. 7 amplifies the 5-mv input signal to a 3-v level. A common-base input stage matches the low source impedance of the sense winding. The Zener diodes shift d-c levels of the output signal to the desired 0 to +3-v level.

The contributions to this project made by the Ferromagnetic Thin Films Group under J. D. Blades are gratefully acknowledged.

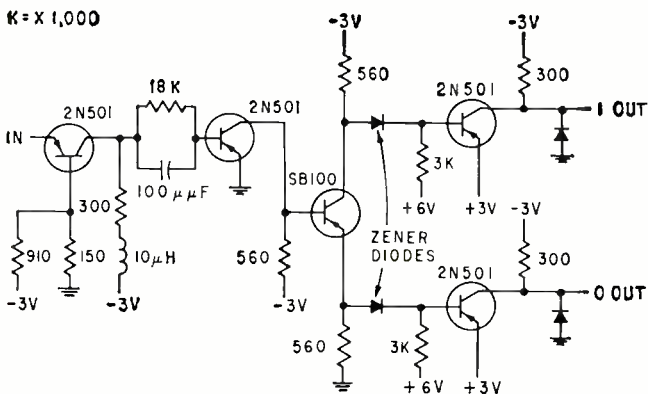


FIG. 7—Schematic of sense amplifier. Common-base input stage matches low input impedance of sense winding

Testing technique provides quick and simple tester operation with dependable and identical results regardless of operator's skill. Overall radar system power output and sensitivity are measured directly; range rate, range to bomb release and constant range are compared to values developed by tester

By **WILLIAM F. KROEMMELBEIN**, USAF, Air Research and Development Command, Naval Air Development and Material Center, Johnsville, Pa.

Radar Test Systems

MAINTEINING MILITARY AIRCRAFT in a state of readiness for flight is a manifold problem. Although reliability of airborne electronic equipment is steadily being improved, there still exists a great work load in testing and servicing aircraft systems which must be done by ground checkout gear. The situation is further complicated by the fact that insufficient numbers of experienced people capable of performing quality electronic maintenance are available.

The radar system tester described alleviates the maintenance problem by using testing techniques which are comprehensive and which accelerate checkout procedure. Also, the tester can be operated by personnel possessing a far lower level of training than is presently required.

Results of service tests in a Strategic Air Command squadron showed that 2,800 maintenance manhours per month were saved on a single radar system. Malfunctions were detected before flight which were not detected by conventional methods, thereby resulting in a marked increase in trouble-free missions flown by aircraft equipped with bombing-navigation radar systems.

Test Capabilities

Essentially, the tester is a beacon transponder with a controllable delay between received and retransmitted pulses. Signals transmitted from the aircraft radar are received, peak power amplitude meas-

ured and, after a controlled time delay, an adjustable output signal of known power transmitted back to the radar receiver.

Peak power of the transmitted pulse from the radar system in any range from 0.5 to 300 kw is measured by precisely determining the power received by the tester antenna. Although designed for use with a radar antenna of 30-db gain, the tester can be calibrated for use with antennas of other gains. Also, the overall system receiver sensitivity over a range of -70 through -120 dbm can be measured by monitoring the power level of the retransmitted return signal.

The tester simulates ground targets as they would be seen by the aircraft radar from an altitude of 30,000 feet at ranges varying from 5 to 35 nautical miles. Approach

velocities in the range between 120 and 600 knots can also be simulated.

Tester Operation

A block diagram of the radar system tester is shown in Fig. 1. The transmitted signal from the radar system under test is received through a horn-type antenna located at the back of the tester. After passing through a fixed attenuator which reduces its level to within the linear range of the mixer crystals, the signal is combined in a balanced mixer with a signal originating from a local oscillator giving an intermediate frequency of 40 mc. This i-f signal is fed through a gain-stable preamplifier to two output paths—one to an afc circuit and the other to an amplitude comparison circuit.

AFC Circuit

The signal applied to the afc circuit passes through an i-f amplifier and a limiter-discriminator. A constant output for input variations up to 55 db is provided by the limiter giving the discriminator circuit a useful range of about 65 db. The discriminator develops an output pulse which varies in amplitude almost in proportion to the deviation of the signal frequency from the 40-mc center frequency. Polarity of this pulse is dependent upon the direction of the frequency error.

Output of the discriminator is amplified by a pulse amplifier and converted to a d-c level by a clamping circuit and filter. After further

THE FRONT COVER—Radar system tester permits personnel with limited technical training to completely check out bombing-navigation radar system used in Strategic Air Command bomber. During checkout, tester is placed approximately 120 feet directly in front of the aircraft. Since radiated energy is utilized, no physical connection with radar system under test is required. Each radar component is tested simultaneously under actual operating conditions, thus malfunctions in component combinations not evident in check of individual components can be detected

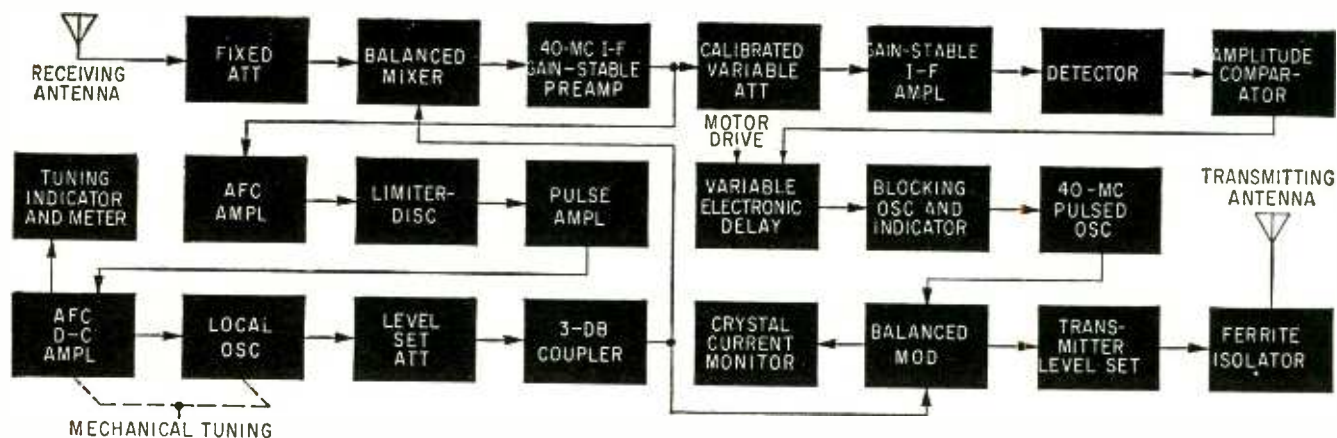


FIG. 1—Electronic circuits of radar system tester are constructed on small, plug-in chassis that can be replaced to facilitate rapid maintenance. Each chassis performs a specific function; therefore, localization of a failure need be carried only to a chassis level

to Shorten Checkout Time

amplification, the d-c level is applied to the klystron of a local oscillator to effect automatic frequency control.

Monitoring of the d-c voltage in the afc d-c amplifier is done with a tuning meter which indicates the error voltage caused by a difference frequency. This error is reduced to zero by mechanically tuning the local oscillator.

Since the afc circuit is effective over a range of frequency error, the meter is provided with a green center area in which satisfactory operation is possible. This center area represents a frequency error of approximately ± 0.15 mc at the intermediate frequency or an input error of ± 15 mc. To further aid in tuning, an indicator lamp is provided which glows when the tester frequency is locked to the radar frequency.

Mechanical tuning of the klystron local oscillator necessitates shifting the center of the afc voltage range to achieve frequency control equally above and below center frequency. This shift is done with a potentiometer coupled to the tuning control of the klystron which reestablishes the center of the afc operating range at any frequency.

Output of the klystron is fed into a level set attenuator which controls the power from a 3-db coupler. The attenuator is adjusted by observing output current on a crystal current monitor. When the monitor is at the indicator line, the

maximum output of the transmitting antenna is 1 mw peak power.

Amplitude Comparison Circuit

The signal applied to the amplitude comparison circuit is fed into a precision calibrated variable attenuator with which the power level of the received signal is adjusted. Upon leaving the attenuator, the signal passes through a gain-stable i-f amplifier and a detector to an amplitude comparator which provides an output only if the input is above a predetermined reference level (approximately 1 v). When the tester is operational, the calibrated attenuator is adjusted so that the signal level is slightly above the threshold of the amplitude comparator as indicated by a threshold lamp. Power output of the radar transmitter is read directly from the calibrated attenuator dial.

When the incoming signal is adjusted slightly above the amplitude comparator threshold, a pulse is fed to a variable electronic delay circuit. This circuit establishes the time delay between received and retransmitted signals, thus simulating target range. Aircraft velocity or range rate is simulated by changing the time delay interval with a motor-driven potentiometer. Speed of the motor establishes the simulated velocity.

Since the tester simulates the slant range to target at an aircraft altitude of 30,000 ft, the time delay must be a nonlinear function of

simulated aircraft velocity. Non-linear delay is obtained by using a portion of a potentiometer having a sinusoidal resistance curve. Range rate drive is automatically disconnected when the range has been driven to the minimum ground range of 5 mi.

A reset switch can be actuated to return the range drive to 35 mi and recycle the system. The drive motor can be stopped at any point to simulate a constant range. Since tester reading of range rate, range to bomb release or constant range can be compared to equal values in the system, overall computer accuracy is easily determined.

The signal from the electronic delay is used to trigger a blocking oscillator which excites the threshold indicator lamp and triggers a 40-mc oscillator. Output of the oscillator is combined in a balanced modulator with a signal originating from the local oscillator producing an r-f signal nearly identical in frequency to the radar transmitted signal. This signal is passed through a transmitter level set attenuator which is precision calibrated from 0 to 50 db. The resultant calibrated signal is fed to the tester transmitting antenna through a 30-db ferrite isolator and is retransmitted to the radar receiver. By adjusting the level set attenuator, a minimum acceptable signal can be provided to the radar receiver. Sensitivity of the entire system is indicated by the setting of the calibrated attenuator.

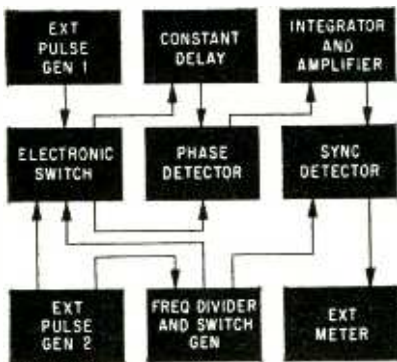


FIG. 1—Constant delay circuit allows measurement of small phase angles

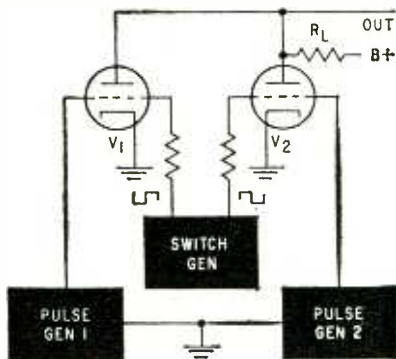


FIG. 2—Simplified diagram of basic electronic switch circuit

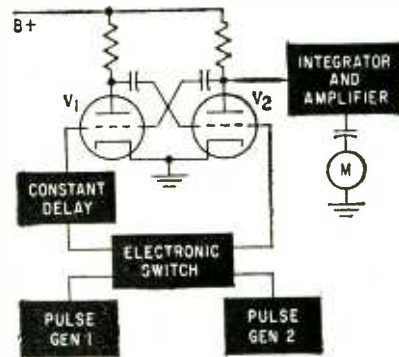


FIG. 3—Meter reading is directly proportional to phase difference of inputs

Phase angles as small as 0.005 deg can be measured with instrument using electronic switch, multivibrator phase detector and diode synchronous detector. Output shows both sign and magnitude of phase angle between two corresponding pulses in pulse chains

Electronic Switching in

By FRANK VRATARIC, JR., Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Dept. of the Army, Washington, D. C.

CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS for accurate measurement of a small phase difference between pulses of two nearly coincident pulse chains are eased by electronic switching techniques.¹ These techniques eliminate the need for d-c drift compensating networks and automatically double the sensitivity of the phasemeter by comparing the phase difference in both directions.

Circuit Description

The block diagram of a phasemeter capable of measuring small phase differences is shown in Fig. 1. The pulses whose phase difference is to be measured are provided by the external pulse generators. The electronic switch periodically reverses the input to a bistable multivibrator used as a phase detector. Integration of the multivibrator output results in an a-c waveform whose amplitude is directly proportional to the time difference between the input signals. The diode synchronous detector converts the a-c signal to a d-c volt-

age, providing both sign and magnitude of phase difference.

Electronic Switch

A simplified version of one half of the switch is shown in Fig. 2. Both V_1 and V_2 are biased negatively at cutoff. The switch generator alternately drives each grid to well below cutoff such that positive pulses from the pulse generators cannot overcome the bias during the negative portion of the square wave.

The output voltage across R_L is a series of pulses from generator 1 for one half of the switching period. During this time the pulses from generator 2 are suppressed by the negative square wave on the grid of V_2 . For the next half of the switching period a series of pulses from generator 2 appears across R_L and the pulses of generator 1 are suppressed.

Another switch section, 180 deg out of phase, is added such that the electronic switch's mechanical equivalent is a dpdt switch.

A bistable multivibrator (Fig. 3) is the phase detector. The d-c com-

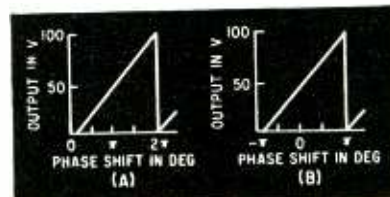


FIG. 4—Phase detector output without (A) and with constant delay circuit (B)

ponent of the output square wave, at one plate, is directly proportional to the phase difference of the input signals. The d-c voltage as a function of phase is shown in Fig. 4A. A discontinuity exists around the zero-degree range.

This discontinuity may make it impossible to measure phase angles of less than one degree. Thus a constant delay is inserted in one grid circuit of Fig. 3 to shift the zero-degree operating point to the center of the phase-detector linear range as shown in Fig. 4B.

If the constant phase delay is equivalent to 180 deg and the plate swing of the bistable multivibrator is 100 v, then for a zero-degree phase shift between the input generators, the d-c component of the

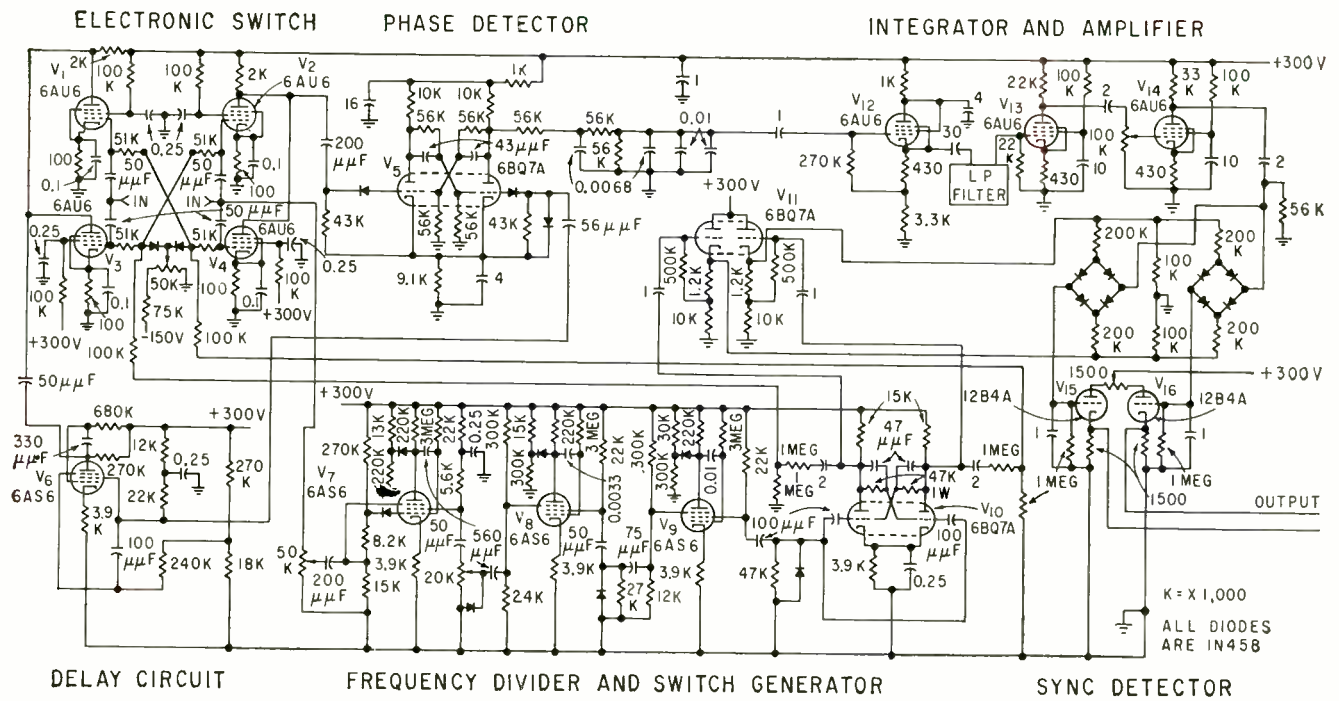


FIG. 6—Phasemeter can detect time difference as small as eight millimicroseconds in a pair of 2-kc pulse chains

Phase Measurement

output voltage, for either switch position, is $(180/360) \times 100 \text{ v} = 50 \text{ v}$. If generator 1 leads generator 2 by 5 deg the d-c component is $[(180 + 5)/360] \times 100 \text{ v} = 51.4 \text{ v}$. For the opposite polarity of the electronic dpdt switch, the d-c component is $[(180 - 5)/360] \times 100 \text{ v} = 48.6 \text{ v}$.

Meter *M* (Fig. 3) will then indicate 2.8 v peak to peak. This meter voltage is a square wave at the switching frequency, which is approximately 1/50 the input pulse generator repetition rate.

The diode synchronous detector is shown in Fig. 5. The signal generator symbolizes the output voltage of the integrator, which is a square

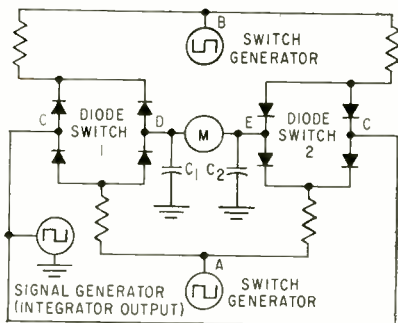


FIG. 5—Output of sync detector indicates sign and magnitude of phase shift

wave whose amplitude is directly proportional to the phase difference of the input signals.

The switch generator simultaneously supplies square waves, 180 deg out of phase, to points *A* and *B*. When *A* is positive, *B* is negative, and diode switch 1 is forward biased, causing a low impedance path between points *C* and *D*. Capacitor *C*₁ can then charge up to the positive peak value of the signal generator. At the same time a high impedance path exists between *C* and *E*, due to the back bias on diode switch 2.

During the next half cycle of the switch generator, *B* is positive, *A* is negative and diode switch 2 is forward biased, causing a low impedance path between *C* and *E*. Capacitor *C*₂ charges up to the negative peak value of the signal generator. At the same time a high impedance path exists between *C* and *D* due to the back bias on diode switch 1, preventing *C*₁ from discharging. Meter *M* will show the peak-to-peak value of the signal generator output.

Figure 6 is a circuit diagram of the phasemeter. The switch generator is a bistable multivibrator.

It is synchronized to the input pulse by frequency division circuits. The divider consists of three phantastron² circuits arranged to divide by a 4-to-4-to-3 ratio.

Applications

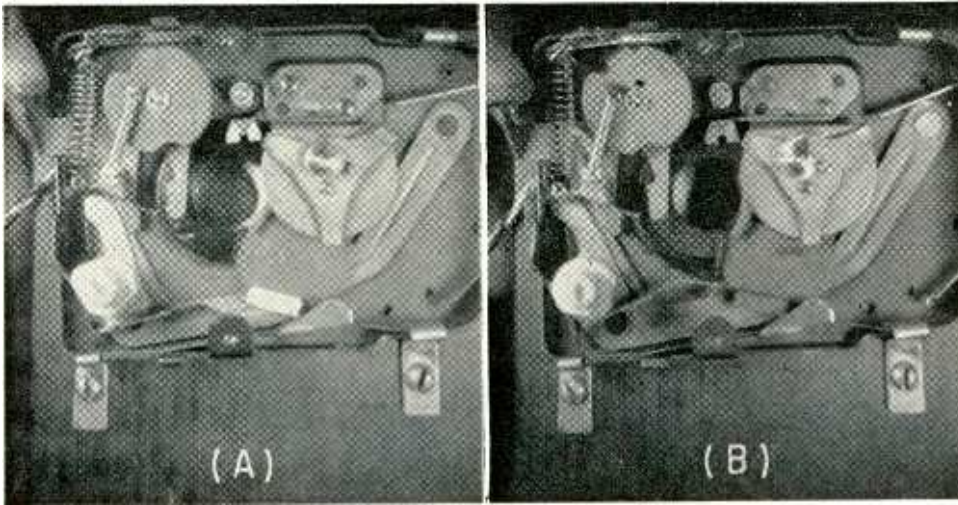
The circuit described has been used to measure small phase differences between pulses that occur at a 2-kc repetition rate. Phase differences of 0.005 deg have been detected by measuring the time delay in 7 ft of coaxial cable.

The phasemeter is suited for use with high-resolution radar where multiple-target discrimination at a great distance is desired. It can also be used in servo control frequency applications, propagation-velocity measurements in cables and time measurements.

The author expresses his appreciation to D. R. Pardue, W. J. Moore, and J. C. McDade for their valuable suggestions and to E. Chapin and P. S. White Jr. for their help in layout and construction.

REFERENCES

- (1) Kalmus, Hedrich and Pardue, The Acoustic Flowmeter Using Electronic Switching, *IRE Trans on Ultrasonic Engineering*, June 1954.
- (2) MIT Rad Lab Series, Vol 19, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N. Y.



Strobe study made to determine cause of camera-shutter noise. Photo (A) indicated noise was caused by compression of main trip spring, top left of photo. End of shutter blade is painted white. After spring action was corrected, photo (B), action of the trip spring was shown to be constant, with no longitudinal oscillations.

Strobe Techniques Analyze

THIS STROBE was designed to study complex motions of moving parts. As an example of only one use, vibration damage can be assessed by a photographic analysis made on the spot with a 60-second-picture camera. Nonrepetitive motions are analyzed equally as well as the usual periodic or repetitive actions of switches, relays and motors.

Synchronization

With conventional strobes, once synchronization of the light source with the motor has been achieved, the viewing position may be changed only by allowing the frequency to drift away from the synchronous value and to resynchronize at some other point. This may or may not be the position desired, so another trial may be necessary. With this analyzer, the viewer may change the motion point being studied by turning a switch on the panel. This is accomplished by internal circuits so that no signal is fed back from the motion, thus no external load on the motion can cause error.

The stroboscopic analyzer divides the motion into 100 parts for 100 different viewing positions. In terms of a circle, this allows a look every 3.6 degrees of motion. This feature is particularly useful where nonlinear motions are being studied and where velocity is not constant during the cycle. Once a troublesome area has been isolated, a suc-

cession of photos may be taken at 3.6-deg increments of the total motion for further study. The number of viewing positions may be selectively decreased as desired.

This strobe was originally intended to aid in the research and development of sewing machine attachments. Ideas for other applications continually modified early developments.

The action of sewing machine attachments is cyclic, but the velocity of the various components of the attachment may vary during the cycle. This imposes the requirement on the strobe that the viewing position in the cycle be variable independently of the cyclic speed synchronization.

The strobe is a nonsynchronous system wherein the frequency generator and phasing system are elec-

tronic. After consideration of the various means of achieving desired results, a system having fixed steps of phasing was chosen.

System Description

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the stroboscopic analyzer. The generator feeds the units ring counter through a gate circuit. Manual pushbuttons control the start and stop of the gate through a flip-flop. Remote start functions control the flip-flop through an amplifier circuit.

The output of the units ring counter, which is the generator frequency divided by ten, feeds the tens ring counter. Ten-point selector switches pick off a pulse from one of the 10 flip-flops in each ring counter and feed these pulses to a coincidence gate. The units selec-

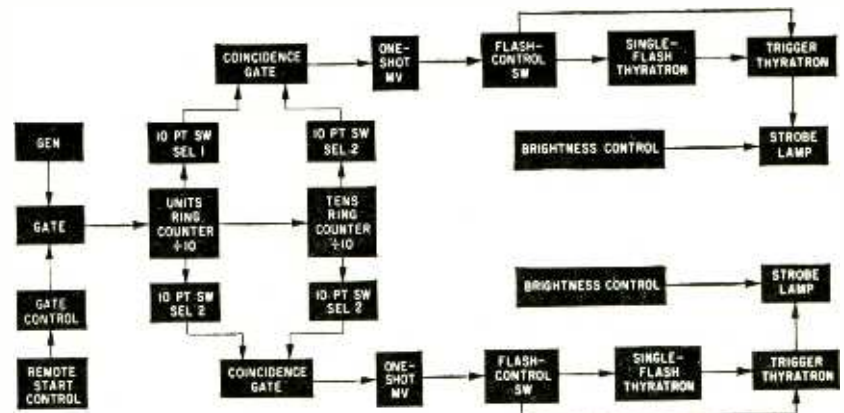


FIG. 1—Block diagram of strobe analyzer. Two light sources make it easy to follow analysis at the point where trouble occurs

Adjustable stroboscope obtains time-motion interrelationship data not possible with ordinary strobe. Unit is particularly useful in studying nonlinear motions, where velocity is not constant during the cycle. It is a useful inspection and trouble-shooting tool to observe switches, relays, motors, vibration effects and any moving part

By JOHN H. BLAKESLEE, Research Engineer, The Greist Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Complex Mechanical Motion

tor has ten output pulses and the tens selector has one output pulse for each 100 generator pulses. A one-shot multivibrator inverts the polarity of the coincidence gate output pulse and times the pulse width to the firing requirements of the thyratrons when the selector switch is in the continuous flash position. The pulse fires the thyatron which furnishes the trigger pulse to the strobe lamp. When the switch is in the single-flash position, the pulse fires a single-flash thyatron which in turn fires the trigger thyatron. The single flash-thyatron must be reset manually, blocking further pulses to the trigger thyatron until reset. The brightness control is a selection of capacitors controlling the watt-second input to the strobe lamp.

Schematic

The generator covers 100 cycles to 30 kc in five overlapping bands. As seen in Fig. 2, a bridge is the frequency-determining network, with a dual potentiometer as the tuning element.

Cathode follower V_{1A} offers high impedance, while grounded grid amplifier V_{1B} furnishes gain. Cathode follower V_2 gives low impedance and feeds the tuning network. A rectangular output waveform is fed to the limiter gate tube V_3 .

When V_{1B} of the gate control flip-flop is conducting, the quadrature grid of the gate tube is negative with respect to the cathode and the

gate is open. Start switch S_1 will fire neon lamp V_5 , causing V_{1A} to conduct. When automatic reset switch S_2 is operated, a ground or negative pulse on the automatic reset line will fire neon lamp V_6 .

A remote start input opens the gate by opening or closing a remote contact or by supplying a positive or negative pulse. A four-position remote-start selector switch, S_1 , controls the input condition. For contact operation, positive d-c voltage, applied to the remote contact, furnishes a start pulse. For a contact closing (position 1) or negative

pulse (position 2), V_7 is conducting. The positive output pulse from V_7 fires neon lamp V_8 , causing V_{1A} to conduct. For a contact opening (position 3), V_7 is cut off. The negative output pulse of V_7 fires neon V_5 . Only the first input pulse to V_7 can control flip-flop V_4 .

The input to the ring counters is a regenerative squaring circuit which feeds the B sides of the flip-flops zero through nine (V_9 through V_{18}). Each plate B of the flip-flops couples to grid A respectively of the next flip-flops. Grid A of the zero



Operator at right adjusts controls of strobe analyzer prior to taking series of photos of a malfunctioning sewing machine attachment; photos taken at millisecond intervals, will point to corrective action

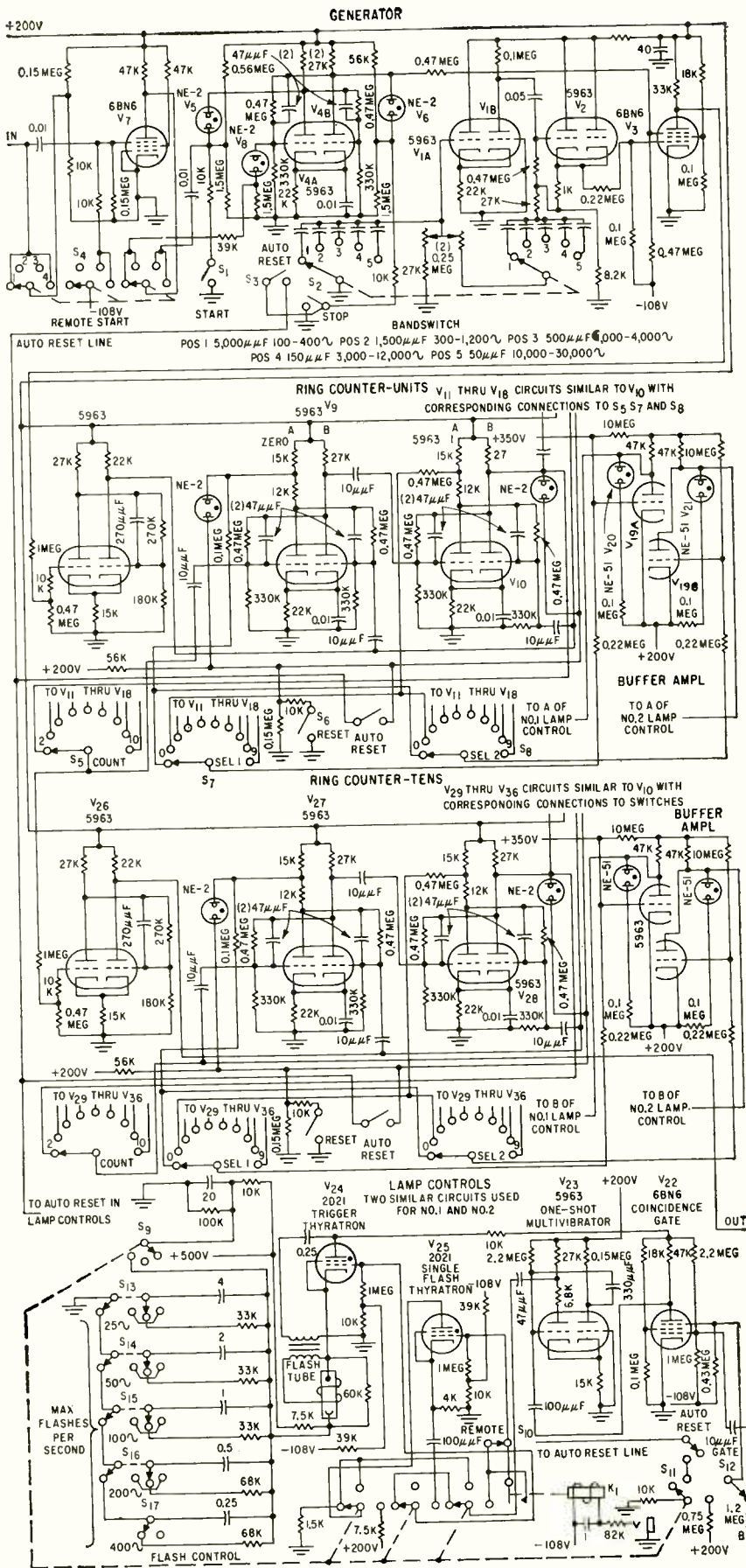


FIG. 2—Schematic of strobe analyzer shows connections to ring counters and strobe lamps

flip-flop is fed from the wiper of count switch S_6 which allows the total count to be set between two and 10. The reset switch S_6 fires neons in the V_6 through V_7 circuits, causing conduction of the B side plates of flip-flops one through nine and the A -side plate of flip-flop zero. The A -side plates furnish the output to selector switches S_7 and S_8 and only one plate conducts at any particular time.

Changing Positions

Selector-switch positions may be changed while the counter is operating without interfering with counting sequence or rate. Interference would cause undesirable indexing of the viewing position of the strobe lamp. The plate load of the flip-flops is split and the output isolated through a 100,000-ohm resistor. In addition, the buffer amplifiers are operated above the supply voltage of the flip-flops. The plate supply for the buffer amplifiers V_{19A} and V_{19B} is +350 v and the cathodes return to +200 v. The grid is at zero v with respect to its cathode when the selector connects to a flip-flop in the cut-off condition. When this flip-flop plate conducts, the buffer amplifier is cut off, providing a positive voltage swing to the coincidence gate.

The output of the tens counter connects to the quadrature grid of the coincidence gate V_{22} in the lamp-control circuit, and the output of the units counter connects to the limiter grid. Both grids are normally negative. When both grids become positive, a negative output pulse drives the one-shot multivibrator, V_{23} .

Flash control S_{10} provides continuous flashing, off, and single flash for the strobe lamp. On continuous-flash position, the positive pulse from the one-shot multivibrator fires V_{24} to generate the trigger pulse for the strobe lamp through trigger transformer.

In the single-flash position, the one-shot fires the single-flash thyatron V_{25} to fire V_{24} . Tube V_{22} conducts until the selector switch is off. When remote switch S_{11} is operated, the firing of V_{25} is under control of relay contacts K_1 . When switch S_{11} is operated, the flash-selector switch will ground the automatic reset line in its off position.

Ultrasonic Cleaners

Printed circuit boards, waveguide assemblies and gear trains are being cleaned by ultrasound. Tabulation covers major characteristics of commercially available ultrasonic cleaners

By **STANLEY E. JACKE**, Chief Product Engineer, Acoustica Associates, Inc., Mineola, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL ultrasonic cleaners are now available in tank sizes from 1 to 75 gallons with lengths up to 42 feet for special applications.

Not all electronic components require the same acoustic energy. Delicate parts such as transistors, diodes, electron guns and printed circuit boards may be unnecessarily damaged by subjecting them to fields of high intensity that are normally used to remove buffing compounds or other tenacious soils. Because of the substantial power level differences between various ultrasonic cleaners, care must be exercised in choosing the correct size cleaner.

Frequencies between 18 and 40 kc are used because less electrical power is required to produce the necessary cavitation. Frequencies below 20 kc may intro-

duce objectionable personnel-disturbing noise.

Light-duty cleaners apply ultrasonic energy up to approximately 4 watts/in.² Heavy-duty cleaners apply energy from 4 to 20 watts/in.²

Higher energy densities are obtained from magnetostrictive transducers or the recently introduced composite transducer that uses solid metal elements in conjunction with ceramic elements.

Conversion efficiencies from electrical to acoustic power varies from 50 to 70 percent for barium titanate transducers, approximately 40 percent for magnetostrictive types, and up to 90 percent for the composite transducer.

Table I lists the characteristics of some commercially-available ultrasonic cleaners.

Table I—Characteristics of Typical Commercially Available Ultrasonic Cleaners

Tank Capacity (gallons)	Freq (kc)	Tank Size (in.)	Generator Output (watts)	Transducer Type	Transducer Input Power Density
1	40	6 × 9 × 6 h	50 average 200 peak	Barium titanate	1 watt/in. ² average
1	25	8 dia × 9 h	500 average 1,000 peak	Magnetostriction	10 watt/in. ² average
2	18	7 × 9 × 19 h	900 continuous	Magnetostriction	14 watts/in. ² continuous
2	400	7 × 7 × 9 h	600 average 1,200 peak	Focusing ^a	150 watts/in. ² maximum
5	40	9 × 14 × 10 h	250 average 1,000 peak	Barium titanate	1.75 watts/in. ² average
5	20	9 × 14 × 10 h	400 continuous	Multipower	4 watts/in. ² continuous
5	18	9 × 14 × 11 h	2,500 continuous	Magnetostriction	20 watts/in. ² continuous
8	20	14 × 12 × 12 h	700 continuous	Multipower	4 watts/in. ² continuous
15	40	10 × 20 × 18 h	500 average 1,000 peak	Barium titanate	1.5 watts/in. ² peak

^a Focusing with barium titanate transducer results in useful power concentration within 4 cu in. of volume

Millimicrosecond

Outdiffusion technique produces fast-switch diodes having switching times of 2 to 3 millimicroseconds, comparing favorably in speed with fast-switching transistors. Optimum diode-transistor combinations can be used

By J. HALPERN and R. H. REDIKER, Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lexington, Mass.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE DEVELOPMENT has fallen far short of the pace set by transistors during the last decade, especially with regard to switching-speed considerations. In many cases, it has become necessary for computer circuit designers to use transistors instead of diodes. Speed has been achieved but only at the expense of more complicated circuits, higher manufacturing costs and reduced reliability.

The outdiffused diode compares favorably in speed with the fastest switching transistors and thus the optimum combination of diodes and transistors can be used.

Forming Junction

The diffusion of impurities out of a semiconductor to form a p - n junction is a particularly useful technique for the production of fast diodes.¹ Germanium uniformly doped with both n - and p -type impurities whose impurity concentration is shown in Fig. 1A is used. The conductivity type is that of the impurity of greater concentration, in this case it is that of the n -type impurity, antimony. When the germanium is heated in a high vacuum, the antimony atoms diffuse to the surface where they evaporate, while atoms of the p -type impurity, indium, are relatively unaffected since the diffusion constant for antimony is two orders of magnitude greater than that for indium at any given temperature.

After the high-vacuum heating or outdiffusion cycle, the impurity concentration as a function of distance from the surface is as shown by the dashed curves in Fig. 1A. Coincident with the region depleted of antimony atoms, a p -type skin is

formed on the n -type bulk due to the residual indium atoms. In Fig. 1B, the net impurity density after outdiffusion is plotted showing the p - and n -regions. Since germanium can be grown with accurately predetermined concentrations of both p - and n -type impurities, and both temperature and time of diffusion can also be closely controlled, it is possible to tailor the net impurity density over a significantly wide range. It is possible to design diodes to meet various desired elec-

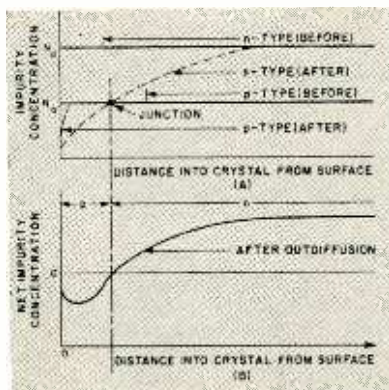


FIG. 1—Concentrations of r - and n -type impurities as a function of distance into the crystal before and after outdiffusion (A). Net impurity density after outdiffusion (B)

trical specifications.

After outdiffusion, the wafers are ultrasonically cut into circular dice of 0.070-in. diameter as shown in Fig. 2A. The p -type skin is removed from one face as shown in Fig. 2B by either etching or lapping, and ohmic contact to the n -type bulk is made by bonding this entire face to a gold-antimony plated rod. Ohmic contact to the p -type skin is made by alloying a 0.0025-in. diameter indium sphere to a depth of 0.00015-in., leaving the device with

a base thickness of 50-millionth inch. The placement of the indium sphere is not at all critical. The entire assembly is then etched as shown in Fig. 2C. The indium button serves as its own mask in defining the junction area and no additional masking is necessary. The unit is then encapsulated in a cartridge-type package. Both S-spring and membrane-type contacts have been used.

Switching Speed

The switching speed of a narrow-base diode such as the outdiffused diode is determined by the time it takes to switch the diode from the forward low-impedance state to the reverse high-impedance state.^{2,3} Under the assumption that the current is carried by minority carriers injected into the thin p -type base region rather than into the n -type bulk, the reverse recovery time consists mainly of the sum of the time required to clear the stored minority carriers from the base region and the time required to charge the junction depletion-layer capacitance.

Impurity concentrations and junction width are so chosen that almost all the current is carried by the minority carriers, in this case electrons, injected into the narrow base region. Since the current in the diode during forward conduction is proportional to the slope of the concentration of the stored minority carriers in the base region, a relatively large current can be maintained in the device with a small stored minority carrier charge as a consequence of the narrow base region. This small amount of stored charge can then be cleared out relatively rapidly when the diode is re-

Switching Diodes

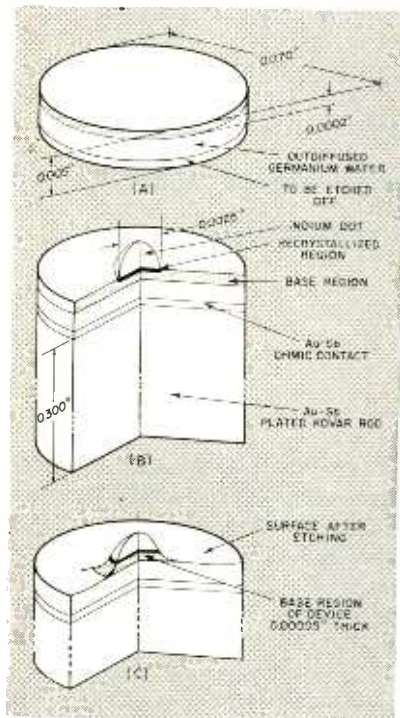


FIG. 2—Steps in diode fabrication process

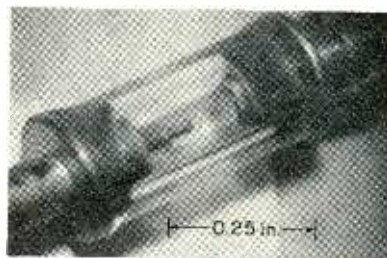
verse-biased. Because of the limited cross-sectional area of the base region, there is no charge laterally displaced from the active region during forward conduction which must be removed during switching. A good approximation of the time required to remove minority carriers from the diode base region is the reciprocal of the frequency response of a transistor of identical base width. For the base widths being used this time is about one millimicrosecond.

The time required to charge the depletion layer capacitance is determined by the R-C time constant for that capacitance and the resistance of the external charging circuit. Assuming approximate values of 1 μmf and 1,000 ohms, the depletion layer capacitance charging time is one millimicrosec. For circuits where time constants of this order are significant, the impedance level would be reduced to well below 1,000 ohms and the diode capacitance charging time consequently would be reduced well below the millimicrosecond range.

The reverse recovery time of the outdiffused diode is measured using the circuit shown in Fig. 3. A

traveling-wave oscilloscope is used to observe the fast transients. The oscilloscope is modified so that its deflection plate is directly coupled to the diode under test. Direct coupling is necessary to differentiate fast from slow diodes. A transient with a time constant larger than 150 millimicrosec appears constant as a function of time when observed as a sweep speed of 15 millimicrosec/cm. Therefore, it is necessary to compare reverse recovery transient with the oscilloscope deflection for zero diode current. Because of reflection from the various points of mismatch (of which the diode is one), the circuit shown in Fig. 3 can only be used to measure reverse recovery times less than 20 millimicrosec.

In the circuit shown, 150 ft of high-quality coaxial cable is used as a signal delay line to allow time to initiate the oscilloscope sweep. Diode current is applied through the top helix of the traveling wave tube and the voltage across the terminating resistor is displayed on the oscilloscope. Part of the signal also goes through a parallel combination of a four-ft and eight-ft cable to provide unequal delay. This mixed signal is chopped by a short



Encapsulated diode showing S-spring contact. Membrane-type contacts have also been used

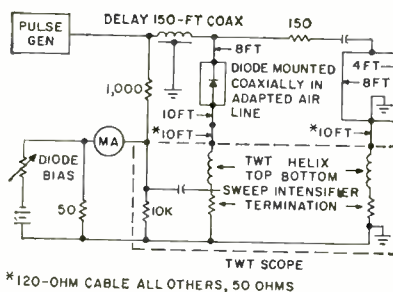


FIG. 3—Circuit for measuring millimicrosecond reverse recovery time. Traveling-wave oscilloscope is used

circuit resulting in pips 6 millimicrosec apart which are supplied to the bottom helix of the traveling wave tube and displayed as time markers on the oscilloscope.

Figure 4 shows a typical reverse recovery transient for fast-switch diodes. The diode was switched from 10 ma forward current to 5 v reverse bias with a loop impedance of 120 ohms. The time to recover to 1 ma reverse current (the smallest observable current) is less than 3 millimicrosec. Also shown in the photograph is the zero diode current line on which two 6-millimicrosec time markers have been superimposed.



FIG. 4—Typical reverse recovery transient for fast-switch diode. Time markers are 6 millimicrosec apart

The base region can be made narrow to give the desired fast switching speed without significantly affecting the diode voltage-current characteristic. The voltage-current characteristics are equal to or better than those of many types of slower diodes. In this respect this fabrication method is superior to other techniques developed to produce very fast switching diodes.^{1,5} This easily-fabricated diode can be used where the V-I characteristic is important as well as where very high speed operation is required. The number of diode types used in a computer can be reduced.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- (1) R. H. Rediker and J. Halpern, Outdiffused Junction Diode, *IRE-PGED*, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1956.
- (2) J. Halpern and R. H. Rediker, Outdiffusion as a Technique for the Production of Diodes and Transistors, *Proc IRE*, 46, p 1068, June 1958.
- (3) R. H. Kingston, Switching Time in Junction Diodes and Junction Transistors, *Proc IRE*, 42, p 829, May 1954.
- (4) J. H. Forster and P. Zuk, Millimicrosecond Diffused Silicon Computer Diodes, *WESCON*, Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 1958.
- (5) A. Dixon and N. DeWolf, Recent Advance in Very Fast Bonded Diodes, *NEREM*, Boston, Mass., Nov. 1958.

Tube-Transistor Hybrids

Design technique is described for combining transistors and vacuum tubes in a single circuit, resulting in reduction of power consumption, bulk and cost while improving reliability. Emphasis is on hybrid design of regenerative circuits such as a bistable cathode follower and four-stage ring counter

By G. A. DUNN and N. C. HEKIMIAN, Department of Defense, Washington, D. C.

TRANSISTORS AND VACUUM TUBES have frequently been combined in one device to produce so-called hybrid equipment, but little attention has been given to the combination of these two elements within individual circuits.^{1, 2}

Advantages

Although in recent years transistors have become increasingly popular as circuit elements, there are still many applications in which characteristics attributable only to vacuum tubes are required. For example the high input impedance available in vacuum tubes is often difficult and expensive to obtain in transistor circuits. In addition, the complete absence of reverse current, the minor dependence of their characteristics upon ambient temperature and the higher permissible voltage swings often dictate the use of vacuum tubes. On the other hand, greater circuit economy, reduced power consumption, simplified wiring, and smaller bulk and weight tend to make the transistor an attractive element. Further, certain transistor applications using complementary *pn-pnp* combinations are impossible with the conventional vacuum tube since the latter has no *pn-p* equivalent.

Fortunately, transistor voltages are generally of the same order of magnitude as the grid-cathode voltages of most vacuum tubes. As a result, it is usually possible by judicious selection of bias voltages to operate the transistor without an auxiliary power supply. Where certain base voltages are required,

these can be obtained through relatively low current dividers across a single supply. A great many variations can be obtained by changing the reference ground. Furthermore, it is frequently possible to use the complementary type of transistor by providing an appropriate change in biasing.

Regenerative Circuits

Some of the most attractive features of hybrid circuits are obtained by forming regenerative connections to enable the device to work as a switch, oscillator, pulse gen-

erator or other element exhibiting a negative resistance characteristic. This technique reduces triggering difficulties that arise from the lowered grid-circuit impedance in the on condition normally associated with the saturating type of Eccles-Jordan flip-flop.

The 60-cps test circuit shown in Fig. 1A may be used to display the static negative resistance characteristic. The negative supply voltage is made large enough to assure cut-off of the tube when the transistor is nonconducting; the plate supply voltage is so chosen that excessive tube current is not drawn even with zero grid voltage, and collector resistor R_1 is selected to assure saturation of the transistor when the tube current at zero grid voltage is impressed on the emitter.

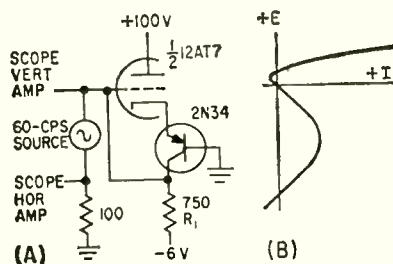


FIG. 1—Test circuit (A) produces negative resistance characteristic (B) on oscilloscope

erator or other element exhibiting a negative resistance characteristic.

The basic requirements for an inherently bistable device are that the magnitude of current gain and voltage gain each be greater than unity and that the phase shift be zero so that regenerative action is obtained when the output-input path is closed.

Since the normal static bias conditions for a conventional vacuum tube require that the grid be negative with respect to the cathode, it

The resulting trace on the scope, as shown in Fig. 1B, is a display of generator voltage as a function of generator current. The upper and lower portions of the curve have a positive slope, while the middle portion has a negative slope, indicating a negative resistance region. The voltage axis where the generator current is zero intersects the curve at three places. The upper intersec-

Negative Resistance

Provide Design Economy

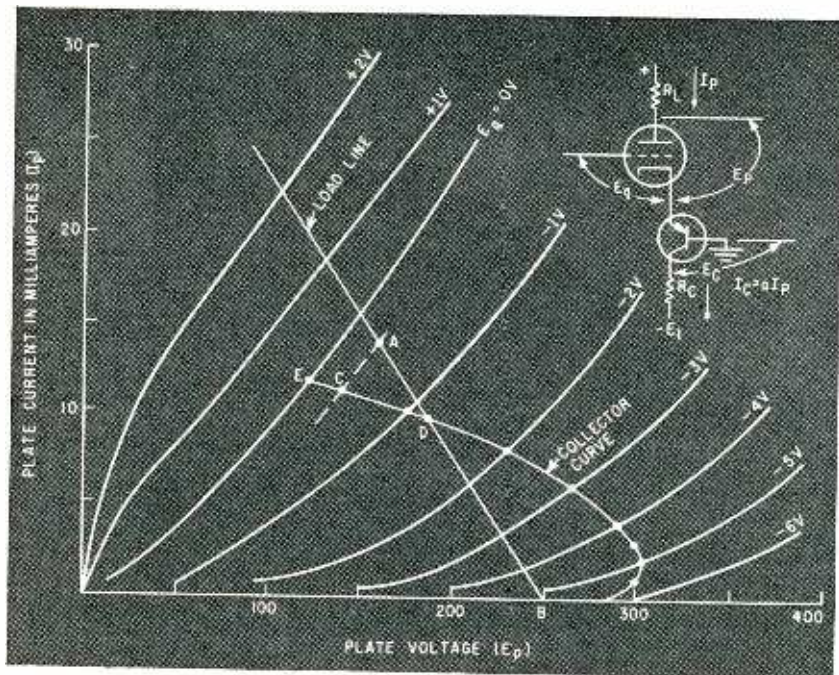


FIG. 2—Collector voltage is plotted as a function of plate current on triode plate characteristics to determine circuit parameters

tion indicates that a stable on-condition exists; the center intersection occurs in the negative resistance region and is therefore unstable; and the lower intersection indicates that a stable off-condition exists, the voltage at this point being essentially the negative supply voltage.

Inspection of the circuit reveals that the tube provides current gain while the transistor provides voltage gain, both at zero phase shift. The overall voltage gain of the hybrid circuit is of primary concern and it can be shown to be $A_v = \mu a R_c / r_p = g_m a R_c$, where μ , r_p , and g_m are the tube parameters, and a is the common base current gain of the transistor. If a plate load resistor R_L is used, the quantity $g_m' = \mu / (r_p + R_L)$ should be substituted for g_m . The input impedance of the transistor is considerably smaller than $r_p / (1 + \mu)$ and its effect is therefore neglected.

Design Procedure

A convenient procedure to follow when determining the necessary circuit parameters to make the circuit bistable is to plot the collector voltage as a function of plate current on the triode plate characteristics;

the values of grid voltage E_g are collector voltage coordinates since for this circuit the grid and collector voltages are approximately equal. The equation of the collector voltage to ground is $E_c = E_1 + a I_p R_c$, where E_1 is always negative and it is assumed that the base-to-emitter voltage of the transistor is zero. The collector voltage curve obtained in this fashion is a function of plate current only and no direct relationship exists between this curve and the plate voltage abscissa of the tube characteristics.

Figure 2 shows such a plot of the collector voltage. The straight line on this figure is the load line for a

plate load resistor. Intersections of the collector voltage curve and the plate load line represent mutually satisfactory conditions of plate current, grid voltage and collector voltage with no external input signal applied. The intersection at point B indicates that a stable off condition exists; the negative supply voltage is sufficient to maintain the tube at or near cutoff. The second intersection of the collector curve and load line at point D is of primary interest, and is referred to as the critical point.

It will be recalled that for the circuit to be stable in the on condition, the transistor should be in saturation. The emitter-to-collector voltage of a saturated transistor is generally a few tenths of a volt and can be represented by point C on the collector curve. Point C also represents the approximate collector current as read on the plate current scale. Since the stable operating point for a triode must lie on its load line and since the grid voltage is equal to the transistor emitter-collector voltage, the on condition for the tube must be at point A. The difference in current between points A and C is then the value of the saturation base current. It is evident that for the circuit to be stable in the on condition, the critical point must lie in the negative grid voltage region of the tube curve.

Preventing Damage

The saturation base current for low-power transistors should be restricted to not more than a few milliamperes to prevent damage. Although a plate load resistor is not required for bistable operation, it serves to minimize variations in saturation base current from changes in tube characteristics and power supply voltages.

The minimum trigger potential necessary to turn the circuit on or off is that which causes the plate current to rise above or fall below, respectively, the current at the critical point. Thus, the difference in grid voltage between points B

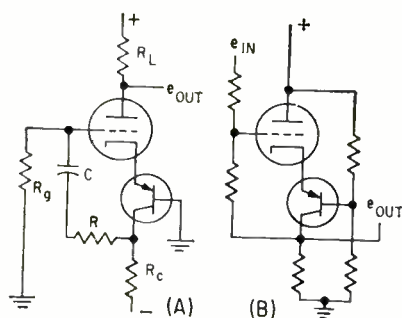


FIG. 3—Hybrid single-shot or free-running multivibrator (A) and bistable cathode follower (B)

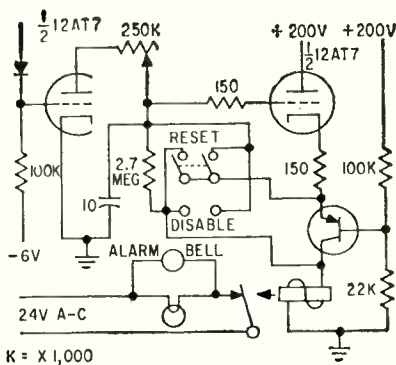


FIG. 4—Memory and alarm circuit accumulates predetermined number of pulses, then switches off until reset

and D is the minimum turn-on potential, and the voltage difference between D and A is the minimum turn-off potential.

The same procedure can be followed when designing a single-shot or free-running circuit. The critical point for the single-shot circuit occurs in the negative grid region just as with the bistable circuit, and for the free-running circuit it must occur in the positive grid region.

The bistable hybrid circuit does not lend itself well to binary counting applications since it requires alternate pulses of opposite polarity to turn it on and off. However it may be employed in storage or matrix circuits, or as a replacement for gas tubes. The inclusion of a plate load resistor provides a means of obtaining a high voltage swing which can be used to operate neon lamps and other circuits requiring high-voltage drive.

A normally-on single-shot or free-running square-wave generator is

shown in Fig. 3A. The particular mode of operation is determined by whether or not the transistor saturates when the current corresponding to approximately zero grid voltage is flowing. The negative supply voltage for either mode of operation should be somewhat greater than the cut-off bias of the tube. A relatively fast rise and decay time can be achieved by making the loop gain large.

The single-shot circuit is conveniently triggered by a negative pulse coupled through a diode to either the grid or the collector.

Grid Current

The period of the free-running circuit is normally considerably shorter than the off period because the grid is driven positive with respect to the cathode during the on condition, resulting in grid current flow and subsequent capacitor discharge. This period can be greatly increased by the addition of resistor R in series with capacitor C .

One variation, obtained by changing the reference from ground to a higher potential, is shown in Fig. 3B. The new reference is obtained from the divider across the supply voltage and ground. The resulting circuit may be considered a bistable cathode follower. When the tube and transistor are in the on state the tube is a normally functioning cathode follower with a load resistance comprised of the base divider in parallel with the collector resistor. The transistor is nothing more than a closed switch. If the stage is momentarily turned off it

remains in this state if the base divider network is properly designed. This circuit has been used as a boot-strap integrator and switch combination. A practical version is shown in Fig. 4.

This circuit is part of a memory and alarm system devised to accumulate pulses over a long period of time as represented by the time constant $R_1 C_1 / (1 - A)$, where A is the gain of the cathode follower. It has the property that when the integrated number of errors in a given time exceeds a predetermined level the circuit switches off and will not come back on unless reset. By placing an alarm relay in the collector of the transistor in addition to or in place of the collector load resistor and arranging alarm contacts that are normally closed, a fail-safe alarm circuit is obtained.

Ring Counter

A four-stage ring counter is shown in Fig. 5. All stages of the ring are identical and similar to the bistable circuit. Assume that the first stage is conducting; the transistor is then saturated and the tube bias is largely determined by the voltage drop across cathode resistor R_2 . The voltage drop across R_1 causes diode D_1 to conduct, which raises the bias of the second stage and charges the priming capacitor of that stage.

A negative trigger pulse causes the conducting stage to be cut off and, when the pulse is removed the charge of the priming capacitor causes the second stage to turn on. Thus, each succeeding stage is turned on each time a negative trigger is applied. The width of the trigger pulse must be less than the discharge time of the priming capacitor or the priming charge will be lost before the trigger pulse is removed.

The circuit as shown was found to count reliably at rates up to about 500 kc, with a trigger amplitude of about 4.5 v. The highest counting rate achieved was in excess of 750 kc.

REFERENCES

- (1) R. N. Mital, Series Connected Transistor Amplifier, U. S. Patent No. 2,801,298.
- (2) C. A. Bergfors, Transistor Trigger Circuit With Tube Controlling Emitter, U. S. Patent No. 2,825,806.

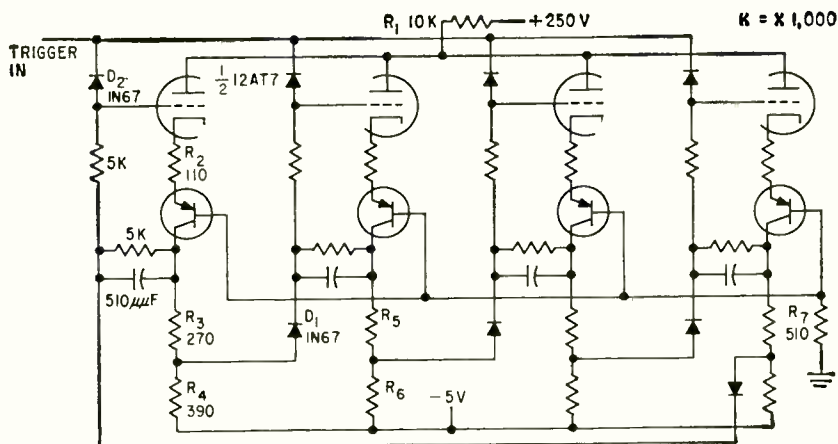


FIG. 5—Schematic of four-stage ring counter. All stages are identical

Waveguide Switch Types

Mechanical, ferrite, tube and crystal diode switches are classified by bandwidth, power capability, isolation and speed

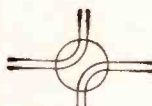
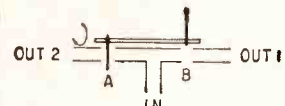
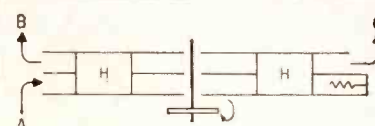
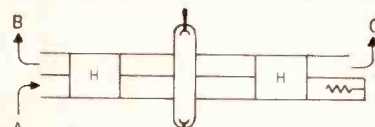
By J. W. SUTHERLAND,

Research Laboratories, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Great Baddow, Essex, England

WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES range from high-power devices which change-over radar transmitters to fast types producing short r-f pulses for laboratory use. Switches shown in Table I are suited, in appropriate waveguide sizes, to many frequencies.

These switches are not usually commercially available as separate items. In most cases they were developed as part of a system. Types with moving parts generally provide higher power and wider bandwidths, but are slower than electrical impulse types. In such applications as factory testing, switches reduce time and effort required. A number of developments like autofollow radar would be impossible without some form of waveguide switch.

Table I—Characteristics of Typical Waveguide Switches

Typical Switch Types	General Description	Power	Bandwidth (%)	Isolation (db)	Speed of Action	Applications
Barrel Switch	 Waveguide channels are cut in rotor. Stator carries input and output waveguides. Special choking is used	up to several megawatts	20	50	slow (1 sec)	Switching radar transmitters, built-in test gear
Shutter Switch Tee-Junction	 Rotating shutter closes A or B alternately, coupling input to output 1 or 2, respectively	up to 1/2 megawatt	5	about 40	1-2 millisecc	Beam switching, receiver switching, test gear
Shutter Switch Hybrid	 Energy A goes to output B with rotating shutter closed. Open shutter passes A to output B	up to 1/2 megawatt	10	about 40	1-2 millisecc	Beam switching, for example for autofollow radar
Discharge Tube and Hybrid	 Input A normally goes to C. When tube is triggered, A is reflected, recombines at B	5 watts	3	35	<1 μsec	Low power r-f pulsing, receiver protection
Faraday Rotation (Ferrite)	Plane of polarization of input wave is rotated by the ferrite, by an amount dependent on applied magnetic field. Input power is directed to either of two cross-polarized waveguides	1 watt	5	35	<10 μsec	R-f pulsing, receiver switching and protection, radar
Ferrite and Cavity	Similar to above, ferrite mounted in cavity. Less critical field and faster switching time	1 watt	narrow ^a	30-35	0.05 μsec ^b	Similar to above
Crystal Diodes	Nonlinear diode resistance used to change from condition of near match to large mismatch by varying diode current. Fast low-power switching	10 mw	about 10	20	0.02-0.05 μsec	Laboratory applications

(a) Unknown (b) Claimed

Transistorized wire-line terminal unit transmits and receives binary data at up to 2,500 bits/sec in a nominal 3-kc voice-band circuit. Amplitude-modulation system uses vestigial sideband transmission and synchronous operation, significantly improving delay distortion and noise performance

By J. L. HOLLIS, President, Rixon Electronics, Inc., Silver Spring, Md.

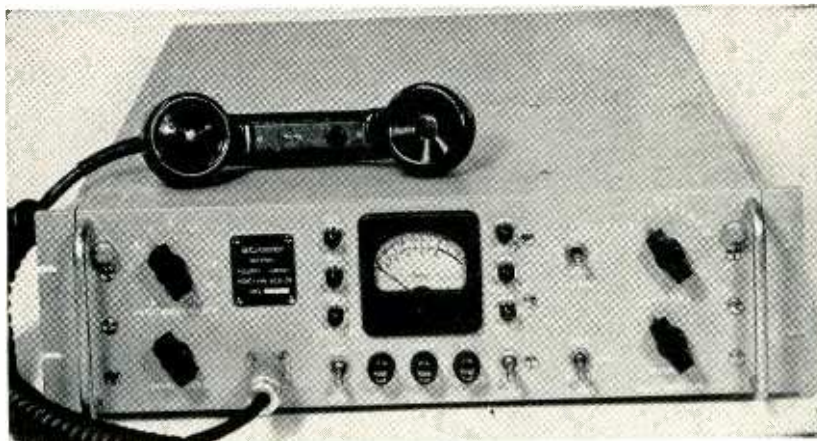
Sending Digital Data Over

TRANSMISSION OF DIGITAL information over voice communication circuits is an important aspect of many modern electronic systems. Electronic computers, automatic data processing equipment, high speed teleprinters and many other devices frequently must be interconnected by existing communication facilities.

Unfortunately, the characteristics of the usual voice communication circuits are not suitable for the direct transmission of such digital information. The data must be converted at the transmitting terminal into a form that can be handled by the communication circuit and restored to the original digital form at the receiving terminal. Since the steady-state or d-c condition is an important component of digital information, provision must be made for transmission of frequency components down to and including d-c.

Rule of Thumb

The duration of the shortest element of the digital information determines the highest frequency that must be transmitted. A commonly used rule-of-thumb is that the transmission system must pass frequency components up to $0.75/T$, where T is the duration of the shortest bit measured in seconds.



Complete 2,500-bit terminal unit. Handset is used with voice override

For example, if the shortest element is 1 millisecond in duration, the transmission system must have an upper cut-off frequency of at least 750 cps. In addition, the transmission system must have reasonably linear phase-frequency characteristics from d-c to the upper cut-off frequency to prevent serious overshoot and other forms of distortion.

Since voice-frequency channels seldom pass frequencies below a few hundred cycles, it is the usual practice to employ a-m, f-m or p-m techniques. The unmodulated carrier thus provides the steady-state or d-c condition.

For relatively slow-speed systems, such as a 60-wpm teletype-

writer, bandwidth is not a serious problem. In this instance, the shortest signalling element is in the order of 0.02 second, which corresponds to a bandwidth requirement of 37.5 to 75 cps depending on the type of modulation. It is common practice to employ ten or more carrier frequencies dispersed in the 300- to 3,000-cps spectrum to provide simultaneous transmission of teletypewriter channels over a single voice communication system.

Recent advances in modulation and detection techniques have improved use of the frequency spectrum. One such system is capable of transmitting 40 teletypewriter channels over a single high-quality

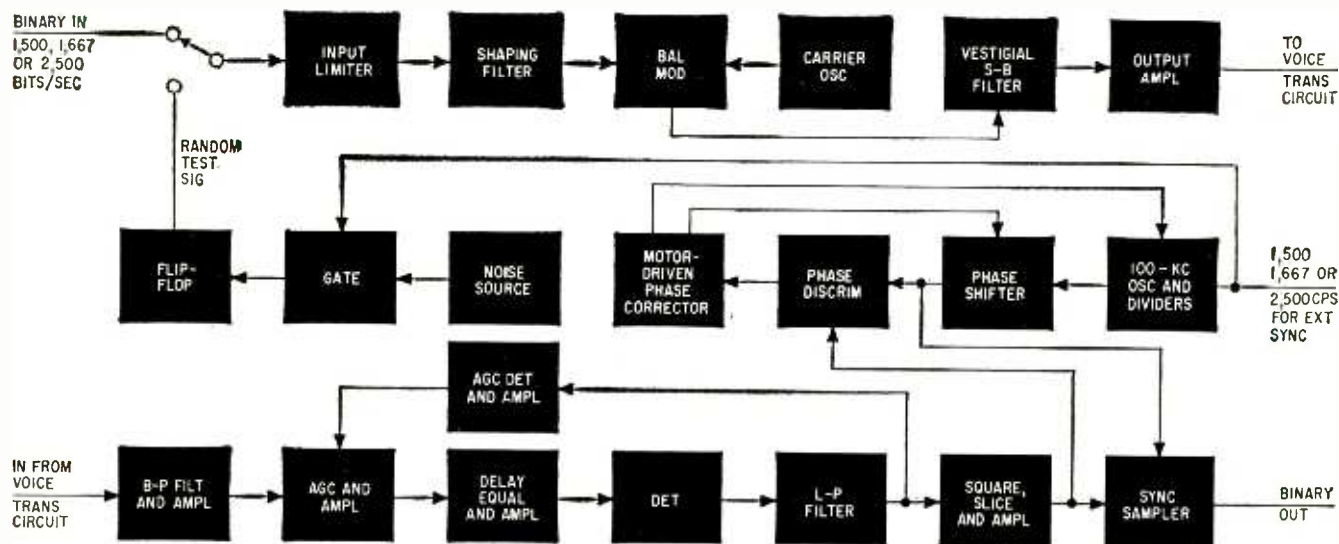


FIG. 1—Block diagram of overall system including transmitter (top), timing and random keying circuits (center) and receiver section

Narrow-Band Lines

voice channel. The information rate of this system is in the order of 2,000 bits/sec.

Reliable Transmission

As the data rate increases, bandwidth requirements necessitate means of reliably compressing the essential information for transmission over conventional voice circuits. For equipment simplicity and reasonable bandwidth, a simple a-m system with a carrier centered at the mid-frequency of the voice channel presents many advantages. Such a system provides reliable transmission at rates up to 800 to 1,000 bits/sec over voice circuits. By using vestigial sideband modulation techniques and locating the carrier near the upper limit of the transmission band, the information rate can be increased to 2,500 bits/sec.

In either of these two systems, the performance over long lines, where delay distortion and noise are significant factors, may be materially improved by careful shaping of the modulating signal and synchronous sampling of the detector output. A further improvement can be made by including amplitude and delay distortion compensation in the receiving equipment. All of these features have been embodied in a 2,500 bit/sec vestigial sideband data

transmission system to be described.

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the overall equipment including the transmitting unit, the receiving unit, the common timing circuits

and an integral random keyer.

In the transmitter section, a binary signal that is either zero or greater than +5 v is limited to a fixed excursion by the input limiter. The limiter output is thus a train

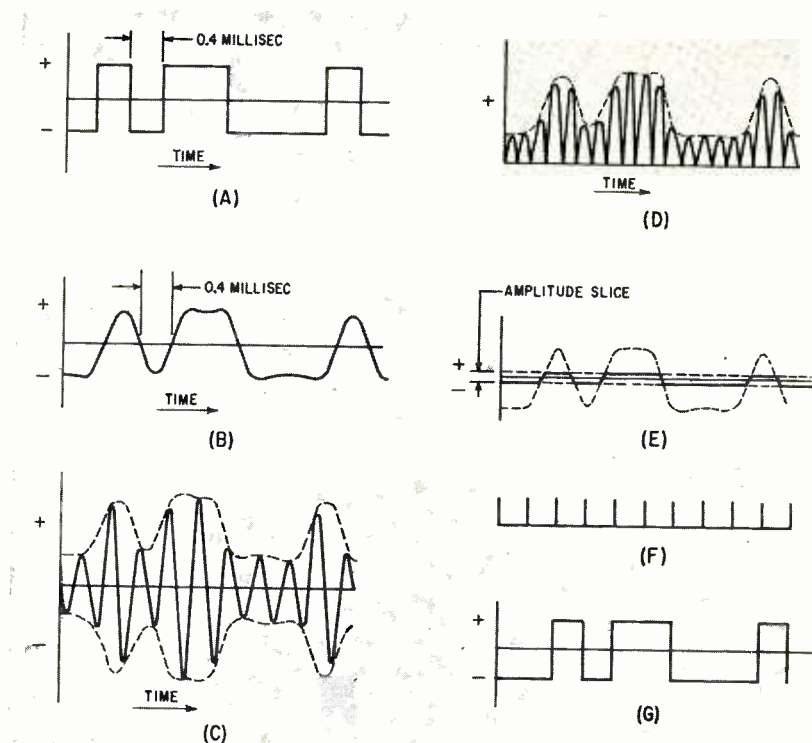


FIG. 2—Binary information to be transmitted enters system in form of (A). After passing through low-pass filter, waveform appears as in (B), then modulates 2,500-cps carrier. Single-sideband output of transmitter is seen in (C). At the receiver, detected signal (D) is filtered and limited by slicer as in (E). Local clock pulse (F) operates synchronous sampling circuit to regenerate waveform as in (G)

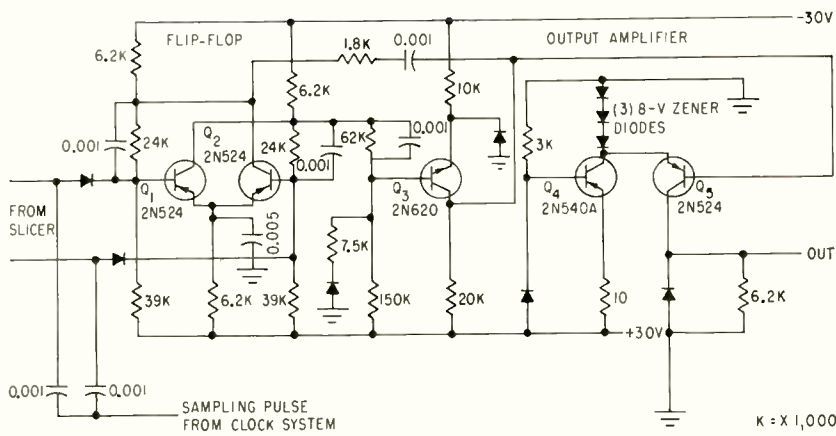


FIG. 3—Schematic of output section of receiver showing synchronous sampling technique

of sharply defined binary pulses as illustrated in Fig. 2A. A low-pass shaping filter removes the high frequency components and modifies the wave shape to that shown in Fig. 2B. The a-c signal then modulates a carrier voltage in a balanced modulator to produce a double sideband suppressed carrier output. The 2,500-cps carrier is reinserted following the modulator to provide for detection at the receiver.

The low-pass vestigial sideband filter attenuates the upper sideband and passes the lower sideband to reduce the signal bandwidth. The transmitter output signal, after passing through the output amplifier appears as shown in Fig. 2C.

Receiver

After transmission over a voice communication circuit, the signal may contain many forms of distortion such as noise, amplitude variations, differential delay or slight frequency shifts. The receiver is designed to compensate for each of these forms of distortion.

The signal first passes through a bandpass filter to minimize noise. An age circuit in the first amplifier

stage overcomes signal attenuation and level variations. A delay equalizer then corrects for delay distortion. Demodulation takes place in an envelope detector which uses the transmitted carrier and thus eliminates the effects of frequency shifts in transmission.

Detector output is a series of half-wave pulses of the carrier signal whose amplitudes vary in accordance with the modulation as shown in Fig. 2D. A low-pass filter removes the carrier ripple but passes the low-frequency modulation. Signal level information is fed back to the early stages for control of system gain in the age circuit. Output of the low-pass filter is amplified and severely limited in a squaring and slicing circuit, illustrated in Fig. 2E.

Time Jitter

The cumulative effect of noise and delay distortion produces an ambiguity in the axis-crossing time and a resultant time jitter of the output pulse. This is eliminated from the receiver output by synchronous sampling of the detected signal. The schematic diagram of

Fig. 3 shows the receiver output section where the synchronous sampling operation occurs.

The binary output of the slicer contains time jitter in its axis crossings. Each bit is sampled by local clock pulses illustrated in Fig. 2F which trigger flip-flop Q_1 - Q_2 . The two outputs of the slicer which are 180 deg out of phase are applied to the bases of Q_1 and Q_2 , respectively. Output of the flip-flop is the regenerated information free of jitter as shown in Fig. 2G.

The signal then reaches *npn* transistor Q_3 which is a driver for output transistor Q_5 . This is a relatively low-power unit allowing fast rise and fall time at the output. Power transistor Q_4 , in combination with the Zener diodes, provides a voltage-regulated output and constant current drain on the power supply, and acts as a current limiter in the output stage.

The basic time standard for the system is a 100-kc crystal oscillator contained in a temperature stable environment. It is followed by a divider circuit to produce the 2,500-cps standard clock signal. To synchronize the local time standard with that of the transmit end of the system, a sinusoidal voltage derived from the clock pulses is applied to a phase discriminator. Each axis crossing from the receiver slicing circuit is converted to a pulse that is applied to the other input of the discriminator. If these pulses do not correspond to the axis crossing of the sinusoid, an error signal is produced, which after amplification is applied to the motor. The motor rotates a phase shifter until there is phase synchronization between the local clock and the incoming information. This synchronization insures sampling of the recovered information at the middle of the incoming bit. The circuit of this error-correction system is shown in Fig. 4. Pulse generator Q_6 is triggered by reversals of the recovered receiver information. Clock pulses enter the error detector at the base of Q_7 .

For test and initial setup check-out, the transmitter contains a binary information source. This is derived from a flip-flop whose binary state is controlled by a coincidence gate which in turn is driven by the 2,500-cps standard and by the amplified noise source.

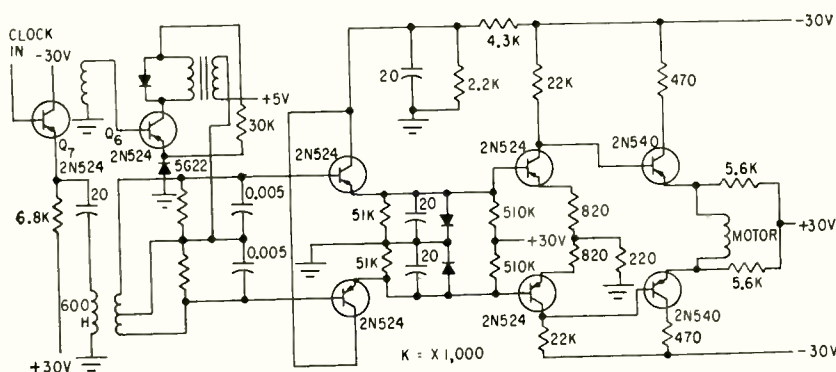


FIG. 4—Error detector and motor amplifier used to synchronize transmitter and receiver

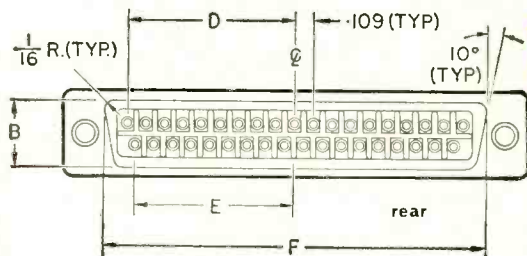
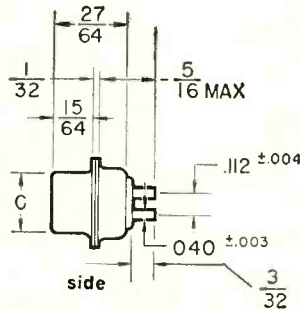
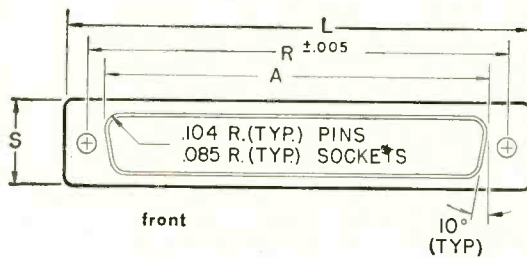
NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT SUB-MINIATURE CONNECTORS

BY CINCH:

D-SUB-MINIATURES: PRINTED CIRCUIT PIN AND SOCKET INSERTS

D Sub-Miniature plugs and sockets with printed circuit pin and socket inserts are now available as listed for immediate delivery.

More than thirty years experience in the design and manufacture of standard electronic components insure Cannon Connectors by CINCH to be of the highest quality materials, fabricated to specifications to maintain consistent quality of product; highest standards throughout all operations.



CONDENSED DATA

SHELL MATERIAL—Steel with cadmium plate finish

CONTACT MATERIAL—Copper alloy with gold over silver plate

INSULATION MATERIAL—nylon or Diallyl-phthalate

POLARIZATION—keystone shell shape

CURRENT RATING—5 amperes

WIRE SIZE—#20 AWG

NUMBER OF CONTACTS—9, 15, 25, 37, or 50

VOLTAGE—D's will withstand a test voltage (60cps ac rms) of 1300 volts and show no evidence of breakdown. The test voltage is applied for a period of 1 minute between the contacts and between the contacts and the shell.



Manufactured by Agreement with
Cannon Electric Company

Centrally located plants at
Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; LaPuente, California; St. Louis, Missouri.

CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Boston, Mass.



DC-37P-1

DC-37S-1

DIMENSION TAB

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	L	R	S
DE-9P-1	45/64	27/64	23/64	.216	.162	49/64	1-13/64	63/64	31/64
DE-9S-1	41/64	27/64	5/16	.216	.162	49/64	1-13/64	63/64	31/64
DA-15P-1	1-1/64	27/64	23/64	.378	.324	1-3/32	1-17/32	1-5/16	31/64
DA-15S-1	31/32	27/64	5/16	.378	.324	1-3/32	1-17/32	1-5/16	31/64
DB-25P-1	1-9/16	27/64	23/64	.652	.598	1-5/8	2-5/64	1-55/64	31/64
DB-25S-1	1-33/64	27/64	5/16	.652	.598	1-5/8	2-5/64	1-55/64	31/64
DC-37P-1	2-13/64	27/64	23/64	.978	.924	2-9/32	2-23/32	2-1/2	31/64
DC-37S-1	2-11/64	27/64	5/16	.978	.924	2-9/32	2-23/32	2-1/2	31/64
DD-50P-1	2-7/64	17/32	15/32	.933	.879	2-11/64	2-5/8	2-13/32	39/64
DD-50S-1	2-5/64	17/32	27/64	.933	.870	2-11/64	2-5/8	2-13/32	39/64

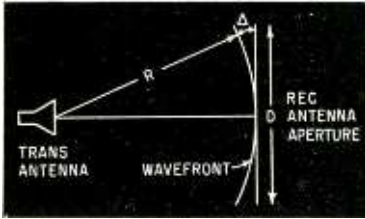
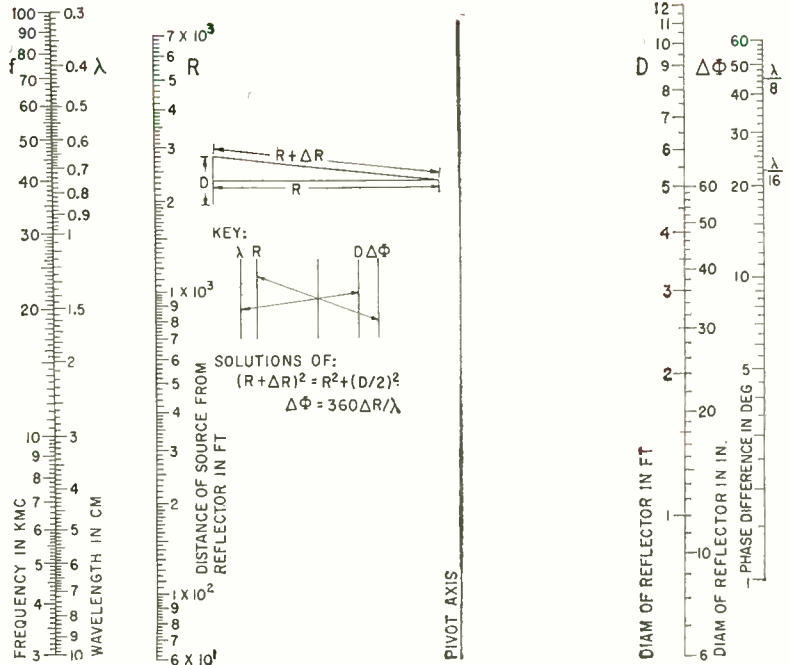


FIG. 1—With closely spaced antennas, there is appreciable separation between the transmitted wavefront and edges of receiving antenna aperture

FIG. 2—Nomogram determines the phase deviation at edges of linear aperture as a function of antenna separation. If nomogram does not cover desired range of λ , R and D , multiply all three scales by n and $\Delta\Phi$ scale by unity



Antenna Measurements

Nomogram quickly finds permissible separation between microwave transmitting and receiving antennas for making measurements

By **J. S. HOLLIS**, Chief Antenna Engineer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc., Atlanta, Ga. and **W. H. BURROWS**, Georgia Institute of Technology

UNDER NORMAL OPERATING conditions there are usually large separations between microwave transmitting and receiving antennas, or in radar, between the antenna and the target. Because of dynamic range considerations, it is desirable to make antenna measurements at as short a range as possible. Since the measurements must simulate the operating situation, it is necessary to know how great the separation between the antennas must be for the measured antenna gain and radiation pattern to be a reasonable approximation to those which would be observed at extremely large separations.

At distances from a transmitting antenna which are large

compared to antenna dimensions, the phase front of the emergent wave is nearly spherical. For extreme separation, the radius of curvature is so large that the phase front can be considered plane between the extremities of a practical antenna. As the antennas are brought closer together, a condition similar to that shown in Fig. 1 is reached. The plane antenna aperture has a width D with a wavefront of radius R tangent to the antenna at its center. Because of the short radius of curvature, there is an appreciable separation Δ between the wavefront and the edges of the antenna aperture. A criterion that is commonly employed in determining the minimum permissible value of R is to hold Δ to a

maximum of $\lambda/16$. Calculations show that $R \geq 2D^2/\lambda$ is required for this condition. The nomograph is used to determine R for any value of Δ less than $\lambda/6$. The receiving antenna is then said to be in the far or Fraunhofer zone of the transmitting antenna.

The major effect of a small deviation Δ is to produce minor distortions of the side-lobe structure. Larger values of Δ will cause appreciable errors in the measured gain and lobe structure. When measuring antennas which have large phase deviations across the aperture on transmitting, it is necessary to make R considerably greater than $2D^2/\lambda$ to prevent excessive errors in measured gain and lobe structure.

RACE™, a modern support concept, originated with SPERRY

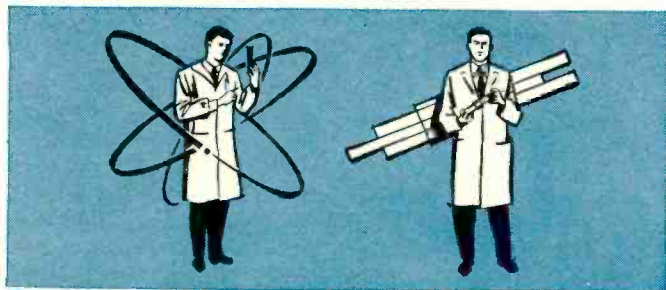


Rapid Automatic Checkout Equipment plays a key role in assuring operational efficiency of weapon systems.

Five Sperry Pluses

That Solve Ferrite Problems Fast

(other solid-state materials as well)



1. CREATIVE CLIMATE—

for the type of research and development brains eager to go ahead of ideas already established and in use—has attracted the top *scientists* of the field to Sperry Microwave Electronics. This in turn has brought top *engineers* to the task of converting developments into dependable, advanced products.



2. PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—

Sperry Microwave Electronics has pioneered in extremely broadband frequency range components at high and average power levels (such as this ferrite isolator designed for countermeasures systems)—in S-band and below for high power components, and in many special devices.



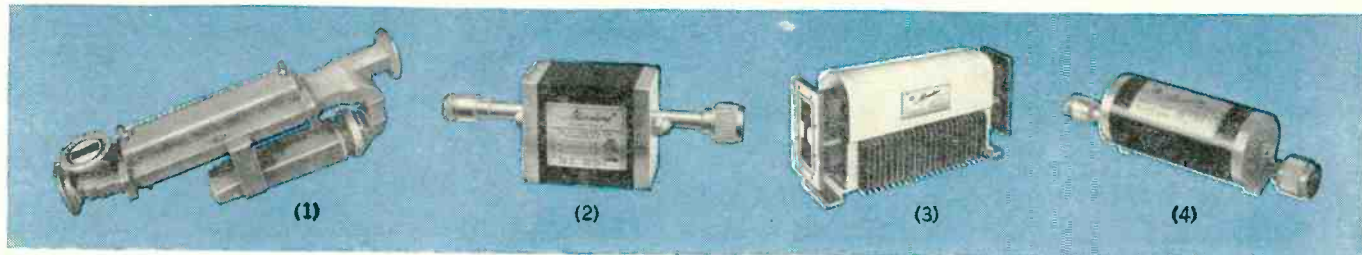
3. LATEST EQUIPMENT—

laboratories — and laboratory equipment such as this — are common in Sperry's modern 85,000 sq. ft. plant in Clearwater—and with it the latest production equipment.



4. CONTROLLED MATERIAL—

key to the reliability and repeatability of ferrite and other solid state devices — is produced by Sperry to assure consistent quality.



5. PROVED PRODUCTION— already in use is Sperry "hardware" such as (1) Duplexer; (2) Ferrite Equalizer; (3) High Power Isolator, and (4) Low Power Isolator.

You are invited to use Sperry facilities to the fullest—and take advantage of the investment Sperry has already made in initial research and development. Write:

SPERRY

SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA • DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
Address inquiries: Clearwater, Florida, or Sperry Gyroscope offices in Great Neck • Cleveland • Dayton • New Orleans • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

Electronic Micrometer Checks Jets

CAPACITANCE micrometer can detect several conditions of incipient failure in jet engines and turbines. The instrument was developed by Ford Motor Company after 6 years of research.

Clearances of 0.030 to 0.001 in. may be measured with nominal accuracy of ± 10 percent of indicated reading. Frequency response is from d-c to 200,000 cps, and measurements are possible to temperatures of 1,500 F with water-cooled pickups.

The device, weighing about 4 ounces, can be permanently installed in the shroud, if desired. Stretch of each blade, bearing condition and shaft vibration are read dynamically on an oscilloscope. Another probe is usually set at right angles to the first to measure thrust movement.

Operation

In operation, capacitance of the gap between a brass tip on the probe and the grounded turbine blades is matched to a coaxial cable by a transformer. Minute shifts in capacitance caused by changes in blade dimensions are passed

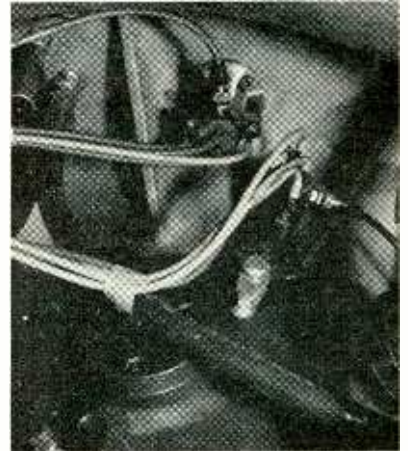
through the cable, which can be cut to any multiple of one-half wave length of the operating frequency. Changes in capacitance shift frequency of an oscillator.

These changes are converted by a discriminator to equivalent changes in voltage. The result for one blade can be read on a peak-reading voltmeter, or all blades can be conveniently studied on an oscilloscope. When using a voltmeter, the highest peak reading during one revolution is stored over one-tenth sec.

Stability

Stability of the instrument depends on temperature stability of pickup dielectric material. Pickup drift may be measured during operation and compensated by a control on the instrument.

Miniaturization and transistorization of the electronics has not been attempted, but transmitter and scope weight could be brought down to about 2 lb. In addition, there would be the weight of the required length of coaxial cable, two quarts of liquid coolant per probe and a means of circulating.



Capacitance micrometers measure blade stretch, bearing condition and vibration of jets and turbines

About 50 of the probes have been used successfully, as both a safety and measuring aid, for hundreds of hours in test operation of the company's experimental 160-hp automotive-type turbines. Successful measurements at up to 1,600 F and at 60,000 rpm have been made, but these figures should not be considered as limits.

Materials

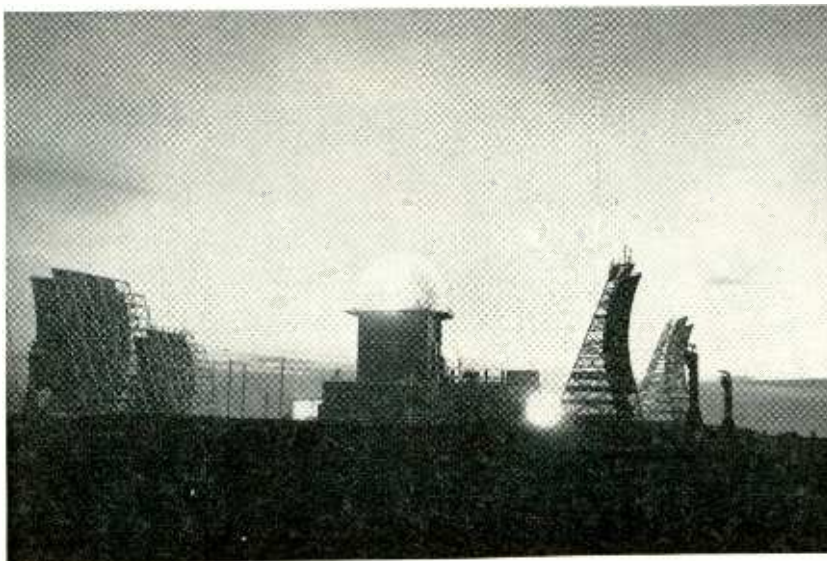
The body of the probe, which contains coolant passages, can be made of any conductive metal compatible to the shroud material. The tip, which forms the capacitance gap to the rotor, can be made of brass or steel. Brass was chosen for the experimental probes because of the ease with which it can be scraped flush with the inner contour of the host shroud.

Ease of working was also a factor in choosing the dielectric, as were critical electronic considerations. Mycalex 500, a synthetic mica, met all requirements, though some experimental ceramics were found to be satisfactory substitutes.

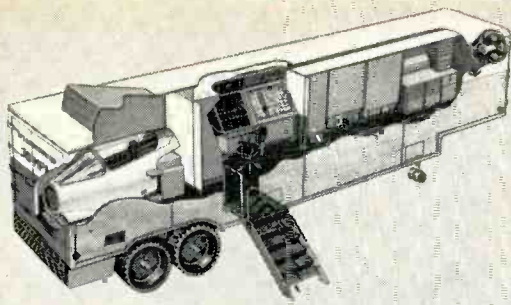
The other critical component in the probe is the transformer core. General Ceramic's Q-1 material, a ferrite, is used here and is wound in commercial copper.

Capacitance involved is about 20 micromicrofarads. Normal variations in blade clearances result in

Dewline Extended to Aleutians



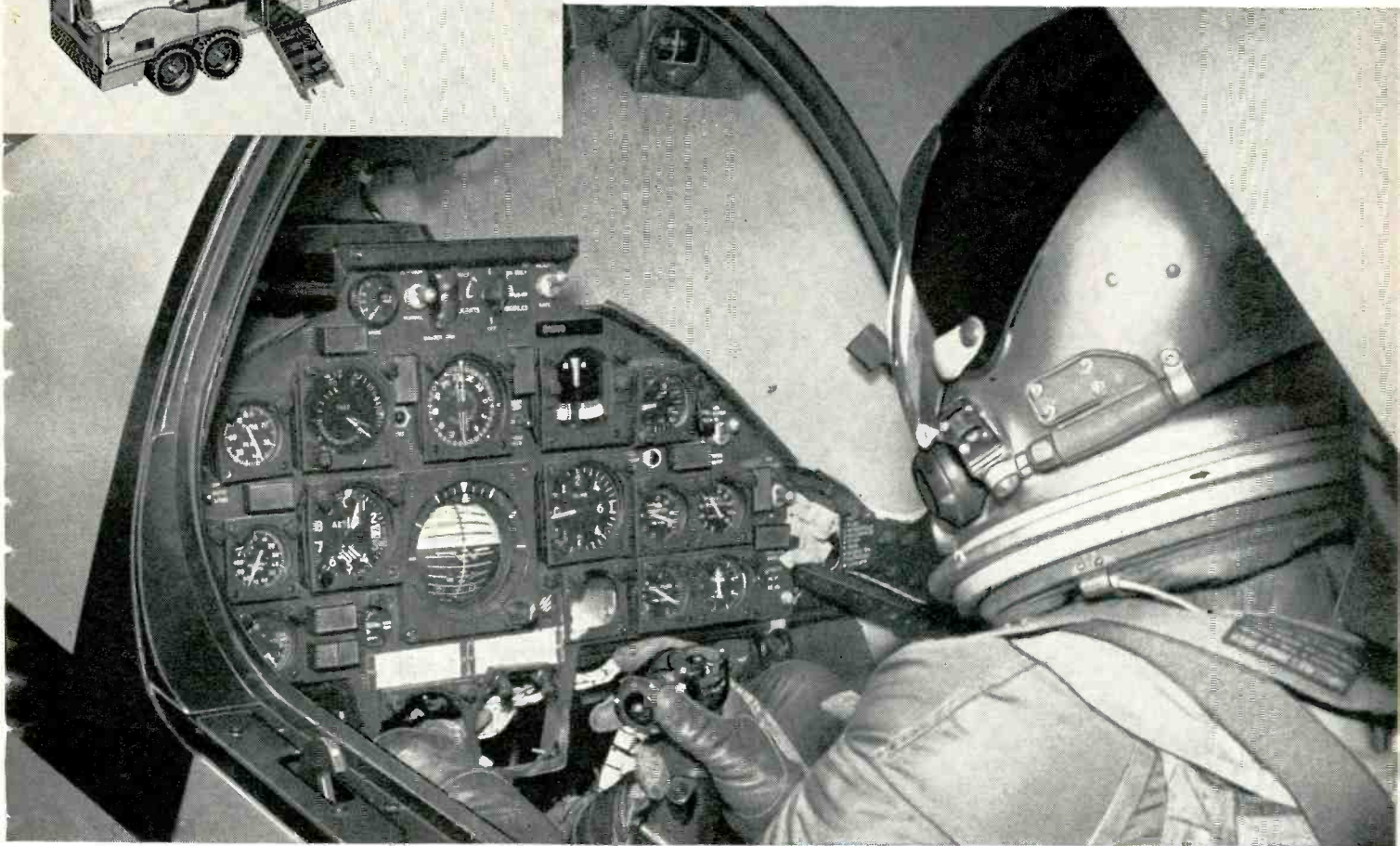
Aleutian Dewline site shows plastic radome with internal lights to prevent ice formation. Antennas on either side of building tie in Dewline with mainland warning system via White Alice communications network



NEW LINK F8U-1 JET FIGHTER TRAINER

The mobile F8U-1 is one of the latest flight simulators built by Link Aviation, Inc., subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corp. The F8U-1 includes cockpit, instructor's area, computer sec-

tion and maintenance shop in an air-conditioned trailer. In World War II, famous Link "Blue Boxes" trained over half-million Allied airmen. Today, Link units like the F8U-1 ready commercial and military pilots to handle jet aircraft.



Tung-Sol tubes help **LINK** AVIATION, INC. trainers put fledgling pilots in the air!

A Link electronic trainer acquaints both the beginner and experienced pilot with precise flight conditions from takeoff to touchdown. It familiarizes him with on-ground responsibilities . . . teaches crew coordination, radio procedure, navigation, instrument flying . . . and records student reactions. The fledgling gets the 'feel' of flying without ever leaving the ground.

The complex and sensitive simulators function over long periods and get rough treatment from beginner hands. Precision operation demands more-than-ordinary reliability and performance from every simulator compo-

nent, including up to 3,000 electron tubes.

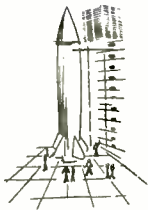
Tung-Sol dc summing amplifier tubes and buffer tubes used in the various Link simulators consistently meet these exacting requirements. The tubes feature outstanding electrical stability . . . ruggedness under hardest usage . . . minimum short-life failure rate. And tube quality stays uniformly high from one tube lot to another.

The same premium tube performance Link enjoys is available to you. Specify Tung-Sol power tubes for any military and industrial socket you must fill! *Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.*



ts TUNG-SOL®

CIRCLE NO. 79 READER SERVICE CARD



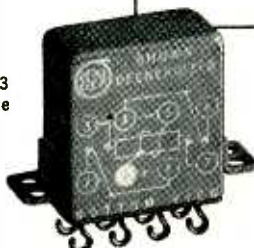
It's not easy these days to find a relay as ideally suited to fast, one-way, non-stop journeys as Morton P. Rodentia is. Morton's now-famous travels have proved conclusively that he can stand 30 g vibration to 5000 cycles while functioning, and shocks as high as 100 g do not even disturb his derby. The triumphant expression springs from his latest discovery—the Sigma Series 33 relay with vibration and shock ratings as good as his own, and a sensitivity of 200 mw to boot. As a matter of fact, this is the *only* switch with these specs Morton could find that also would fit into his 0.8" x 0.4" x 0.9" attache case. When last heard from, Dr. Rodentia (hon. Ph. D., Solid State U.) was dickering over delivery schedules with the supplier.

available astronauts

(30 g TO 5000 CYCLES—200 mw
—TO SCALE)

With its prime customer taken care of, Sigma is now ready to do business with anyone interested in these Series 33 relays. Similar in appearance to the perhaps better-known Series 32 magnetic latching relay, the "33" is a *non-latching* DPDT relay. Switching is accomplished by a signal of the correct polarity and magnitude (Sigma Form Y). Specs of major interest are as follows and are further discussed in a preliminary bulletin available on request.

SERIES 33 RELAY	
VIBRATION	30 g to 5000 cps with no contact opening (energized or de-energized)
SHOCK, CONSTANT ACCEL.	100 g does not cause damage or open contacts (energized or de-energized)
SENSITIVITY	Operate 200 mw, release 2 mw.
CONTACT RATING	2 amperes at 28 VDC/120VAC, resistive load, for 100,000 operations min. at 125°C max.
SPEED	Operate time 2 to 20 ms, depending on overdrive; Release time 2.5 ms, max.
OPERATING TEMP. RANGE	-65°C. to +125°C.
CONNECTIONS	Plug-in, hook terminals or 3" leads
MOUNTING	Flange or stud
ENCLOSURE	Hermetically sealed



Series 33
Actual Size

SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.
62 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (SINCE 1939)

about a 10-percent capacitance change. However, the dielectric constant of the insulating material can change by a factor of 10 (1,000 percent) with elevated temperatures. This is the reason for not cooling the probe by airstream.

Stable reference capacitors are used in the circuit to provide a means for checking zero drift and for calibrating the instrument during operation.

Probe temperature of 200 F is an absolute operating maximum, and in practice it is normally less. Liquid cooling of the outer jacket of the probe and the sensing tip maintains this temperature range for the matching transformer and dielectric. These were the two major patentable features of the device.

The only problem at low temperatures is to keep the coolant from freezing. The coolant can be any liquid with reasonably good dielectric qualities. Ford found that water was completely satisfactory in its laboratory operations.

The company is currently negotiating with several instrument makers to make the device available commercially. Commercial future for the probe lies in its possibilities as a service tool rather than a researcher's safeguard.

The instrument could replace current statistical criteria for overhaul of civilian and military jet engines. Such data leave room for failure in flight. Also, from an economic standpoint, it is probable that 90 percent of jet engines are removed for arbitrary overhaul before it is necessary.

Parametric Amplifier Receives Space Signals

LOW-NOISE parametric amplifier was combined with an 18-foot high-gain parabolic antenna by General Electric engineers to receive signals from Pioneer IV. Signals were received at distances of more than 410,000 miles. Success of the combination demonstrates the feasibility of using a small high-gain antenna with a low-noise parametric amplifier to receive useful telemetry signals from distant space vehicles.

The signals were received by General Electric in Schenectady, N. Y., during the recent deep space probe conducted by the U. S. Army Ordnance Missile Command for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Pioneer IV's signals were rated at a fraction of a watt. Without the specially designed parametric amplifier, the noise generated by the input portion of the receiving system would have masked out the faint signals long before Pioneer IV's batteries expired.

The L-band amplifier is a straight through type with a pump frequency in the X band. It uses a specially designed parametric diode that has a noise figure of about 1 db. Bandwidth of the amplifier is 100 kc.

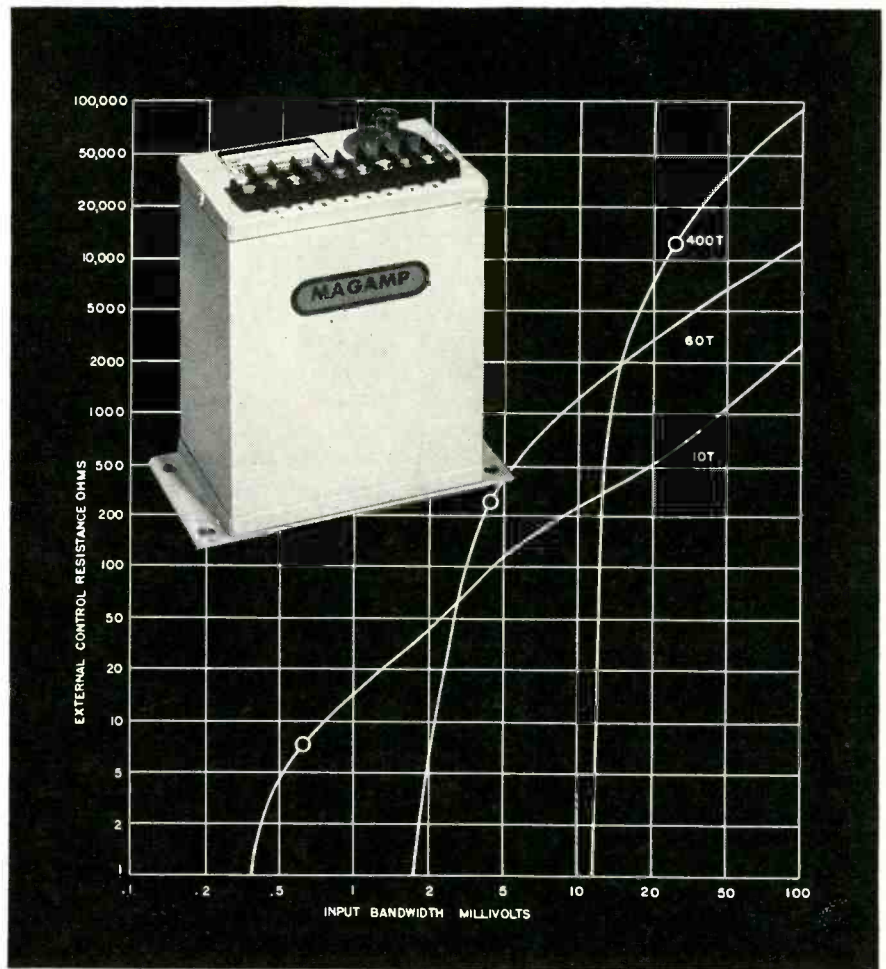
The tracking station picked up signals from Pioneer IV minutes after it was launched on March 3, and again on the second, third and fourth days as it came up over the radio horizon.

Antenna

The faint signals transmitted by the probe were picked up by a horizontally polarized 18-foot parabolic antenna. The antenna had about 32-db gain and fed into the parametric amplifier. From the amplifier, the signals were fed to a crystal mixer. The local oscillator frequency was controlled to provide a 30-mc mixer output, which was fed through i-f amplifiers to the input of a conventional receiver tuned to 30 mc.

Carrier phase-lock equipment was used to obtain telemetry information from the signals and to provide, through proper frequency scaling, the local oscillator signal used in the mixer.

In this system, the frequency of the signals received is compared with a frequency standard. Knowing the exact frequency of the missile's crystal-controlled transmitter, the Doppler shift due to the speed of the vehicles in relation to the station's location was obtained. These signals are recorded along with National Bureau of Standards Time Signal for comparison with similar data from other tracking stations.



NEW WESTINGHOUSE BISTABLE AMPLIFIER

Ultra-Sensitive On-Off Static Amplifier

BISTABLE AMPLIFIER combines magnetic and transistor circuitry for an input sensitivity of 5×10^{-8} watts a-c or d-c. The output power is 6 watts at 24 volts d-c. This output is sufficient to drive auxiliary relays or static power amplifiers.

For current-control problems or voltage regulation, check these Bistable features:

- No tubes . . . no moving parts . . . no maintenance
- Exceptional sensitivity, 5×10^{-8} watts
- Multiple control windings
- A-C or d-c input signals
- Fast response . . . 20 milliseconds
- Economical . . . less expensive than relays
- Military versions available

GET ALL THE FACTS: Write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Director Systems Department, 356 Collins Avenue, Pittsburgh 6, Pennsylvania. Complete information on the new Westinghouse Bistable will be sent to you by return mail.

J-01009

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS

How Constant-Power Tubes Perform

By E. G. DORGELO, Chief Engineer, Transmitting Tube Division, N. V. Philips, Eindhoven, Consultant to Amperex Electronic Corp., Hicksville, N. Y.

A RELATIVELY LOW μ factor, in an electron tube, combined with a relatively low secondary emission of the grid material—these factors being properly proportioned—will give a considerable range of constant power operation.

To demonstrate the improvement achieved by constant-power characteristics, the constant-power tube TBW 6/14 was compared with the 6420 in a typical circuit. Figure 1 graphically illustrates the results. From the graph it can be seen that the CP tube achieves a maximum point in the power output, W_o , curve whereas the power output of the ordinary tube is an almost linear function of load impedance.

Load Variations

For example, small variations in load impedance will produce relatively large changes in the 6420 power output. On the other hand, in the region of the inflection point, the TBW 6/14 will remain relatively constant even for large variations in load impedance. Figure 1 indicates that the constant-power characteristics of the TBW 6/14 are most favorable for load im-

pedance variations less than 1 to 2.6.

Another area of difference between the two tubes is the rate of change of plate dissipation with variations of load impedance. When operating the 6420 near the maximum plate dissipation, a small shift in load impedance may cause heavy overloading of the plate. The converse is true for the CP tube.

Intermittent Service

To make full use of the constant power properties in intermittent

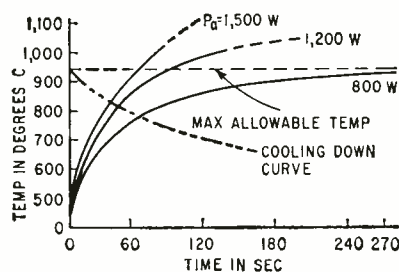


FIG. 2—Heating and cooling curves of the constant-power triode 7092

service, dissipation and temperature versus time curves are desirable for the calculations of duty cycles. In Fig. 2, heating and cooling curves are shown for the CP tube 7092. These curves show the temperature rise for several dissipations together with the cooling down curve. Used together, these curves determine the allowable *on* period for a given input, the *off* period required, or the average anode temperature for a given dissipation and duty cycle.

Power Absorption

To gain an insight as to how a typical load absorbs power as the heating cycle progresses, Fig. 3 gives the general curves for ferromagnetic (A) and thermal setting materials (B) if the load current and voltage are constant. Load re-matching is not required with the CP tubes because the oscillator ad-

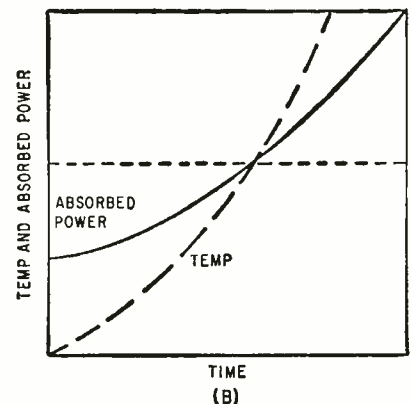
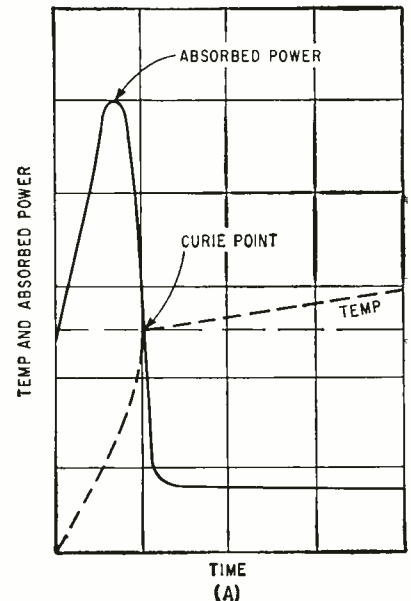


FIG. 3—Variation of load power (constant load current voltage) in ferromagnetic materials (A), and thermosetting plastic materials (B)

justs to deliver the same power as load impedance changes.

With regard to the two directions of load impedance changes, it is only necessary to adjust the parameters for class-C operation when the impedance, as seen by the tube, starts with the maximum value; or to class-B operation when the impedance starts at the minimum value. In both cases, the tube will operate at all times between class B and class C with a correspondingly high efficiency over the whole heating cycle.

(Continued on p 84)

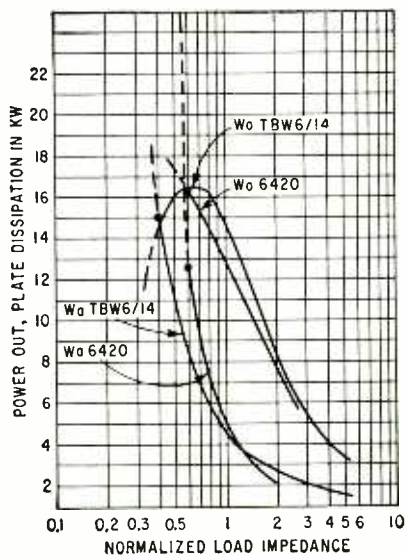


FIG. 1—Comparison of Amperex constant-power tube TBW 6/14 and a conventional tube 6420 in typical operation



a continuing series on technical topics of specific interest to engineers

What is the difference between AC and DC capacitors?



A recurrent question confronting the capacitor engineer involves the comparative AC and DC application for chlorinated synthetic oil impregnated and filled paper dielectric capacitors.

Our industry is highly specialized. To realize maximum efficiency and performance of prime equipment and systems, the components utilized must be specifically tailored for the application. Let's see how this concept affects an engineer's decision of capacitor choice.

Although the operations and functions are dissimilar, AC and DC paper capacitors have many similarities. They are almost identical in physical appearance. Both may - - -

- (a) utilize metal containers.
- (b) be hermetically sealed.
- (c) have approximately equivalent case sizes.
- (d) have the same terminal structure.
- (e) have the same container finish.
- (f) be impregnated with chlorinated synthetic oil.

Both are fundamentally a device to store a quantity of electrical energy.

The electrical parameters of AC and DC paper capacitors may appear to be approximately the same. The particular characteristics that are important to their circuit performance are markedly different. Let's now take a look at some of these considerations:

Insulation Resistance. This is a very important characteristic of a capacitor used in most DC applications. It is not comparatively as important in the operation of a AC motor running capacitor. In the motor, the capacitor is shunted across a rather low resistance coil.

Dissipation Factor — The AC motor running capacitor's useful life may depend greatly on the value of dissipation factor at operating voltage, frequency, and ambient conditions of temperature. Internally generated heat in the capacitor body is proportional to the dissipation factor. Life expectancy is, in turn, inversely proportional to the internally generated heat. The dissipation factor of a DC capacitor is only important as an indicator of general quality.

Applied Unidirectional Electrical Stress — This is probably the point of greatest consideration in the comparative rating of DC and AC paper capacitors. Continuous current flow occurs in the dielectric of a DC capacitor upon application of polarized voltage. The magnitude of this current is a function of the insulation resistance at the imposed condition of voltage and temperature. The accumulative effects of these conditions can be insidiously damaging. Eventual capacitor catastrophic failure can occur as a result of progressively accelerated electro-chemical activity. Conductive ions may migrate to one electrode of the capacitor due to the influence of the electrical stress. These ions, primarily acid radicals, may chemically attack the electrode metal, forming metallic salts. The metallic salts may be soluble and may act as a catalyst to

free more conducting ions from the dielectric oil, thus accelerating the destructive action. The capacitor designer combats this condition in a DC capacitor by - - -

- (a) minimizing the initial presence of free acid radicals in all dielectric materials.
- (b) neutralization of trace ions through addition of selected inhibitors.

Such inhibitors are not necessary or desirable in capacitors intended for AC use. The alternating electrical force field does not promote unidirectional migration of mobile ions. We do not infer, however, that the AC capacitor is not subject to chemical deterioration.

Temperature Rise and Chemical Deterioration — Both AC and DC capacitors are subject to chemical deterioration as a function of temperature and voltage stress. Chemical activity is roughly accelerated by a factor of 2 for each 10°C increase in temperature. The reactive current in an AC application will cause generation of internal heat as a result of:

- (a) dielectric loss
- (b) resistance losses in the electrodes
- (c) contact resistance losses

The net result is unit temperature rise above the ambient temperature. The capacitor design engineer accomplishes minimum temperature rise by:

- (1) Careful selection of the impregnating oil.
- (2) Careful choice of paper density, purity, and lamination.
- (3) Proper disposition of the internal current carrying members.
- (4) Efficient arrangement of internal capacitive elements.
- (5) Providing maximum heat radiating area in the can surface.
- (6) Providing an efficient heat radiating finish on the container.

The net result is a capacitor of exemplary performance in many AC applications. Such a capacitor will not necessarily deliver optimum results on a continuous duty DC application.

Frequency Effects — AC capacitor electrical losses are proportional to frequency, dissipation factor remaining constant. If a unit is designed to operate at maximum temperature rise at a frequency of 60 c.p.s., its internally generated heat will be excessive at any higher frequency. A sizable increase in volume and surface area is necessary for satisfactory performance at increased frequencies. The penalty of ignoring the frequency factor may be a ruptured unit.

We have attempted to cover only the most pertinent factors having to do with the two types of components; to emphasize that AC and DC capacitors are not the same devices. To summarize, they may differ in these respects:

- (a) inherent characteristics of the kraft tissue.
- (b) electrical properties of the impregnating oil.
- (c) internal arrangement of the capacitive elements.
- (d) current carrying capabilities of the internal connections.
- (e) heat dissipating capabilities of the enclosure.

Sangamo Sales Engineers are well qualified to provide council and assistance on the difference encountered in DC and AC oil impregnated paper dielectric capacitors. The Sangamo line is complete and offers a wide selection to meet all applications. In addition, specific Engineering Catalogs are available for your files which clearly define and detail rating factor requirements. Write for Engineering Catalog No. TSC-205A.

SC59-4

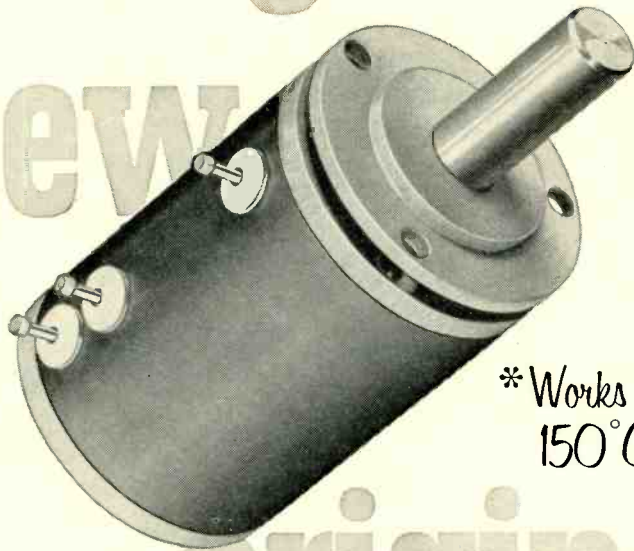
SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY, Springfield, Illinois

--designing towards the promise of tomorrow



tough
new

*Solves
Hi-temp
Problems



*Works to
150°C!

original

INTRODUCING THE SPECTROL METAL MULTI-TURN PRECISION POT

Another example of creative engineering from Spectrol, the new Model 590 10-turn pot features machined aluminum construction with the helical coil placed directly against the case for maximum heat dissipation. You can expect a longer operating life at higher ambient from the Model 590.

Non-hygroscopic aluminum case furnishes excellent dimensional stability

The new pot operates in a relative humidity of 95% over a temperature range of -65 to +150°C. It functions above 20g vibration from 55 to 2000 cps, withstands a 30g shock, and meets all specifications to an altitude of 30,000 feet.

Now in production, the new 590 is available in ranges from 25 to 120,000 ohms. Standard linearity tolerance is ±0.3% with 0.025% on special order. Featuring fused-glass sealed terminals flashed with precious metal, the unit can be supplied with as many as 48 terminals. Both ends of the shaft are supported by ball bearings. The 1" diameter unit is also available with non-linear functions.

Your nearby Spectrol sales engineering representative will be glad to provide complete technical information or you may write directly to Dept. 186



ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

"precision electronic components"

1704 South Del Mar Avenue, San Gabriel, Calif.

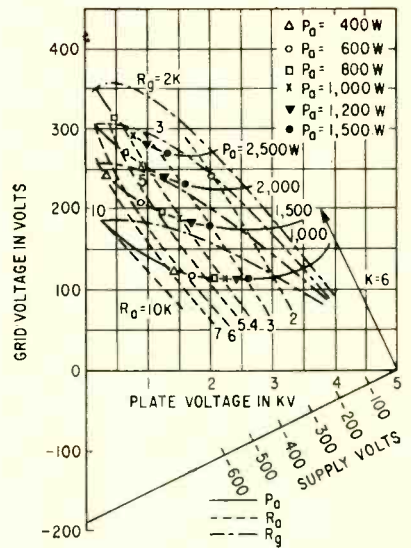


FIG. 4—Constant-power performance of the industrial oscillator tube 7092

Figure 4 shows the performance of the 7092 with a feedback factor of 6 and 5,000-v plate supply. If the load resistance varies from 6 k to 2 k when a 3-k grid resistor is used, the power output varies less than 15 percent. If other feedback ratios are used with other values of plate voltage, new constant-power curves must be constructed.

Tube Simulates Solar Shock Waves

DEVELOPED AT A TOOL for basic research at Avco-Everett Research Laboratory in Mass., a 30-inch shock tube, Fig. 1, triggered by an electric charge of 4-billion watts, is able to reproduce for the first time thin shock waves similar to waves which are responsible for magnetic storms around the earth. The million mile an hour gas velocities are believed to be the highest ever achieved in a laboratory.

Four billion watts of electric

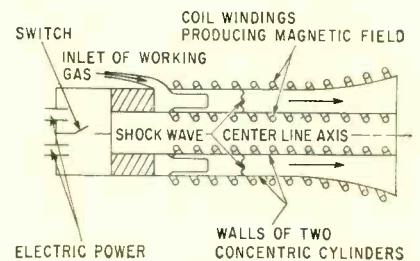


FIG. 1—Schematic diagram of the Avco Electric Shock Tube, in which a shock wave and gas velocities of greater than one million miles per hour have been produced

power, discharged from a bank of capacitors in about 2 millionth of a second, provide the energy.

To understand what happens, consider a magnetic ring blown off the end of a magnetic stick. But instead of a ring, there is a tenuous gas, hurled down the tube at the million mph speed.

Shock wave tube experiments are under the guidance of Arthur Kantrowitz, known for his work in high-temperature gas dynamics and shocktube technology.

The overall effect of a magnetic storm following the passage of a solar shock wave is a sudden disturbance in the earth's magnetic field for a period of hours. The earth's magnetic field stabilizes and readjusts its position within days.

Significance

Ionized gases in violent motion are a very large part of the universe. Understanding these gases is an important task. The study of high temperature plasmas is important for space flights at great distances from the earth, as well as controlled fusion.

The Avco-Everett Research Laboratory has had the major responsibility for research on re-entry heating of the Atlas, Titan and Minuteman.

New Wiring System Saves Space



New hard harness wiring system is shown to right of conventional aircraft wiring harness. New Chance Vought Aircraft system encases wires in rigid fiber-glass coverings. Two small sections of the hard harness carry about the same number of wires of the same gage as the conventional section but occupy less space

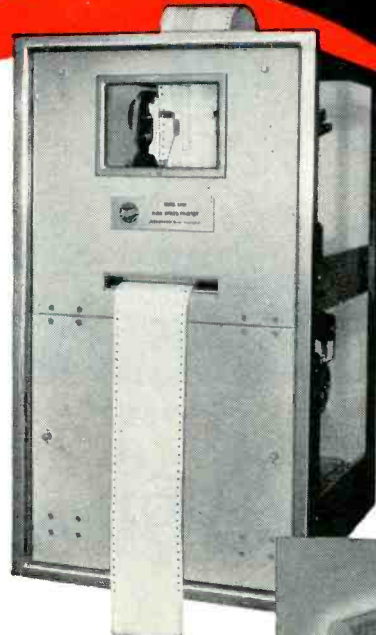
HIGH SPEED alphanumeric PRINTER with integrated storage and programming electronics

prints
up to

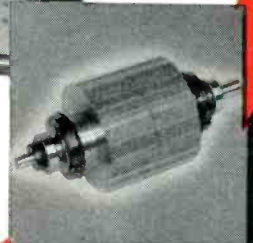
48,000

digits per minute

adaptable
to all
digital data sources



**SOLID STATE DESIGN
MODEL 3260**



A POTTER EXCLUSIVE:
Stellite Type Fonts To Order.

Check these features...

OPERATING SPEEDS

4 BIT DATA @ 20 lines/sec.
6 BIT DATA @ 10 lines/sec.
PAPER FEED TIME.....15 Ms
SERIAL LOADING RATE 20 kcs

RELIABILITY

Solid state storage, transistorized hammer drive and paper feed . . . troublesome contacts and wiper arms eliminated by reluctance pickup. Digital logic throughout.

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Designs to meet MIL or Commercial Specs.

COMPATIBILITY

4 or 6 bit input data in parallel or serial-parallel form and in any coding system.

FLEXIBILITY

Self-synchronized or random (slaved) operating modes
Tailored horizontal and/or vertical formats
Modular construction permits wide variation of characteristics
Accessible input/output command functions for maximum utility

Look to Potter for a complete line of magnetic and perforated tape handlers, associated equipment and system combinations.



The mark of
Engineering Quality

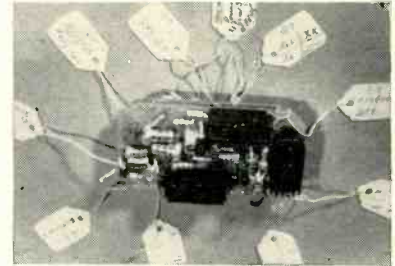
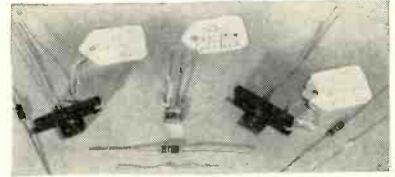
POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.

Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, N. Y.
Overbrook 1-3200

Potter has career opportunities for qualified engineers who like a challenge, and the freedom to meet it.



Portion of village. Each assembler spends the same amount of time on a board, passes work to girl on left



Tagged transistors and trims (top) and complete assembly

Assembly Village for Varied Work

MEDIUM-SIZED LOTS of printed wiring board assemblies are handled at Ford Instrument Co., Long Island City, N. Y., in an "assembly village" containing all equipment and personnel for component preparation, assembly and testing. In 18 months, over 2,000 different assemblies in batches of 50 to 1,045 units have been made.

To assure a straight-through flow of work, all components are on hand before assembly of a batch begins. Work is methodized for

simple assembly and the amount of time each assembler spends on a board is equalized. Each assembler places 5 to 9 components on the board and lead wires to gang connectors are similarly divided.

Each assembler is given a set of assembly methods drawings in which identification, position and connections of each of her components is shown in color. A variation under consideration is the use of color photos of sample boards. An overlay with cutouts

would show only the components each assembler is responsible for. Work moves from left to right. Parts and the drawings are placed on racks in front of each assembler.

Once an assembler has mastered basic soldering techniques, she can be used at any stage of assembly. This guards against delays caused by absences. It also restricts training time on any assembly to whatever specialized techniques are required for that assembly. For example, in the sandwich type computer control amplifier portion shown, the female gang connector of the upper board is the fixture during soldering of male plugs in the lower board.

Quality of work is maintained by employing a representative of the quality control department as a roving inspector.

Transistors are generally received sufficiently ahead of time to permit pretrimming the transistors in groups in a sample circuit. The technician determines trimming requirements and prepares matched sets.



Assembly methods drawings show where each component belongs



Component sealant is applied with hypodermic needle



Transistor matching fixtures. Sample circuit is at left

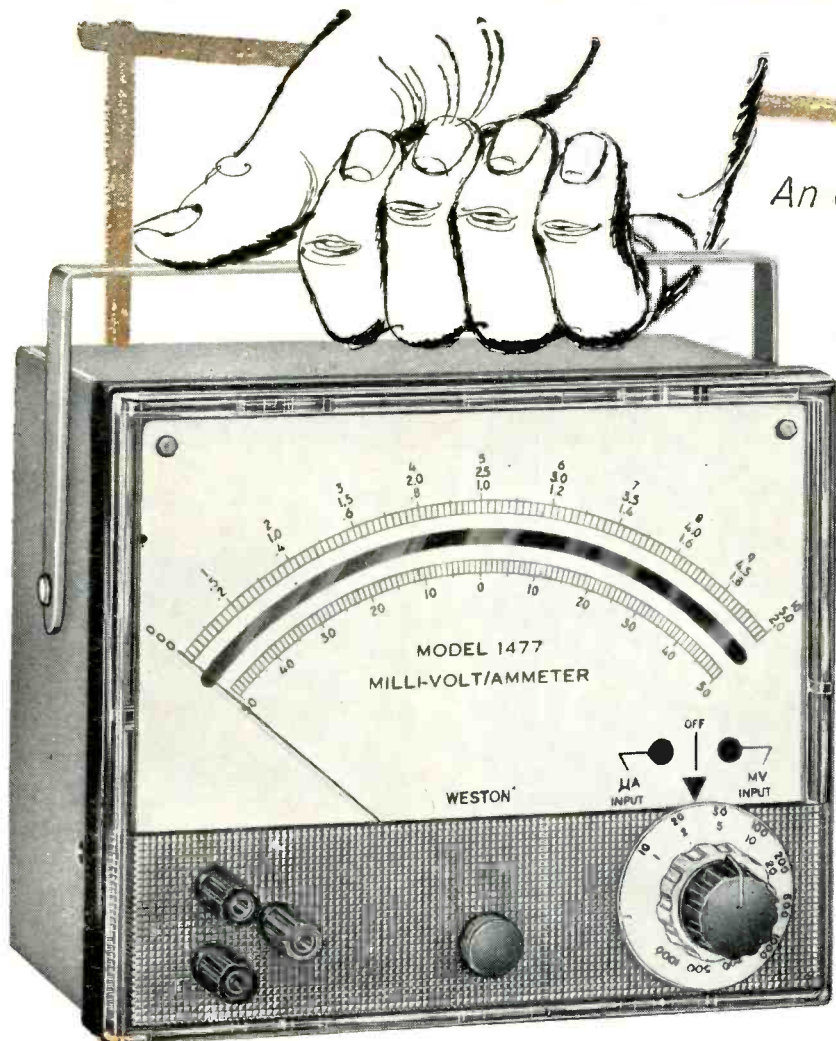


Setup used to prepare matched sets of transistors

Rivets Form Channel For Computer Wiring

CHERRY RIVETS serve a dual purpose at the Bendix Aviation Corp. Computer Division, Los Angeles. The

An exceptional new tool
for lab or industry!



WESTON

*Zero
Load*

**ELECTRONIC
MILLI-VOLT/
AMMETER**

Check these outstanding features and exclusives:

- ✓ Measurement, amplification and transduction of a wide span of D-C current and voltage ranges — 10 to 1000 microamps and 1 to 1000 millivolts full scale — in a single 5½-pound unit.
- ✓ Unique INDUCTRONIC® servo-amplifier provides extreme high gain and full feedback — for accuracy and stability unaffected by variations in line voltage or frequency, condition of tubes, or other variables.
- ✓ Model 1477 is a true D-C meter with zero-drift comparable to a permanent magnet moving coil instrument. No mechanical switches or choppers are used.
- ✓ Essentially zero power-drain from the source being measured.
- ✓ Power-gain is sufficient to drive indicating meter plus any external load up to 5,000 ohms. Power output is available at terminals in rear of unit.
- ✓ Knife-edge pointer and 7.2-inch mirror scale provide unmatched readability.
- ✓ Gain stability and output linearity are both within 0.1% at ranges above 1 millivolt or 200 microamps.
- ✓ Resolution capability is within 2 microvolts or .02 microamps.
- ✓ Power requirements: 115 volts A-C, 50 to 1600 cycles, 35 watts.
- ✓ Less expensive than competing instruments offering lower stability.

For full information, contact your local Weston representative . . . or write to Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.

WESTON

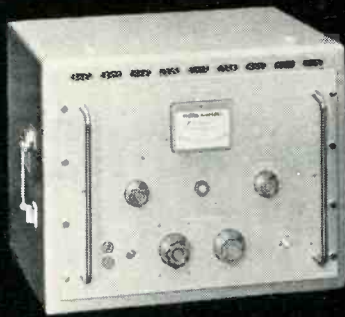
Instruments

WORLD LEADER IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

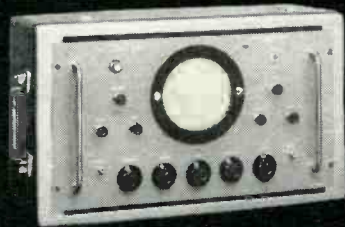


UNIQUE!

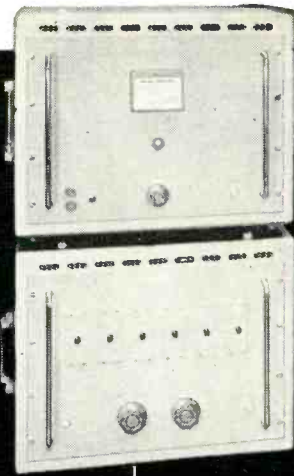
For the communications engineer, Marconi Instruments can supply an incomparable range of specialized instruments providing comprehensive testing facilities for VHF/UHF multi-channel telephone or television links.



OA 1249A



OA 1259



WHITE NOISE TEST SET OA 1249A

Measures baseband intermodulation and noise in multi-channel link equipment. Suitable for radio or coaxial systems operating 60, 120, 240, 600 or 960 channels. Measurement by noise-in-slot technique simulates busy traffic conditions.

DERIVATIVE TEST SET OA 1259

For fast and accurate linearity adjustments on multi-channel link modulators and demodulators. Generator sweeps ± 20 mc on i-f center frequencies from 65 to 75 mc. Oscilloscope unit displays 1st derivative—or slope—of response against instantaneous i-f.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

We will gladly mail you literature giving full details of Marconi multi-channel link test equipment—please ask for leaflets B144.

111 CEDAR LANE · ENGLEWOOD · NEW JERSEY

TELEPHONE: LOwell 7-0607

Canada: Canadian Marconi Co · Marconi Building · 2442 Trenton Ave · Montreal 16
Marconi Instruments Ltd · St. Albans · Herts · England

rivets attach circuit connectors to structural T-bars. Instead of removing the rivet extensions after riveting, the extensions are left intact. The series of rivet extensions along the T-bar forms a channel in



Section of panel before wiring



Section of panel after wiring is laced into rivet extensions

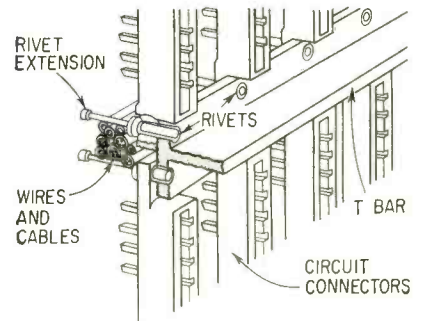


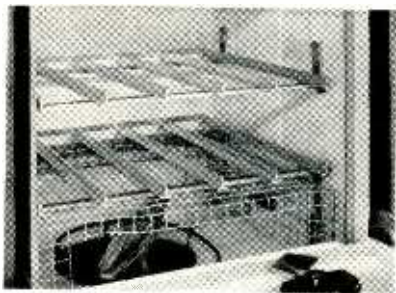
FIG. 1—Rivet extensions do job of stand-offs on computer frame

which wires and cabling are strung (Fig. 1). The heads on the rivet extensions provide a made to order projection behind which string is laced to hold the wires and cabling in place.

Home Dishwashers Rinse Flux and Resist

HOME DISHWASHERS, slightly modified, are used by Bendix Aviation Corp. Computer Division, Los Angeles, to remove flux or photo resist from printed circuit boards after dip soldering or etching.

A solvent is circulated from a sump, through the machine and back to the sump. The heating elements in the machines are removed and the solvent circulates at room



Rack arrangement inside dishwasher

temperature. The machines' timers have been modified to yield a 5-minute cycle. Gaskets around the doors were replaced with a solvent-resistant material.

Solvent used (Chlorothene) is good for 5 to 15 cycles, depending on amount of flux or resist to be removed. Racks installed in the machines give a capacity of about 100 relatively small boards.

Argon Gas Simplifies Protective Packaging

INERT ATMOSPHERE packages protect oxidizable parts. The following method is used by Accurate Specialties Co., Woodside, N. Y., to package semiconductor alloying forms in vials filled with argon gas.


The containers are placed in the bottom of a large, open vessel. Argon is flowed from a tank into the bottom of the vessel. Because argon is heavier than air, the air floats out of the vials and is replaced with argon. The packager reaches into the vessel, caps the vials and seals them by stretching pressure sensitive vinyl tape around the caps.

Additive to Rinse Water Protects Metal Surface

ORGANIC LIQUID additive to final hot rinse water is announced by Enthone, Inc., New Haven, Conn. The material, Entek 45, protects freshly plated or cleaned metals (except lead, silver and magnesium) from corrosion, tarnishing and water spotting. When small amounts of sodium or potassium dichromate are added, up to 100 hours resistance to tropical humidity is given. The protective film is said to facilitate soldering and painting.

GENERAL ELECTRIC VOLTAGE REGULATION IDEA FILE

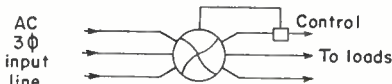
By C. A. NEUMANN



FOR RADAR ENGINEERS

General Electric Inductrol* regulators keep radar systems on the air effectively and accurately

Automatic control requirements for correcting voltage fluctuations are encountered in all portions of a radar system. Control can be handled by Inductrol regulators at the input to each component of the system, at the input of a group of components, or at the input to the entire system. Inductrol voltage regulators can also supply run-up voltage or current where required.



AN INDUCTROL REGULATOR controlling incoming voltage fluctuation in a three-phase circuit is shown in the above diagram. The three-phase regulator corrects each phase of the system concurrently and by the same amount.

Where phase voltage unbalances create operational difficulties by introducing ripple in the d-c power supplies, individual line control with single-phase regulators will correct these unbalances. They can be installed on any portion of the system.

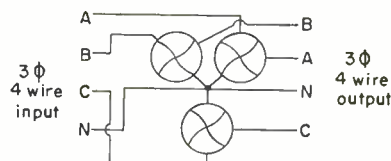
THREE SINGLE-PHASE INDUCTROL VOLTAGE regulators are connected line-to-neutral on a four-wire, three-phase system in the diagram below. Each regulator will control a phase of the system independently of the others—thus making available a balanced three-phase voltage output regardless of existing load unbalances.

As an example, power feeding a radar system requires regulating equipment to correct for incoming voltage variations of $\pm 15\%$, and maintain a constant input voltage to the system within a bandwidth of $\pm 1\%$. Load—500 kva, balanced three-phase; system voltage—480 volts, 60 cycles. Requirements: maintain a constant voltage

*Registered Trademark of General Electric Co. for Induction Voltage Regulators.

output of 480 volts, $\pm 1\%$. Installation is at a remote location. Regulating equipment must not require maintenance and its controls must be "drift-free."

To meet this requirement, the General Electric Inductrol regulator will correct for incoming line variations from 408 volts to 552 volts. Using basic formulae, we determine the load current to be 600 amps and that the regulator will have an 87.5 kva rating and a range of $\pm 17.5\%$.



PHASE UNBALANCE REQUIREMENTS are not involved in this example so a three-phase regulator will be sufficient.

The Inductrol regulator has no sliding contacts to wear, is of rugged construction, and will perform its intended function with the greatest degree of reliability. Its associated controls are drift-free, and are temperature and frequency compensated. They require no attention after the original setting has been made.

The regulator selected for this example is a dry-type suitable only for indoor service. Liquid immersed units are available for outdoor service.

OTHER INDUCTROL REGULATOR USES: power supply voltage control, control of filament power supplies, focus coil control, and grid voltage control in radar systems; variable speed antenna drives, computers, and many other electronic equipments.

For more information write to Section 425-21, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

On The Market



Inverters d-c to a-c

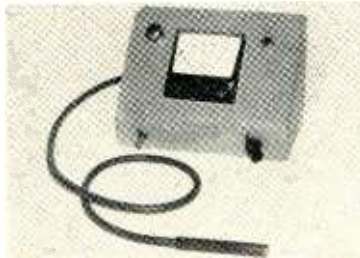
STATIC INVERTERS CORP., 2501 E. 68th St., Long Beach, Calif. Model 12-115-60AC series inverters feature an exclusive non-saturating time-constant design which affords frequency stability over as much as

± 60 percent of the input d-c voltage. Superior reliability and efficiency up to 95 percent is obtained without any zener diodes and other voltage regulating devices. Standard units have square-wave output; sinusoidal output configurations, at a slight extra cost.

CIRCLE NO. 200 READER SERVICE CARD

Shutter Tester accurate unit

OPTOMECHANISMS, INC., 216 E. Second St., Mineola, N. Y., announces a new instrument to measure the total time that a shutter is open without disassembly of camera. Measurement is read directly



on a meter, by placing a probe containing a phototransistor at the film end of the camera, and illuminating the lens by a flashlight or other light source. Accurate measurements are obtained independent of lens, aperture, or light illumination level.

CIRCLE NO. 201 READER SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Amplifier logic type

PACIFIC MAGNETIC CORP., Electronic Center, Romoland, Calif. A new magnetic amplifier combines the reliability of all-static construction and the ability to perform every kind of logical switching function. The small unit

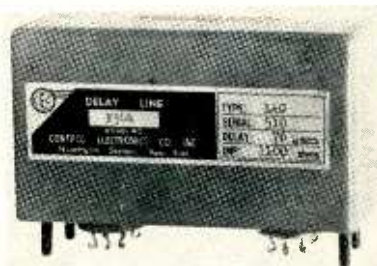
serves as an AND, OR or NOT gate, or as a bistable memory device. The PMC-785 logic type magnetic amplifier is made primarily for missile control and checkout applications, thereby saving space, weight and cost. It withstands extremes of shock, vibration and temperature.

CIRCLE NO. 202 READER SERVICE CARD



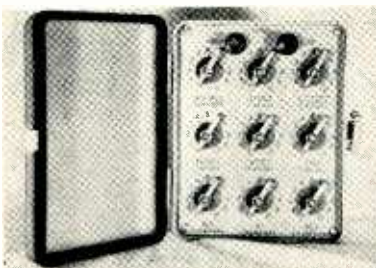
Delay Line lag type

CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC., 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, N. Y., has developed a new, compact, lag type delay line for use with signals in the sonic frequency range. The F344 has an impedance of 1,100 ohms, a band width of 15



kc and a total delay of $76 \mu\text{sec}$ (± 1 percent). Taps are provided at each $9.5 \mu\text{sec}$ and loading is prevented by use of precision isolation resistors. With an insertion loss of only 0.2 db attenuation at 15 kc and 3.0 db at 30 kc, the F344 can be used separately or units can be cascaded for longer delays.

CIRCLE NO. 203 READER SERVICE CARD



Decade Resistor broad range

NEPTUNE ELECTRONICS Co., 30 W. 15 St., New York 11, N. Y. Type 5901 decade resistor consists of 9 decade units. It provides a range of resistance from 0.1 ohm to 111,111,111 ohms. Completely ruggedized

and waterproof, it is uniquely suited for field or production measurements where the high accuracy of a laboratory standard is required.

CIRCLE NO. 204 READER SERVICE CARD

(Continued on p 94)



A new table-top Whiteprinter at a new low price

The versatile REPROFAX VIKING

The **Reprofax Viking** handles up to 80% of technical print requirements in average industrial copying operations. This table-top Whiteprinter has a full 18-inch width for reproducing drawings up to 18 inches wide by any length. It processes prints with speeds up to 18 feet per minute . . . production performance that can't be matched in its price class!

Look at these Viking features: no venting required • cool, odorless, quiet operation • plug in to any standard 115-volt outlet • full developer coverage at all speeds for sharp copies every time.

And the Viking is perfect for supplementary use in high-volume print rooms, too! The Viking is simple to operate. You can locate it anywhere.

Let us show you how the Viking can go to work for you. Simply mail the coupon today.



Reproduction Products Company
12790 Westwood Avenue, Dept. L-6-5
Detroit 23, Michigan

Please send me your free folder with complete details on the Reprofax Viking.

Name _____

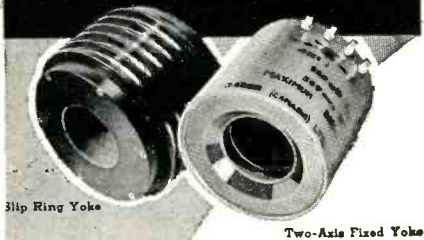
Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

REPROFAX® PRODUCTS
REPRODUCTION PRODUCTS CO. • A SUBSIDIARY OF
OZALID
A DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION

PRECISION DEFLECTION WITH COSSOR YOKES



Component Development Engineering at its BEST!

- ADVANCED ELECTRICAL DESIGN
- PRECISION MECHANICAL DESIGN
- ACCURATE PRODUCTION METHODS

Custom Built to the most
Exacting Specifications
by Cossor Engineers

In Mumetal Cores for Optimum Geometry
In Ferrite Cores for Speed and Sensitivity
In Non-magnetic Cores for Perfection of Response

Any of Cossor's Three Core Types can be made in single or double axis with single or push-pull windings, and encapsulated for fixed or slip ring (rotating) use.

Normal characteristics of yokes for 1-1/2 in. neck tubes are:

Positional accuracy - the spot position will conform to the yoke current co-ordinates within 0.25% of tube diameter. For deflection angles less than $\pm 25^\circ$ better accuracy can easily be achieved.

Memory - 0.5% max. without over-swing; 0.1% or less with controlled over-swing.

Complete encapsulation in epoxy (stycast) or silicone resins is standard for all Cossor deflection yokes, and is done with special moulding tools ensuring accurate alignment of the yoke axis. When slip rings are added, solid silver rings are mounted in encapsulating resin. The finished slip ring yoke is precision turned to centre bore, and can include bearing mounting surfaces with dimensional tolerances approaching those associated with high quality metal parts.

Settling Time (Micro sec.) = $\frac{120 \sqrt{\text{Inductance in Henries}}}{\text{Sensitivity degrees/milliampere}}$

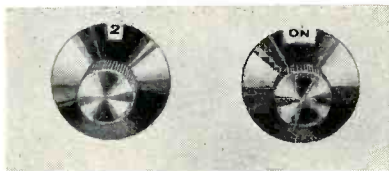
Sensitivity degrees/milliampere = $\frac{0.095 \sqrt{\text{Inductance - millihenries}}}{\text{Accelerator Voltage - kV}}$



COMPONENTS DIVISION

COSSOR CANADA LIMITED

301 Windsor St., Halifax, N. S.
8230 Mayrand St., Montreal, Que.
648A Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
Corporation House, 160 Laurier West, Ottawa, Ont.



Instrument Knobs anodized aluminum

VEMALINE PRODUCTS CO., P.O. Box 222, Hawthorne, N. J., has new instrument knobs with a special opening for safety and simplicity of reading its position on either numbers or on-off. They meet military specifications and are available in 12 anodized colors. Price is \$0.85 each, list.

CIRCLE NO. 205 READER SERVICE CARD

Indicator elapsed time

HEPTA ELECTRONICS, INC., 2635 Louisiana Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn. Type SM-1 elapsed time indicator has nominal diameter and length dimensions of less than 1 in., weighs only 1.25 oz, and has a power consumption of 1 1/2 w. Small size and high reliability are accomplished through the use of a sub-miniature, extremely rugged single phase synchronous motor. Indicator is designed to meet the general requirements of MIL-I-7793B.

CIRCLE NO. 206 READER SERVICE CARD



Bridge Rectifiers 50 to 500 piv

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif. A new series of subminiature silicon bridge rectifiers extends the company line to replace bulky v-t bridge rectifiers in only 1/50 of the volume and weighing less than

FLIGHT DATA and CONTROL ENGINEERS

Cross new frontiers in system electronics at The Garrett Corporation.

High-level assignments in the design and development of system electronics are available for engineers in the following specialties:

1. ELECTRONIC AND FLIGHT DATA SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS A wide choice of opportunities exists for creative R & D engineers having specialized experience with control devices such as: transducers, flight data computers, Mach sensors, servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer designs utilizing transistors, magamps and vacuum tubes.

2. SERVO-MECHANISMS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS Requires engineers with experience or academic training in the advanced design, development and application of magamp inductors and transformers.

3. FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSDUCERS

1) DESIGN ANALYSIS Requires engineers capable of performance analysis throughout preliminary design with ability to prepare and coordinate related proposals.

2) DEVELOPMENT Requires engineers skilled with the analysis and synthesis of dynamic systems including design of miniature mechanisms in which low friction freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important.

4. PROPOSAL AND QUALTEST ENGINEER For specification review, proposal and qualtest analysis and report writing assignments. Three years electronic, electrical or mechanical experience required.

Forward resume to:
Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

9851 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles 45, Calif.

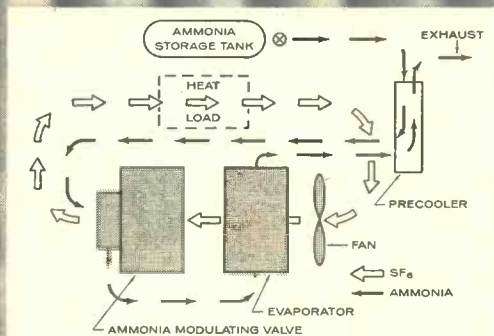
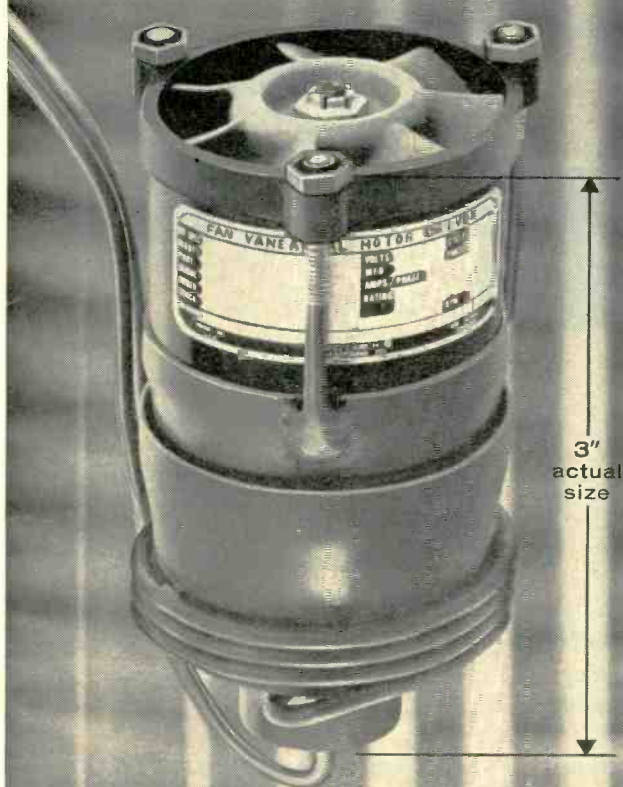
DIVISIONS:

AiResearch Manufacturing—Los Angeles
AiResearch Manufacturing—Phoenix
AiResearch Industrial
Air Cruisers • Airsupply
Aero Engineering
AiResearch Aviation Service

CIRCLE NO. 94 READER SERVICE CARD
JUNE 5, 1959 • ELECTRONICS

LIGHTWEIGHT

airborne electronic cooling package



PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS -

Heat Rejection: 200 watts... Inlet Gas Temperature to Component Housing: 130°F... Weight of Fan, Evaporator and Controls: 1.25 lb.

Spans the gap between direct ambient cooling and closed cycle systems

• This AiResearch open-cycle cooling unit is designed for environmental conditioning of electronic and electro-mechanical equipment in problems of low total heat dissipation aboard aircraft and missiles.

Much lighter and less complex in operation than closed cycle systems, this compact package is recommended when required total heat dissipation is low...large heat loads

for short periods of time, or small heat loads for long periods of time. It also replaces direct ambient cooling systems when ambient sink is not low enough or not easily available.

Ammonia in this expendable evaporative system cools sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6) which passes over the hot electronic components. The SF_6 then recirculates for cooling, and the ammonia is dumped overboard.

Applications of this system include: inertial guidance system cooling, missile transient cooling, and spot cooling where ambient sink is not available.

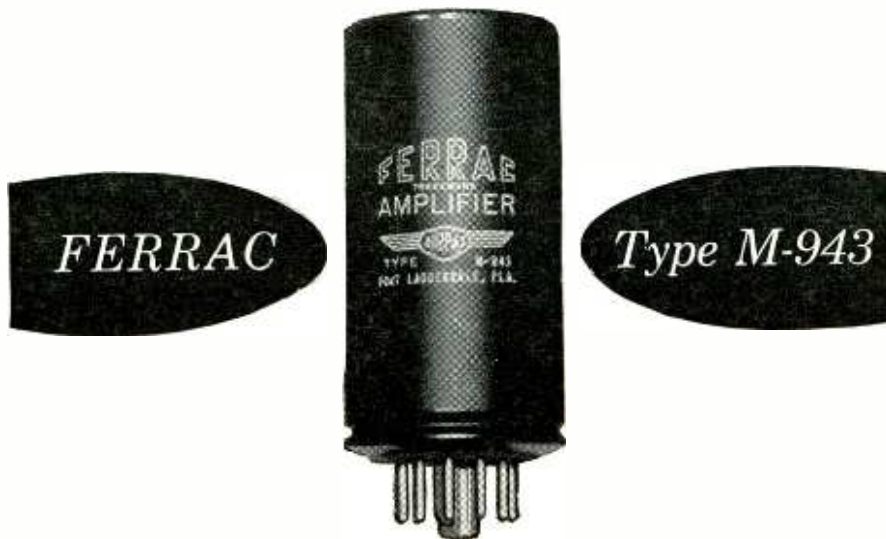
AiResearch has designed and manufactured cooling systems of all types...direct ambient, closed and open-cycle systems handling all magnitudes of cooling loads and utilizing various working fluids. We invite you to send us details of your problem.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION
AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

AIRPAX ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED



Airpax Ferrac amplifiers are exceptionally stable self-contained ferromagnetic computing amplifiers. Frequency response extends from DC to an upper limit determined by the input circuit.

Ferrac amplifiers are powered from 115 volt 400 or 60 CPS sources and are unusually insensitive to fluctuations in supply voltage or frequency. Potted for mechanical stability and hermetically sealed for environmental protection, their life exceeds 10,000 hours. Input (control) windings are electrically isolated and the output is insulated from the input and ground. These features permit signal mixing, phasing, limiting, integrating and all analog functions necessary for automatic control.

Ferrac type M-943, illustrated, is for use in commercial and military airborne control equipment and industrial automatic controls where extremely stable operation is essential. Other Ferracs are available, with rectangular packaging, having solder hook terminals and mounting studs.



SM14

SEMINOLE DIVISION, FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

1/100 of equivalent tube circuitry. Measuring only 0.875 by 0.719 by 0.750 in. and weighing $\frac{1}{4}$ oz, these rugged, shock-resistant devices are designed primarily to provide extreme miniaturization in missile, airborne and ground system circuitry, and may be operated at temperatures up to 165 C.

CIRCLE NO. 207 READER SERVICE CARD



Converter analog-to-digital

ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS, INC., 3540 Aero Court, San Diego, Calif., announces a new series of totally transistorized analog-to-digital converters capable of making up to 1,000 conversions per sec. Instruments in the 7000 series feature 0.01 percent sensitivity and resolution, automatic polarity, three or four digit in-line display and transistorized logic circuit. Voltage state BCD outputs are developed for data recorder entry.

CIRCLE NO. 208 READER SERVICE CARD



Oscillator voltage-controlled

THE GEOTECHNICAL CORP., 3401 Shiloh Road, Garland, Texas. Adjustable and serviceable voltage-controlled f-m subcarrier oscillators are now available for ground-station telephone, radio, or microwave transmitting use. Oscillators plug readily into a transmitting multi-

Ain't she sweet...!



40 Watts MONOPHONIC...
20 Watts STEREOPHONIC...
with **RCA-6973 TUBES**

See her sitting there so neat. And I tell you very confidentially... the 6973's got POWER...real power for such a small "bottle". Four of them, in twin, push-pull class AB1 circuits, put 20 watts of power into each of two output-transformers to give you the brilliant stereo sound you dream about. With the flip of a switch, you can parallel the twin circuits for 40 husky watts' monophonic power output. Big on power...small in size...long on low-cost design possibilities...everything about RCA's 6973 beam-power tube makes sweet news.

Whether you're designing for monophonic or stereo high fidelity, you'll want to hear the many other facts your RCA Field Representative can give you on the RCA-6973. For technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section F-19-DE-1, Harrison, N. J.

RCA tubes for High Fidelity also available from your local Authorized RCA Tube Distributor



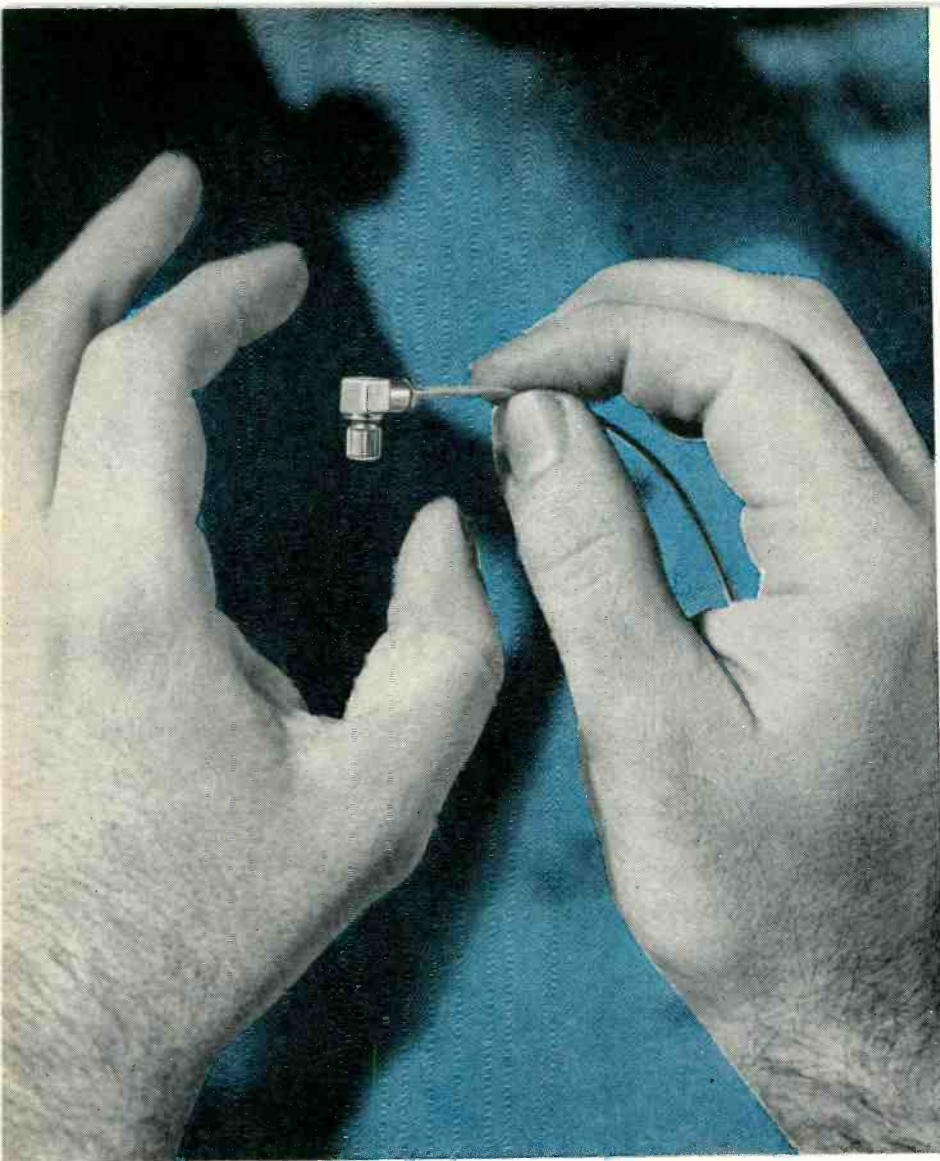
RCA FIELD OFFICES

- EAST:** 744 Broad St.
Newark 2, N. J.
HUmboldt 5-3900
- MIDWEST:** Suite 1154,
Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Chicago 54, Ill.
WHitehall 4-2900
- WEST:** 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif.
RAYmond 3-8361



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Electron Tube Division
Harrison, N. J.

CIRCLE NO. 97 READER SERVICE CARD



SUBMinax® look delicate— but read how tough they are!

SUBMINAX RF connectors are AMPHENOL's sophisticated design solution for RF miniaturization programs. These are subminiature connectors with full size electrical and mechanical capabilities. For example:

Strength: Cable retention force of Subminax assemblies is 20 pounds

Insulation Resistance: 1,000,000 Megohm

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 1500 Volts RMS 60 Cycles minimum

The Subminax family is a large one, too. Standard and Field Serviceable designs are available in 50 or 75 Ohm Impedances with Push-On or Screw-On coupling. All popular RF connector constructions are included.

Write for Subminax cataloging and collateral technical data.

AMPHENOL CONNECTOR DIVISION

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation

CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

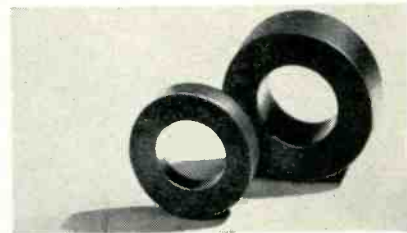
plexer with conventional 9-pin octal connectors. Prototypes have operated 11 continuous months with an outage time of less than one minute.

CIRCLE NO. 209 READER SERVICE CARD

Vertical Chambers hot-cold-humidity

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING CO., INC., 9 Cross St., Norwalk, Conn., is now marketing a new line of vertical hot-cold-humidity chambers which use dry ice as a refrigerant. The operator can work at a comfortable standing height without having to lean over to work in a deep chamber. Another advantage is conservation of floor space. The dry ice and heater compartment is located under the test chamber. These chambers have a range of -90 F to + 240 F and can go up to 425 F if desired. Humidity ranges from 20 to 95 percent are easily obtained.

CIRCLE NO. 210 READER SERVICE CARD



Tape Wound Cores encapsulated

G-L ELECTRONICS, INC., 2921 Admiral Wilson Blvd., Camden 5, N. J. Fully encapsulated, aluminum cased tape wound toroidal cores that are volt-proof and chip-proof and that are packaged, ready-to-wind units for use in magnetic amplifiers, saturable reactors and special transformers are now available. The epoxy encapsulation ("EE") allows a breakdown rating in excess of 1,500 v, 60 cps rms between winding and aluminum core case.

CIRCLE NO. 211 READER SERVICE CARD

High-Power Triode platinum-clad grid

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION, P.O. Box 284, Elmira, N. Y. Type WL-7413 high-power triode for radar pulse modulator

service is capable of handling 8 megawatts of peak power. The tube, which requires only 40 kw of peak driving power, can be used without a high-power pulse transformer because of its 50-kv plate voltage. A filament of thoriated tungsten minimizes standby power requirements. The platinum-clad grid can dissipate an average of 2kw and has a thermal capacity for 1,000- μ sec pulses. High tube efficiency, along with 70-kw plate dissipation capability, permit duty factors as large as 10 percent.

CIRCLE NO. 212 READER SERVICE CARD



Storage Tube dual-gun

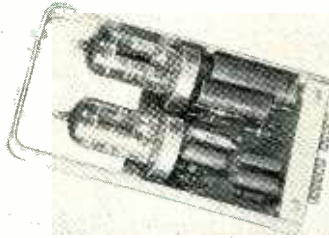
RAYTHEON MFG. Co., Waltham 54, Mass. A dual-gun c-r recording storage tube simultaneously stores and displays radar information. The QK-703 has been specially designed for scan conversion of conventional radar scope patterns into composite television signals for viewing on a regular tv receiver. Resolution of 1,000 lines nominal at 50 percent modulation is obtained with improved gun design. Signals can be stored in less than 1/60 sec, held for many hours, and read out more than 10,000 times.

CIRCLE NO. 213 READER SERVICE CARD

Tube Analyzer laboratory type

THE TRIPLET ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS CO., Bluffton, Ohio. A new portable true dynamic mutual conductance tube analyzer, model 3444 will be of interest to laboratory and research engineers, electronic specialists and electronic technicians. It measures true G_m without extra compensating factors. Unit uses proper value d-c electrode potentials, 5 kc a-c signal source, and a v-t micrometer. It features very low (33 ohm) plate impedance for best correlation.

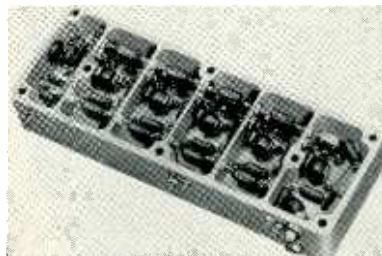
CIRCLE NO. 214 READER SERVICE CARD



Amplifier frequency selective

PLUG-IN INSTRUMENTS, INC., 1416 Lebanon Road, Nashville, Tenn. The M-1001-PB 400 cps frequency selective amplifier has a gain greater than 80 and a Q greater than 35. Provision is made for an external Q adjustment so that the bandwidth may be adjusted as desired. A nominal supply voltage of 250 v d-c is required. The plug-in itself, for guide rail mounting, is only 5 1/4 in. high by 2 3/4 in. wide by 1 1/8 in. deep.

CIRCLE NO. 215 READER SERVICE CARD



I-F Amplifier transistorized

LEL, INC., 380 Oak St., Copiague, N. Y. The I.F.82D transistorized amplifier is ruggedized and designed for missile applications. It will withstand 30 g shock, vibration over a range of 5 to 2,000 cps, and 80 g acceleration. Typical electrical specifications are: center frequency 30 or 60 mc. bandwidth 1 to 20 mc, and gain 80 db.

CIRCLE NO. 216 READER SERVICE CARD

D-C Null Detector for rapid testing

BOONTON ELECTRONICS CORP., 738 Speedwell Ave., Morris Plains, N. J. The 56A d-c null detector incorporates all the features necessary for rapid production testing of extremely close tolerance components normally tested on d-c bridges. It has 8 ranges of sensitivity covering



SUBMinax[®]

subminiature connectors

**ARE
AVAILABLE
FROM**

AUTHORIZED

AMPHENOL

DISTRIBUTORS

**AT
FACTORY
PRICES!**

AMPHENOL DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION

Amphenol-Borg Electronic Corporation
BROADVIEW, ILLINOIS

Ballantine

SENSITIVE ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

Battery Operated



MODEL 302C—Price \$245.

VOLTAGE RANGE:

100 microvolts to 1000 volts rms of a sine wave in 7 decade ranges.

INPUT IMPEDANCE:

2 megohms shunted by 10 mmfd on high ranges and 25 mmfd on low ranges.

FREQUENCY RANGE:

2 cps to 150,000 cps.

ACCURACY:

3% except 5% below 5 cps and above 100,000 cps and for any point on meter scale.

- Available accessories increase the voltage range from 20 microvolts to 10,000 volts.
- Available precision shunt resistors permit the measurement of AC currents from 10 amperes down to one-tenth of a microampere.
- Features the well-known Ballantine logarithmic voltage and uniform DB scales.
- Battery life over 100 hours.
- Can also be used as a flat pre-amplifier with a maximum gain of 60 DB. Because of the complete absence of AC hum, the amplifier section will be found extremely useful for improving the sensitivity of oscilloscopes.

For further information on this and other Ballantine instruments write for our new catalog.

**BALLANTINE
LABORATORIES, INC.**



from 10 μ v to 100 v full scale. A variable sensitivity control makes it possible to relate any desired percentage tolerance to the limits marked on the panel meter. Input resistance is 10 megohms.

CIRCLE NO. 217 READER SERVICE CARD

Current Meter low drop

MEASUREMENTS RESEARCH Co., 3801 Castor Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa. Model 5902 introduces a new solution to the problem of measuring low currents at low source potentials. It has nine full scale ranges of 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300 and 1,000 μ a d-c. It permits measurements of 0.1 μ a full scale with less than 10 μ v drop across the input. Response time is 5 millisecc and basic accuracy is $\frac{1}{2}$ percent.

CIRCLE NO. 218 READER SERVICE CARD



S-Band Filter for radar systems

AVION DIVISION of ACF Industries, Inc., 11 Park Place, Paramus, N. J., announces an S-band microwave filter for radar systems applications. The 12-oz filter, with a tuning range in excess of 300 mc, is available with non-tunable mixer and diplexer units. Insertion loss is less than 1.5 db for 15 mc bandwidth. Input vswr is less than 1.5 to 1 and load vswr less than 1.5 to 1.

CIRCLE NO. 219 READER SERVICE CARD

A-C Converter rugged, reliable

CUBIC CORP., 5575 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif. High output voltage capability, high input impedance and excellent gain stability are the quality features of a new a-c converter. It offers high negative feedback over the stated frequency range, 30-20,000 cps, as-

The Perfect Answer to

High Production Q Testing

- checks coils, capacitors and resistors instantly and accurately without repetitious tuning or other adjustment



BRC TYPE 265-A
Q-COMPARATOR



- INSTANT SIMULTANEOUS CRT READOUT OF Q AND L-C
- READS DIRECTLY ON CRT IN % DEVIATION FROM STANDARD
- NO ADJUSTMENTS OR TUNING AFTER INITIAL SET-UP
- EXTREMELY RAPID, SIMPLE — MINIMUM OPERATOR TRAINING
- WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE — FROM 200KC TO 70MC

SPECIFICATIONS

Radio Frequency Characteristics

RF RANGE: 200KC to 70MC*
RF ACCURACY: to $\pm 0.5\%$ against external standard

*Through use of 8 Type 520-A Oscillator inductors

Q Measurement Characteristics

Q-RANGE: 30 to 500
% Q-RANGE: $\pm 25\%$ of standard

% Q-ACCURACY: $\pm 5\%$ on 25% range
% Q-CALIBRATION: increments of 5%

L-C Measurement Characteristics

L RANGE: 0.15 μh to 15 mh*

C RANGE: 5 μf to 0.01 μf *

R RANGE: 500 ohms to 20 Megohm*

*Actual range depends upon test frequency
% L-C RANGE: $\pm 5\%$ or $\pm 20\%$ of standard, full scale

% L-C ACCURACY: Direct reading to $\pm 20\%$ of % L-C range*

*For L between 1 μh and 15 mh and C between 500 μf and 0.01 μf

Comparison to $\pm 10\%$ of limit standards*
*For L between 0.15 μh and 15 mh and C between 5 μf and 0.01 μf

% L-C CALIBRATION:
1% increments on $\pm 5\%$ range
5% increments on $\pm 20\%$ range

BRC Type 265-A Q-Comparator is a rapid, versatile and easy to use production tool. It provides instant CRT presentation of % Q on the calibrated vertical axis and % L-C on the calibrated horizontal axis. In operation the instrument is first calibrated against a known standard component. After initial calibration, production components are successively connected to the test terminals without further tuning or adjustment. The instantaneous readout on the CRT is in % deviation from the standard component. Except for initial set-up, practically no operator skill is required.

Price \$795.00* F.O.B. Boonton, N. J. *Includes choice of any one (1) Type 520-A Oscillator Inductors. Additional Inductors available at \$25.75 each.

Coil Number	Range Desig.	Frequency Range
520-A1	Range A	50-70 mc
520-A2	Range A	30-50 mc
520-A3	Range A	15-30 mc
520-A4	Range A	8-16 mc
520-A5	Range A	4- 8 mc
	Range B	2- 4 mc
520-A6	Range A	1- 2 mc
	Range B	.55- 1 mc
520-A7	Range B	300-550 kc
520-A8	Range B	200-300 kc

25th ANNIVERSARY Precision Electronic Instruments since 1934



BOONTON RADIO CORPORATION

BOONTON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.



A TUBE WITH A FUTURE

THE NEW **Amperex**[®] UHF TWIN-TETRODE TYPE 7377

The need has long existed for stable tubes in the 500-1000 Mc. range. Now, with the availability of the Type 7377, the UHF equipment designer is provided with a uniquely constructed, uniquely efficient twin-tetrode capable of stable operation up to 1000 Mc.

THE UNIQUE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW AMPEREX TYPE 7377...

• The plate lead structure and pins are isolated from the main socket, thereby making the anode pins an integral part of the external circuit. • Plate lead structure, plus a tuning stub (which extends downwards through a cutout in the socket) permits exceptionally compact equipment packaging. • Frame grid structure provides optimum reliability. • Getter structure, and hence getter film, isolated from cage structure.

PLUS THE COMBINED EXCELLENCE OF THESE IMPRESSIVE FEATURES...

• Delivers 5.5 watts output (ICAS) at 960 Mc. • Extremely low plate output impedance and capacitance. (Plate output cap: 0.82 μuf for both sections in push-pull operation.) • Internally neutralized plate-to-grid capacitance (0.145 μuf for each section.) • High transconductance (10,500 micromhos) • High gain and high figure of merit.

IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF UNIQUE SUITABILITY AS AN RF AMPLIFIER OR FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER FOR:

• Telemetry • TV link communications • Mobile and small transmitters • Broadband amplifiers

TYPICAL OPERATION, CLASS C AMPLIFIER

	ICAS
Frequency.....	960 Mc/s
Plate Voltage.....	250 volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	170 volts
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	15 volts
Plate Current.....	2 x 40 mA
Grid No. 2 Current.....	15 mA
Grid No. 1 Current.....	2 x 0.75 mA
Drive Power.....	1.4 watts
Plate Input Power.....	2 x 10 watts
Plate Dissipation.....	2 x 5.4 watts
Plate Power Output.....	8 watts
Load Power Output.....	5 watts



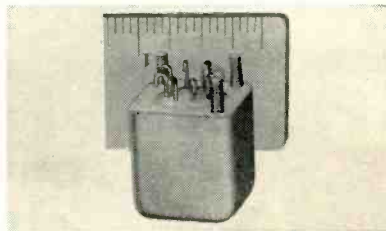
ask **Amperex**

about tubes for RF, VHF, and UHF applications

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, N.Y.
In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components,
116 Vahderhoof Avenue, Toronto, Ontario

sureing a linearity of 0.01 percent and a stability of 0.02 percent. Full-wave rectification provides an accuracy of ± 0.1 percent and 2 digits on four ranges, and this same negative feedback provides inherent gain stability. A 10-megohm input impedance provides minimum circuit loading.

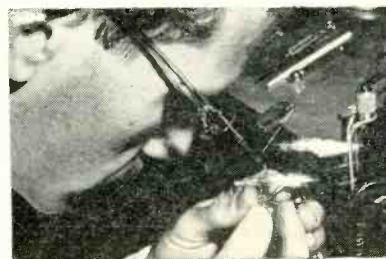
CIRCLE NO. 220 READER SERVICE CARD



Rotary Relay miniature unit

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO., 2435 N. Naomi St., Burbank, Calif. The VG series relay switches high current in less than 1 cu in. size. It is rated at 5 amperes for 100,000 operations. Units operate under vibration of 15 g's from 55 to 2,000 cps with a shock rating of 100 g's. Temperature range extends from -65 C to $+125$ C. Relays are hermetically sealed to withstand rugged environmental conditions, and they meet the test specifications of MIL-R-5757C.

CIRCLE NO. 221 READER SERVICE CARD



Solion extremely small

NATIONAL CARBON Co., 535 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y., announces the solion, a new circuit element. In electron tubes and transistors, electrons transport the electrical charge, while in the solion a solution of ions—hence the name—carries the charge. The extremely small and light-weight unit combines electrochemical and fluid flow principles to provide high sensitivity with low power input, and is

NEW PROGRAM

Raytheon enters new weapons systems program and offers advancement opportunities for both Junior and Senior electronics engineers with experience in the following fields:

- Microwave engineers—component and antenna design
- Communications systems
- Guidance systems
- Computer systems
- Radar systems
- Inertial reference systems
- Feed-back control
- Auto-pilot
- Ground support
- Electronic packaging engineers
- Radar systems engineers (project management)
- Electromechanical engineer for missile control and auto-pilot design (project management)
- Mechanical engineer experienced in ground handling of large missile systems (project management)

*Please forward
resume to:*

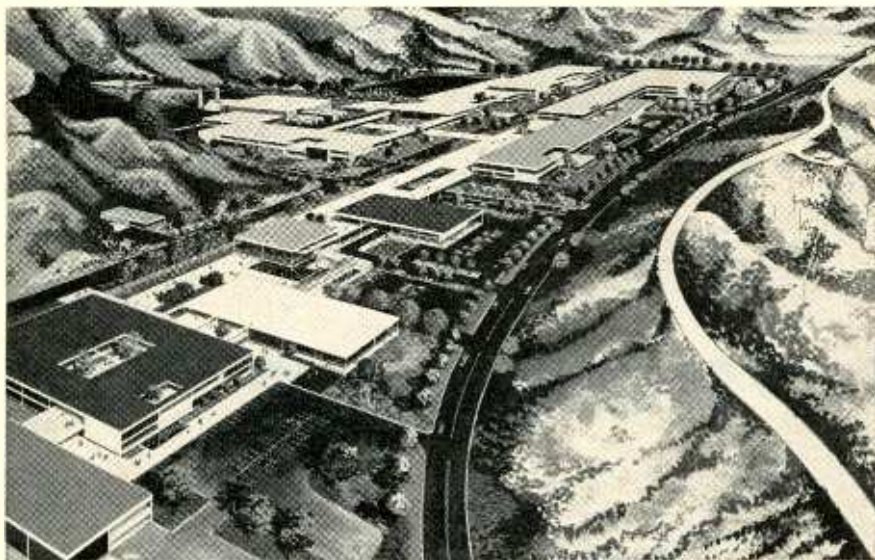
*Mr. W. F. O'Melia
Employment Manager
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
Bedford, Mass.*

or call collect:

*Crestview 4-7100
Extension 473*

You and your family will enjoy the many advantages of living in the metropolitan Boston area. Relocation assistance and modern benefits.





WILLIAM L. PEREIRA & ASSOCIATES • PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE

LOCKHEED'S New Multi-Million Dollar RESEARCH CENTER

⊕ This project—destined to rank with the world's largest and most advanced Research Centers—represents not only substantial faith but a substantial investment in the future of space flight.

⊕ The new Center, now under construction near Los Angeles, will provide facilities for: Exploration of complex technological space requirements; scientific latitude and freedom; ideal environment for research; and the most modern laboratory tools available. Qualified scientists and engineers will find here ground-floor opportunities for extending man's knowledge beyond the present state of the art.

⊕ On completion, most of Lockheed's California Division's research facilities will be located in this single area. The Center will provide advanced research facilities in all fields related to atmospheric and space flight including: Propulsion, physiology, aerodynamics and space dynamics; advanced electronics in microwave propagation and infrared; acoustics; mechanical and chemical engineering and plasma/magnetohydrodynamics; thermal electricity; optics; data communications; test and servomechanisms.

⊕ Top-level scientists and engineers are invited to investigate outstanding career opportunities for your future in the new Lockheed Research Center. There are openings now for qualified personnel in: Electronics; aero and thermo dynamics; propulsion; servomechanisms; materials and processes; structures and stress; operations research; research in optics, infrared, acoustics, magnetohydrodynamics, instrumentation, mechanics and hydraulics; mathematics; and in all phases of design.

⊕ Please direct your inquiry to: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 15061, 2400 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.

LOCKHEED

CALIFORNIA DIVISION

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

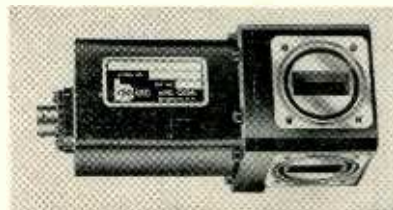
particularly efficient at very low frequencies. Picture on p 102 shows a technician welding lead wires on a complete solion integrator assembly before encapsulation in a plastic resin.

CIRCLE NO. 222 READER SERVICE CARD

Power Supply highly stable

TRANS ELECTRONICS, INC., 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. Model RS355 power supply is designed with a combination of a tube amplifier and transistor series elements. Unit is completely stable under all load conditions including a short circuit. Reverse voltages applied to an input power of 50 w will not harm it. Either positive or negative terminal of the supply may be grounded. Output is available in the front panel through five-way binding posts.

CIRCLE NO. 223 READER SERVICE CARD



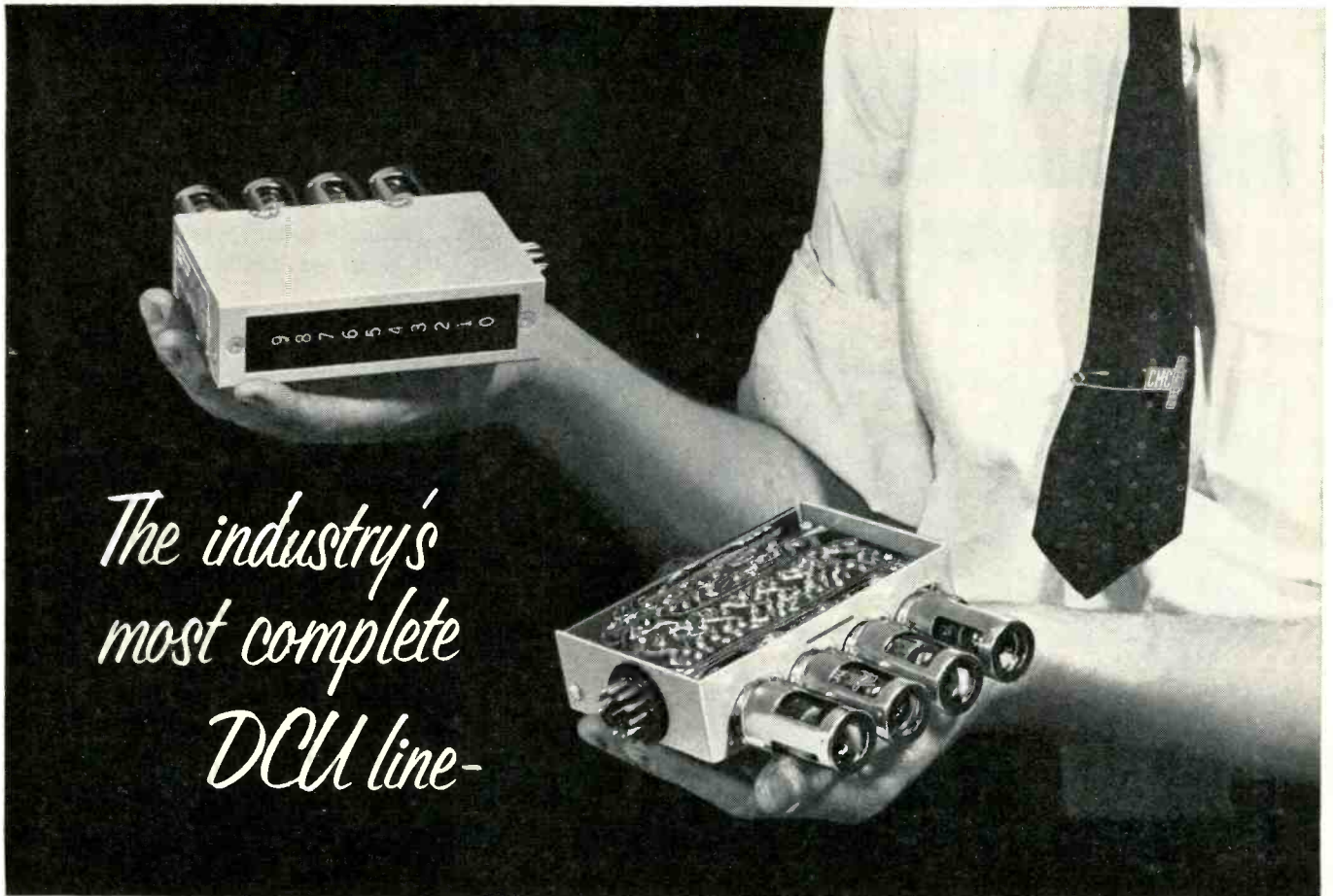
Waveguide Switch miniaturized

BOGART MFG. CORP., 315 Siegel St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. Model 4438 miniaturized waveguide switch covers the full radar band of 8,500-9,600 mc with greater than 60 db isolation. Ideally suited for modern missile and radar applications, the unit has a switching time of less than 50 millisecc. Three and four-port versions of the switch series are available in RG-67/U and RG-68/U waveguide sizes.

CIRCLE NO. 224 READER SERVICE CARD

Meter Relays 2½ and 3½ in.

SIMPSON ELECTRIC Co., 5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Ill., announces new meter relays in 2½ and 3½ in. round styles. Known as models 195 and 95, they have varied applications in all types of equipment



*The industry's
most complete
DCU line-*

You can count on CMC for all your DCU needs

CMC now offers original equipment makers no less than 28 standard DCU models, including the new transistorized Model 100T. That's the most complete line available from one source. In most cases, you're supplied from stock in a matter of days.

Price Important?

CMC gives you a double price break. First, you pay less for CMC equipment to start with. Second, you get a special OEM discount on quantity orders. Prices on request.

Quality a Must

There's no excuse for making an inferior DCU. We don't. Your local CMC engineering representative has the facts to prove it.

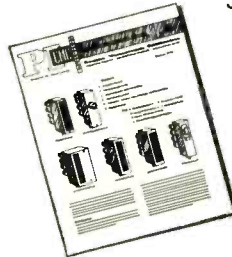
Applications Almost Endless

CMC DCU's fill almost every conceivable circuit requirement for digital data handling systems, counters, scalars, frequency and time interval meters and preset counter-controllers. CMC's units are interchangeable with most existing counting equipment. Including our own.

Ready for Solid State?

CMC is now in production on transistorized DCU's. These compact units incorporate decade readout and coded output matrix. No separate cards and plugs required. Available with vertical number panel or Nixie readout.

Concise Catalog Available



Our new DCU catalog gives you prices and key specs at a glance. If you don't have it, write, wire or call and we will mail it to you free.

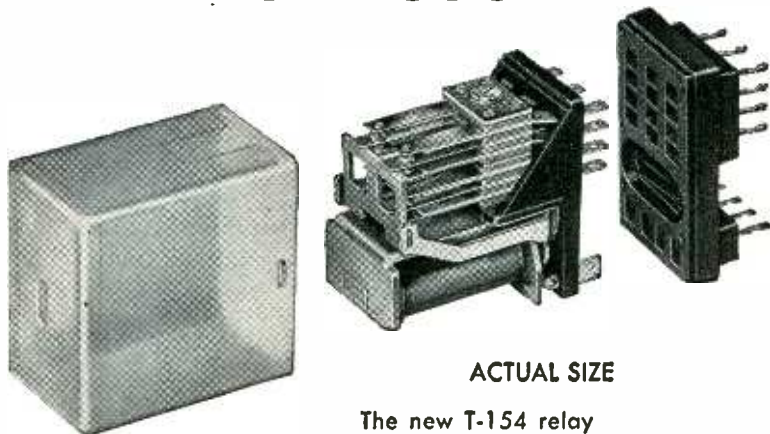
CMC can supply you with better DCU's at lower prices, plus off the shelf delivery. It will pay you to check with us first.

Computer Measurements Company

*A Division of
Pacific Industries, Inc.*

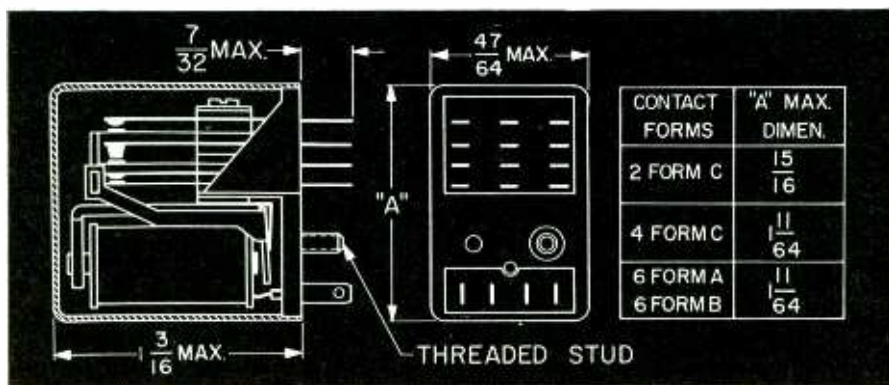
5528 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif.
Dept. 186 • Phone Stanley 7-0401 • TWX, N HOL 8290

MINIMUM SIZE Maximum Dependability LOW COST



ACTUAL SIZE

The new T-154 relay is now being manufactured by Allied Control at Plantsville, Conn.



General Features:

Operate Sensitivity:

From 90 milliwatts for 1.3 ohm coil to 160 milliwatts for 15,000 ohm coil up to 2 Form C

From 200 milliwatts for 1.3 ohm coil to 400 milliwatts for 15,000 ohm coil up to 6 Form A

Coil Resistance: Up to 15,000 ohms)

Coil Voltage: Up to 140 volts d-c

Contact Rating:

Low Level to 1 ampere 29 volts d-c or 115 volts a-c resistive. 5 ampere contacts are available

Contact Arrangement: Up to 6 Form A, B and 4 Form C

Operate and Release Time: 7 milliseconds max. at 1 watt

Shock: 10 g's

Vibration: 10 to 55 cps at .062" double amplitude

Enclosure: Dust proof and hermetically sealed

For complete information write for Bulletin T154



ALLIED CONTROL

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC., 2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

featuring: over voltage and under voltage indicators, alarm systems, automatic sorting devices, automatic overload protection, low level switching, position sensing and correction, load correction devices, automatic gaging and many others.

CIRCLE NO. 225 READER SERVICE CARD

Wirewound Resistor noninductive

DALE PRODUCTS, INC., Columbus, Neb. Type NSH-5 is a high stability, noninductive wirewound resistor hermetically sealed in a non-hygroscopic ceramic envelope. Power rating range is 2.75 w to 2.0 w, depending on stability level required. Stability level range is ± 1 , ± 0.5 , ± 0.25 and ± 0.1 percent respectively. Power ratings are 100 percent of power at 25 C, derating to 0 between 100 C and 150 C, depending on power and stability levels desired. Resistance range is from 10 ohms to 7,500 ohms.

CIRCLE NO. 226 READER SERVICE CARD

Rack Mount Scope 3-in. tube

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT Co., 10527 DuPont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio, announces a rack mount 3-in. tube oscilloscope designed for maximum space efficiency in research and development work. Identical vertical and horizontal d-c amplifiers have a range of d-c to 500 kc to provide an excellent means for phase shift or quadrature testing. Vertical amplifier sensitivity of 10 mv rms per in. and horizontal amplifier sensitivity of 15 mv rms per in., qualify the instrument as excellent for observation of critical waveforms. The oscilloscope provides a choice of either triggered or recurrent sweeps from 1 cps to 100 kc in 5 calibrated decade ranges with 10 to 1 vernier controlled decade steps.

CIRCLE NO. 227 READER SERVICE CARD

Calorimeter self-calibrating

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORP., 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. Model 290A calorimeter in-

cludes liquid flow controls, calibration sources and metering circuits. Liquid-cooled loads are available in popular waveguide sizes as well as coax. The calorimeter is self-calibrating and permits accuracies up to 1 percent. A closed loop circulating system with fluid pump and heat exchanger is available as an accessory.

CIRCLE NO. 228 READER SERVICE CARD



Four-Layer Diode higher power

SHOCKLEY TRANSISTOR CORP., Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif., announces the type AD 4-layer diode. This new self-actuated silicon switch is similar in function to a relay or gas tube. It is turned on by a voltage pulse, turned off by dropping the current or reversing the voltage. To match circuit requirements, it is available with switching voltages of 30, 40, 50 and 200 v and holding currents of 5 to 45 ma. Compact and rugged, it is capable of handling 300 ma steady d-c or a 20-ampere pulse current.

CIRCLE NO. 229 READER SERVICE CARD

Sealed Switch for missile uses

THERMOCAL, INC., 1629 Colorado St., Santa Monica, Calif. The Thy-rastat is a temperature-sensitive switch for missile and aircraft applications. These are hermetically sealed, single-shot switches available in normally open and normally closed, single-pole types. Preset at the factory for activating temperatures ranging from +113 F to +1,500 F, the applications cover the field of fail-safe devices.

CIRCLE NO. 230 READER SERVICE CARD

Diodes epoxy encapsulated

RUE PRODUCTS, 1628 Venice Blvd., Venice, Calif., has added ger



plan ahead!

To be *really* sure of getting your pot deliveries on time, you *could* assemble your own! But just when you're counting on sub-contractors to deliver the necessary parts — you *might* find they're tied-up on someone *else's* job! So if you *must* be sure, lay in a good supply of raw materials in quantity lots — metals, glass, wire, plastics, bearings — the works!

But before you load up the living-room with bar stock, check with Ace. You'll find, to your relief, that Ace abundantly warehouses all their own raw materials — just for the express purpose of being able to *make* everything they need — when it's needed, for controlled delivery! So if *delivery* of precision pots is a prime consideration, talk to the company that does its *own* sub-assembly manufacture — see your Acerepl

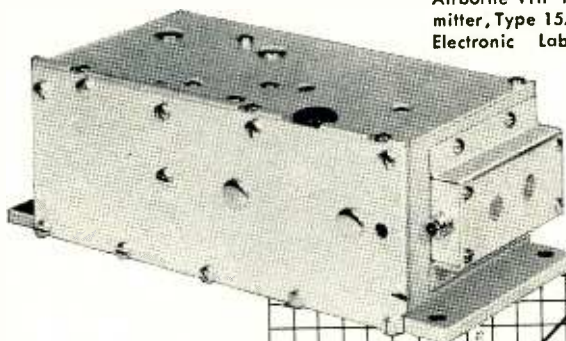


From raw materials to completed pot — within the plant — our servo-mount A.I.A. size $\frac{7}{8}$ " ACEPOT®. As with all the others, from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6".

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMerset 6-5130 TMX SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

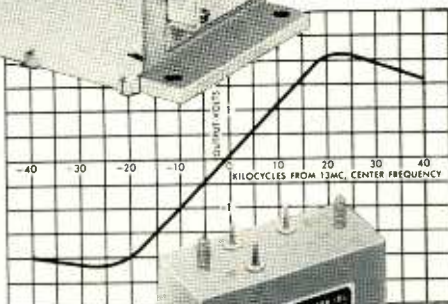
Acepot® Acetrim® Acoset® Aceohm® *Reg. Appl. for

FIRST Telemetry Transmitter with Center Frequency Stability of $\pm 0.005\%$ * uses HYCON EASTERN CRYSTAL DISCRIMINATOR



Airborne VHF Telemetry Transmitter, Type 15A1, by General Electronic Laboratories, Inc.

Frequency characteristics, Hycon Eastern Model 13MDM Crystal Discriminator



Hycon Eastern 13 Mc Crystal Discriminator measures $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{4}'' \times 1''$



* Stability with oven control better than 0.00005% per °C.

To achieve center frequency stability of better than $\pm 0.005\%$ over the range of -54°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$, General Electronic Laboratories, Inc. (GEL) selected a Hycon Eastern 13 Mc Crystal Discriminator as the heart of the frequency stabilization loop in their type 15A1 Transmitter. Designed for FM-FM, PDM-FM, and PCM-FM inputs, this frequency stability is substantially better than that of any other telemetry transmitter utilizing direct-frequency modulation. The same model Hycon Eastern Discriminator is incorporated in both the GEL 1500 and 2200 Mc Telemetry Transmitters and provides carrier stability at UHF frequencies not previously obtainable.

Hycon Eastern Discriminators have been supplied at center frequencies in the range from 20 Kc to 33 Mc. Because these units exhibit crystal stability and linearities better than 2%, they are generally utilized in Automatic Frequency Control circuits as well as low distortion FM systems. Hycon Eastern Discriminators are available as either basic units or in sub-assemblies containing associated limiter, driver, and detector circuits (vacuum tube or semi-conductor).

Whether your selectivity problems are in transmission or reception, AM or FM, mobile or fixed equipment, you can call on Hycon Eastern engineering specialists to assist you in the design of your circuitry and in the selection of filter characteristics best suited to your needs. Write for Crystal Filter Bulletin.

A limited number of opportunities are available to experienced circuit designers. Send resume to Dr. D. I. Kosowsky.

HYCON EASTERN, INC.

75 Cambridge Parkway

Dept. A

Cambridge 42, Mass.

manium and silicon diodes to the Encapsulet line of epoxy encapsulated components. Units have self-contained silver plated terminals and plated fastening stud. They meet MIL-E-1C requirements. Featured is the improved stability under severe humidity conditions as well as excellent insulation. Rectangular form of the unit fits well against flat surfaces, and permits direct-to-chassis mounting eliminating need for terminal boards and need for soldering component to standoffs or terminals.

CIRCLE NO. 231 READER SERVICE CARD



X-Y Recorders transistorized

ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS, INC., 3540 Aero Court, San Diego 11, Calif. A new design concept is incorporated in this line of totally transistorized modular 11 in. by 17 in. X-Y recorders. New recorder consists of a basic plotter with separate input modules for general purpose, computer, low-level differential, time base, curve following, and other specialized functions.

CIRCLE NO. 232 READER SERVICE CARD

Silicon Rectifiers diffused junction

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif. Series X12F diffused junction silicon rectifiers will provide full-rated 12 ampere current output over a peak inverse voltage range from 50 to 500 v. Ruggedized, all-welded construction assures high resistance to vibration, shock and temperature extremes. Each unit is nickel-plated to provide minimum contact resistance and prevent corrosion. Eyelet construction of the top lead of the stud-mounted devices insures fast,



a major new activity

HUGHES COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

announces current openings

The new Hughes Communications Division is fully integrated and responsible for communications research, development, manufacturing and sales. Expansion plans are ambitious and aggressive, and the backlog of contracts already awarded, promises an expansion consistent with the spectacular records established by the other major divisions of Hughes Aircraft Company.

The establishment of Hughes as a major factor in the communications industry has created many openings for the following senior electronics engineers:

SENIOR SERVO ENGINEERS

Senior Servo Engineers are needed for the development of automatic tuning communications systems. New techniques are necessary to advance by an order of magnitude the tuning times involved. Engineers experienced in small instrument type servos, particularly memory for presetting, are ideally suited for this type of development.

ENGINEERING WRITERS

Requires HAM experience or a background in Communications Systems. Should know transistors or RF circuits.

SENIOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Experience in small mechanisms, heat transfer, shock and vibration is essential.

UHF ENGINEERS

Must be experienced in the design of extremely compact transmitters and/or receivers for the 200-400 megacycle region.

SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Senior Communications Systems engineers who have at least 7 years experience in the systems aspects of communications, are needed for assignments on the 480-L Global Communications System. This is a long term program which will necessitate offices both on the East and West coasts.

COMPONENT DESIGNER

Must have heavy experience in the design of components for airborne equipment, particularly from the weight reduction viewpoint.

EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS

Requires a familiarity with all types of communications laboratory testing equipment—uses, maintenance and procurement.

SPECIFICATION AND QUALIFICATION ENGINEER

Must be capable of directing the evaluation of ground support communications equipment.

There are a limited number of openings for non-citizens with communications experience.

For further information write Mr. Donald Horton at the address below:

HUGHES

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
P.O. Box 90-902, Dept. I
Los Angeles 45, California

**NEW
CORE
SEALS OUT
TROUBLE**

The Westinghouse hermetically sealed, Polyclad Hipermag core is the newest development in cores for magnetic amplifier applications. Applied over a new specially designed aluminum box housing the core, Polyclad insulation hermetically seals the core and allows encapsulating, casting or impregnating without altering magnetic properties. This special core:

- Stops magnetic amplifier rejects caused by changed magnetic values.
- Is suitable for all environmental conditions — high temperatures, humidity and high-voltage stress.
- Eliminates costly core taping.
- Is tested by Roberts constant-current, flux reset technique, or to your specification.

Available in production lots with normal delivery, these cores are supplied in special sizes or in standard AIEE sizes.

For more information about these or other Hipermag or Hipersil® cores, call your Westinghouse representative . . . or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 231, Greenville, Pennsylvania. J-70855

**YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse**

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS"
CBS TV MONDAYS

easy wiring into production assemblies.

CIRCLE NO. 233 READER SERVICE CARD



Decimal Counters transistorized

ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS CO., 506 E. First St., Santa Ana, Calif. A new miniaturized line of transistorized plug-in decimal counters, known as the N-series transistorized decades, is now available for pulse-counting and frequency-division application in the 0-250 kc and 0-5 mc ranges. Decades are completely compatible with the T-series germanium plug-in circuits. Besides compact size, decades feature low power consumption and simple power supply requirements.

CIRCLE NO. 234 READER SERVICE CARD

Relay general purpose

ALLIED CONTROL CO., INC., 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y. Type FC two pole relay has silver contacts riveted to a molded panel. It is rated at 2 amperes resistive at 26.5 v d-c or 115 v a-c. As a spst relay, it can operate as low as 200 mw. As a dpst device it can operate up to 2 w. Coils are available for operation up to 115 v d-c.

CIRCLE NO. 235 READER SERVICE CARD



Wheatstone Bridge high precision

GENERAL RESISTANCE, INC., 577 E. 156th St., New York 55, N. Y. A new go-no-go Wheatstone bridge makes possible the precise measurement of resistors to 0.0035 percent accuracy. It has a sensitivity of 0.0005 percent and has a 6-dial

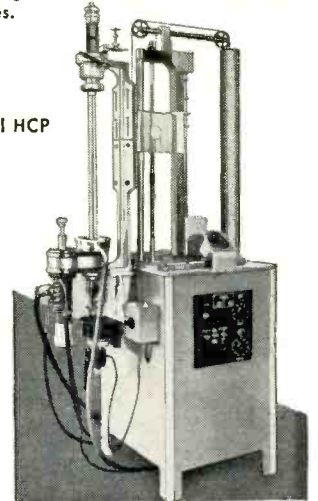
Lepel
HIGH FREQUENCY
INDUCTION
HEATING
UNITS

Lepel induction heating equipment represents the most advanced thought in the field of electronics . . . the most practical and efficient source of heat developed for numerous industrial applications. You are invited to send samples of work with specifications. Our engineers will process and return the completed job with full data and recommendations without cost or obligations.

FLOATING ZONE UNIT FOR METAL REFINING AND CRYSTAL GROWING

A new floating zone fixture for the production of ultra-high purity metals and semi-conductor materials. Purification or crystal growing is achieved by traversing a narrow molten zone along the length of the process bar while it is being supported vertically in vacuum or inert gas. Designed primarily for production purposes, Model HCP also provides great flexibility for laboratory studies.

Model HCP



Features

- A smooth, positive mechanical drive system with continuously variable up, down and rotational speeds, all independently controlled.
- An arrangement to rapidly center the process bar within a straight walled quartz tube supported between gas-tight, water-cooled end plates. Placement of the quartz tube is rather simple and adapters can be used to accommodate larger diameter tubes for larger process bars.
- Continuous water cooling for the outside of the quartz tube during operation.
- Assembly and dis-assembly of this system including removal of the completed process bar is simple and rapid.

Electronic Tube Generators from 1 kw to 100 kw.
Spark Gap Converters from 2 kw to 30 kw.



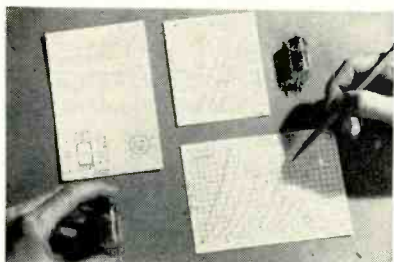
WRITE FOR THE NEW LEPEL CATALOG

LEPEL HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES, INC.
55th STREET and 37th AVENUE, WOODSIDE 77, N. Y.

CIRCLE 57 READERS SERVICE CARD
JUNE 5, 1959 • ELECTRONICS

decade corresponding to 0.0005 percent resolution, thus enabling the maximum utilization of both factors. It operates as a go-no-go limit bridge from 100 ohms to 11.111 megohms with full scale tolerance selections of from 0.01 percent to 10 percent and from 1 ohm to 111.11 megohms with full scale selections of 0.1 percent to 10 percent. The unit may also be used as a standard Wheatstone bridge from 1 ohm to 111 megohms.

CIRCLE NO. 236 READER SERVICE CARD



Twin-Triode Tube low-level

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC TUBE DIVISION, P.O. Box 284, Elmira, N. Y. Type WL-7025 nine-pin miniature twin-triode tube is designed for service as a low-level input voltage amplifier for tape recorders and high-quality audio preamplifiers. It is interchangeable with tube types 12AX7, 12DF7, and ECC83, and its use in such replacement will result in substantial reduction in noise due to microphonism, induced hum and leakage. Tube uses a V-shaped spiral heater which can withstand extremely high voltage surges.

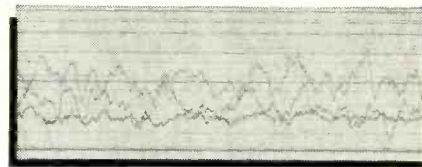
CIRCLE NO. 237 READER SERVICE CARD

Transfer Relay for h-v use

JENNINGS RADIO MFG. CORP., P. O. Box 1278, San Jose, Calif., has designed the new RB4 transfer relay for very high voltage applications involving antenna switching, pulse forming networks, and similar r-f and d-c circuits. The 4pdt unit employs a vacuum dielectric and sapphire actuating rods to achieve its small size and high voltage rating. Removable actuating coils are available for 26.5 v d-c or 115 v d-c operation. Carefully engineered rocker contacts provide heavy contact pressure and resistance to vi-



"Ride" with the rocket



Kodak Linagraph Direct Print Paper

Used in suitable moving-mirror galvanometer oscillographs, gives you direct readout from the instant your test starts—with no wet processing necessary.

Traces show up sharp, clear, easy to read, at writing speeds up to 100,000 i. p. s.

Accepts pen and pencil notations readily.

Now available on extra-thin base, for more data per run.

Sizes, complete facts, on request. Write:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Photo Recording Methods Division

Rochester 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE NO. 163 READER SERVICE CARD

Professional Opportunities Are Available For

Electrical Engineers

*with interest and experience
in the following fields:*

- Design and Development of:
Industrial Electronics and Power
Controls and Instrumentation
Electronics
- Operation & Maintenance of
Nuclear Devices

For information please write to:

Personnel Manager

**Brookhaven
National
Laboratory**

UPTON, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.



Meet HOWARD JANIS

Associate Editor, electronics



Resume:

Janis, Howard K., Kenyon College, AB, Columbia School of Journalism, MS. Army correspondent during Korean War. Awarded Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant. Joined INS as a war correspondent, Korea and Tokyo desk man. 1954-1956 with Bell Labs. 1956-present with **electronics**.

References:

Howard handles business and management articles of a non-engineering type found toward the front of each issue. Howard also edits copy from the foreign bureaus of McGraw-Hill World News as well as being responsible for the weekly **Electronics Newsletter**.

If you're not a subscriber, if your subscription is expiring, if you will miss important news, exciting features planned in coming issues, fill in the box on the Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage is free.

If it's about electronics, read it in



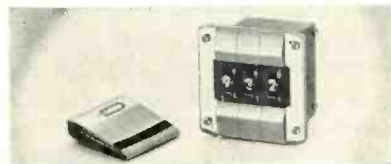
electronics

Published WEEKLY plus the mid-year electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

A McGraw-Hill Publication • 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

bration and shock.

CIRCLE NO. 238 READER SERVICE CARD



Panel Switch in-line readout

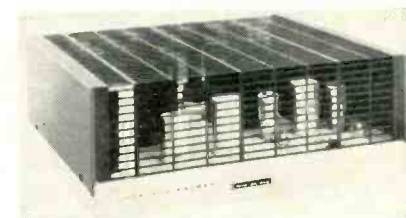
THE DIGITRAN Co., 45 W. Union St., Pasadena, Calif. Panel space requirements for the Digiswitch are reduced so that designers can mount 20 switches in the normal space required for 5 rotary switch elements. The unit is finger controlled and provides for 10-position, single pole, binary coded decimal 1, 2, 4, 8 and octal 0, 1, 2, 4, coded outputs. The in-line readout reduces reading errors and simplifies switch setting. The Digiswitch is designed in switch modules which permit ganging.

CIRCLE NO. 239 READER SERVICE CARD

Counter Scanner automatic unit

DYMEC, INC., 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. Model DY-2513 counter scanner makes possible the automatic recording of the information registered in up to six electronic counters on a single digital recorder. In addition to the multiple counter output data, the DY-2513 automatically records preset decimal information manually selected by six decimal dials on the front panel. Unit synchronizes the count and display functions of the counters and the printing function of the recorder.

CIRCLE NO. 240 READER SERVICE CARD



Audio Amplifier dual-channel

SARGENT-RAYMENT Co., 4926 E. 12th St., Oakland 1, Calif. A new dual-

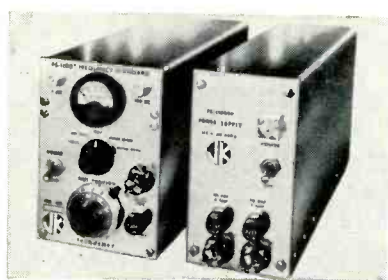
channel amplifier, engineered for high-performance stereo systems, provides essentially distortionless operation even at peak power levels. Each of the two parallel channels is rated at 50 w at well under 1 percent distortion, with a combined peak power output of 200 w. Model SR-5100 utilizes a heavy-duty integral power supply with a single oversized power transformer and 2 matched type CZ34 rectifiers to insure optimum balanced regulation.

CIRCLE NO. 241 READER SERVICE CARD

Accelerometer triaxial

ENDEVCO CORP., 161 E. California Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. Accurate simultaneous measurement of vibration in three axes can now be accomplished with the model 2223 accelerometer. Three Piezite type I sensing elements are mounted in mutually perpendicular planes within a 3/4 cu in. block weighing 1.4 oz. Model 2223 has a high first resonant frequency of 30 kc, sensitivity of 5 pk-mv/pk-g plus a dynamic range of 1,000 g's with less than 5 percent cross-axis sensitivity. Unit operates over a temperature range of -65 F to +220 F with maximum change in sensitivity of ±10 percent.

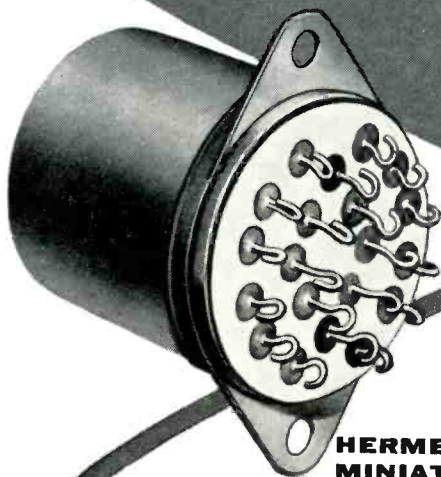
CIRCLE NO. 242 READER SERVICE CARD



Frequency Standard transistorized

THE JAMES KNIGHTS CO., Sandwich, Ill. An advanced precision frequency standard with "break-through" frequency stability of 5 parts in 10¹⁰ is announced. Compact unit is fully transistorized with double proportional control oven and operates from 24 to 32 v unregulated d-c. A power supply for operation from 115 v line with built in batteries and providing auto-

SIMPLE DESIGN HIGH RELIABILITY ... and PRICE-RIGHT



Style 520 GENERAL PURPOSE RELAY

HERMETICALLY SEALED
MINIATURE - 6 PDT

Simplicity of design and perfect performance make the Style 520 an ideal, low cost, high reliability relay for general purpose and low level circuit use.

Produced in pressurized, dust-free rooms to prevent contamination, the 520 is quality-controlled from order through production.

Meets the following specifications and drawing:

MIL-R-5757C
MIL-R-25018 (USAF)
MS24115-6 (USAF) Class B;
Type II, Grade 3

Let
Price
stepped-up
production and
service solve your
relay problems.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

For 26.5 VOLT OPERATION

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	Six Pole Double-Throw (6 Form C)
COIL RESISTANCE (Nominal)	240 Ohms (at 25° C)
MINIMUM CONTACT PRESSURE	25 Grams on N.C. Contacts 35 Grams on N.O. Contacts
CONTACT CAP	0.010"
OPERATING TIME	10 Milliseconds maximum at 26.5 Volts, 25° C.
DROP-OUT TIME	7 Milliseconds maximum at 26.5 Volts, 25° C.
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE	-65° C. to plus 125° C.
VIBRATION	15 G to 2,000 c.p.s.—no contact chatter, 20 G if specified.
SHOCK	50 G, 11 Milliseconds—no contact chatter.



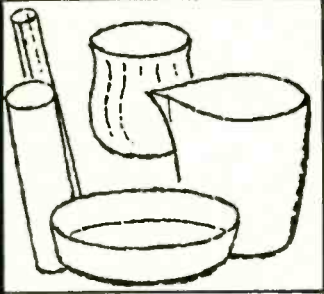
For further details, call or write for Bulletin 12



PRICE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Frederick, Maryland MONument 3-5141





**OFFERS THE FINEST
PROPERTY VALUES
FOR FINER PRODUCTS**

- Absolute Chemical Purity
- Extreme Heat Resistance
- Thermal Shock Resistance
- Chemical Inertness
- Outstanding Electrical Properties
- Full Range Radiant Energy Transmission

In laboratories and other applications where critical requirements must be met, there is no room for second best. Vitreosil possesses properties of greatest value for: ultra-violet applications, metallurgical investigations, chemical research, photochemistry, spectroscopy, and many uses in physical, optical and electrical research as well as product operations.

Vitreosil is available in an unusually wide variety of types and sizes—Or, we'll be happy to fabricate to your specifications. Write us about your requirements today. For your convenience, use the coupon below. See our ad in *Chemical Engineering Catalog*.

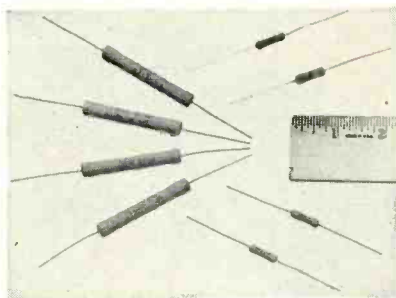
**THERMAL AMERICAN
FUSED QUARTZ CO., INC.**
18-20 Salem Street,
Dover, New Jersey

Please send technical data on

Company _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

matic switch-over standby operation for more than 12 hours is available as a matching companion item.

CIRCLE NO. 243 READER SERVICE CARD



Film Resistor for power uses

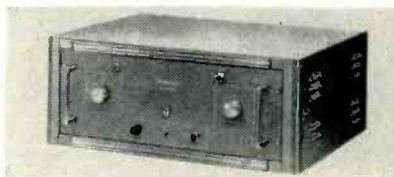
CORNING GLASS WORKS, Bradford, Pa. The ST film type resistor designed for power applications is currently produced in three sizes, rated at 2½, 5 and 10 w at 25 C, with derating to 350 C. It is priced competitively with wire-wound units. The glass based resistor meets most operational requirements of MIL-R-26C. It can be held to tolerances of ±2 percent.

CIRCLE NO. 244 READER SERVICE CARD

Three-Pole Relay airborne application

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SPECIALTIES Co., Inc., 1016 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif. Model 325 ST is a 3 pst, 25 ampere relay designed to meet the requirements of MIL-R-5757B and MIL-R-6106B. (200 C or higher on special order). Unit operates on as little as 1.5 w, and is available for 400 cycle a-c operation internally rectified. It is 1½ by 1½ by 2½ in.

CIRCLE NO. 245 READER SERVICE CARD



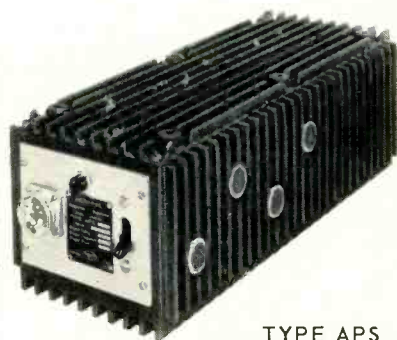
Power Amplifier for pulse or c-w

TECHNITROL ENGINEERING Co., 1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa. Model 1012 power amplifier is an instrument for amplifying

Frequency Controlled

INVERTERS

Transistorized



TYPE APS
INVERTER

FROM
30 VA
UP

KILOWATTS

with

CLOCK ACCURACY

available to run

- CLOCKS
- SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
- TELEMETERING SYSTEMS
- FREQUENCY DEPENDENT INSTRUMENTS

FREQUENCY TOLERANCES
UP TO 0.005%.

HIGHER ACCURACY
UPON SPECIAL REQUEST.

MODULAR CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDES ANY POWER
LEVEL THAT IS NECESSARY
WITHOUT CUSTOM DESIGNS.

Standard Models — 60 or 400 CPS.
Other Frequencies Upon Request.

Write for Catalog No. 4-59 MPL.

Manufactured by

ACCURATE

INSTRUMENT CO.

2422 BRANARD ST.
HOUSTON 6, TEXAS
JA 3-2712

CIRCLE NO. 167 READER SERVICE CARD
JUNE 5, 1959 • ELECTRONICS

*“... an investment
that makes
all other
investments
worthwhile”*

JOHN COLLYER
Chairman of the Board
The B. F. Goodrich Company



“For much of our nation’s progress, technologically, economically and socially, we must look to the excellence of our institutions of learning, whose students of today will be the scientists, the managers, the statesmen and the cultural and religious leaders of tomorrow.

“It is the responsibility of the American people and American industry to provide the financial aid so urgently needed now by our colleges and universities.

“Join this important crusade. Contribute today to the university or college of your choice. You will be making *an investment that makes all other investments worthwhile.*”

If you want more information on the problems faced by higher education, write to:
Council for Financial Aid to Education, Inc., 6 E. 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

*Sponsored as a public service, in cooperation with the
Council for Financial Aid to Education*



This advertisement is not and is under no circumstances to be construed as an offering of these securities for sale or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of such securities. The offering is made only by the Offering Circular.

New Issue

100,000 Shares

ATR AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.

Manufacturers of Electronic Products

Common Stock
(Par Value 50c per Share)

Price \$3.00 per share

Copies of the Offering Circular may be obtained from the undersigned only in those States in which the undersigned may legally offer these securities in compliance with the securities laws of the respective States.

ISSUER

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.

300 E. Fourth Street
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

CIRCLE NO. 171 READER SERVICE CARD

Technical Staff
Opportunities in

PSI
SEMICONDUCTORS

As a result of rapidly expanding development programs for Very High Frequency and Very High Power Silicon Transistors, several excellent Technical Staff openings have been created at Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. This young, fast-growing subsidiary of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc. invites inquiries from Solid State Physicists and Engineers with experience in transistor development; Mechanical Engineers engaged in transistor package and manufacturing equipment development; and Electrical Engineers experienced in semiconductor device applications and test equipment development.

This organization offers immediate opportunities in semiconductor electronics by encouraging and rewarding resourcefulness and original thinking. Candidates who have B.S., M.S. or Ph.D. degrees in physics or engineering and applicable experience should write to:

Technical Staff Placement

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

10451 WEST JEFFERSON BOULEVARD, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA



the power of sine waves, square waves or pulse signals whose amplitudes range from 1 to 40 v. It is completely d-c coupled and its input circuit is provided with a level control for matching the power amplifier to any d-c level input from -20 to +20 v. Frequency response is d-c to 6 db down at 12.5 mc, corresponding to a rise time of 0.032 μ sec, and available output current is 0.75 ampere.

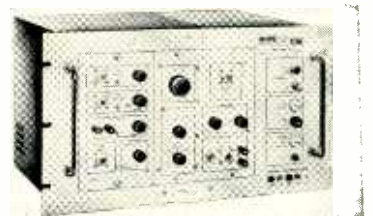
CIRCLE NO. 246 READER SERVICE CARD



Thermal Switch
light weight

CONTROL PRODUCTS, INC., 306 Sussex St., Harrison, N. J. Weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ oz, the CPI "Button" switch is a high temperature bimetal thermal switch which can be supplied with contacts for either close-on-rise or close-on-fall in temperature. Switch can be supplied calibrated at a maximum of 600 F or down to a minimum of -20 F with a possible close temperature tolerance of 2 F under laboratory conditions. Temperature differential and repeatability for a given switch is about 1 F. An overshoot to 800 F or undershoot to -100 F can be tolerated.

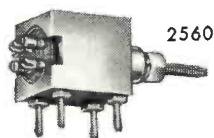
CIRCLE NO. 247 READER SERVICE CARD



Pulse Generator
plug-in adapters

PCA ELECTRONICS, INC., 16799 Schoenborn St., Sepulveda, Calif. Large amplitude, fast rise, flat top pulses and exceptional stability are provided by the MPG-4A. The pulse generated by this unit is readily

Shielded to Protect Top Performance



Shown $\frac{3}{4}$ actual size



2690



2590



LS-9



LS-14

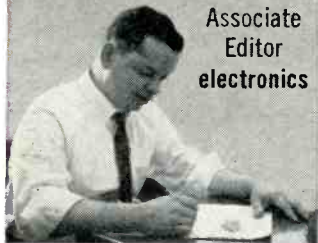
CAMBION® miniaturized, completely shielded coil forms provide the shock resistance needed for top performance in any "tight spot" applications — IF strips, RF strips, oscillator circuits, etc. Mechanically enclosed for maximum efficiency preventing circuit inter-action in closely packed spaces, they're available with coil forms of three different materials — paper phenolic, Polypenco or Kel-F — and in styles including flange mounted "top hat" with traverse tuning and the new half-inch cubical unit for printed circuits and difficult IF strip work.

Also, custom winding of CAMBION coil forms to meet specifications is a CAMBION engineering specialty that can cut your production costs and eliminate rejects completely. For further details write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE NO. 168 READER SERVICE CARD

MEET ROLLY CHAREST

Associate
Editor
electronics



RESUME:

Charest, Roland J., Boston University, BS in Journalism. Formerly New England editor for electronics. Navy sonarman. Writer, reporter, editor for Lynn Item, Boston Globe, Boston Traveler. Won a New England Associated

Press (AP) award in 1955 for writing feature articles in the major city newspaper class.

PRESENT OCCUPATION:

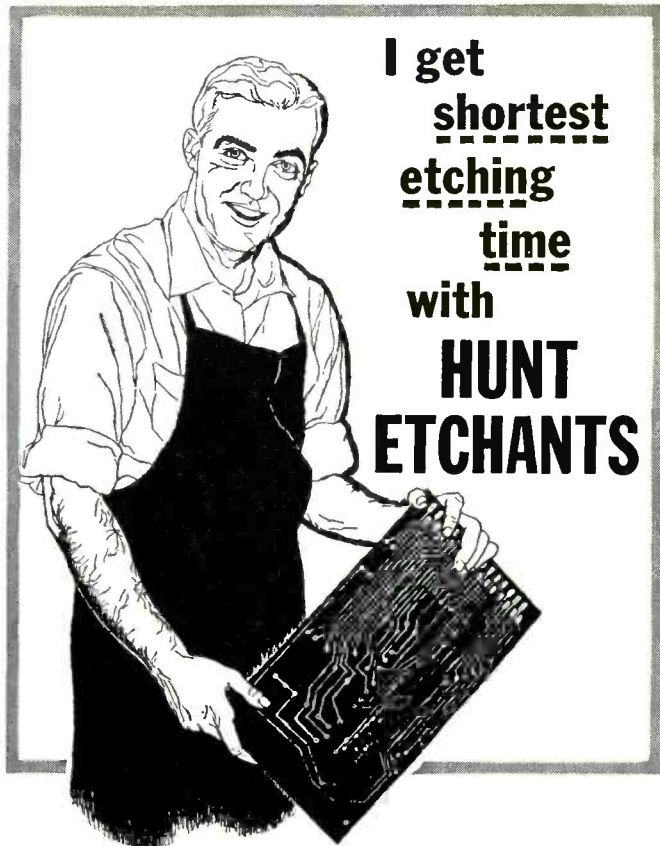
Rolly Charest supports Managing Editor Jack Carroll for editorial content accuracy and expediting putting each weekly issue to bed. Rolly reworks headlines for greater readability, is involved in makeup, and helps polish editorial content. Rolly's across-the-board background assures you accuracy in the face of journalistic pressures; articles in this week's issue that could be held over to the next deadline, but are not. The readers' interests come first!

REFERENCES:

If you're not a subscriber, if your subscription is expiring, if you will miss exciting features "in-the-works" by electronics 26-man staff, fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage is free.

electronics

A McGraw-Hill Publication • 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36



I get
shortest
etching
time
with
HUNT
ETCHANTS

HUNT R.C.E. for PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

(Rapid Circuit Etch)

Hunt R. C. E. is a proprietary etchant, formulated to etch printed circuits fast and to speed up production. It offers these 6 big advantages:

- 15% increase in etching speed
- Fast action over entire circuit
- Uniformly smooth etching
- Easily removed by washing
- Substantial increase in capacity
- Freedom from fumes

HUNT S.C.E. for SOLDER-PLATED CIRCUIT BOARDS

(Solder Circuit Etch)

This ready-prepared product is designed to etch solder-plated circuit boards more easily, more effectively than it has ever been done before. You'll find that Hunt S. C. E.

- Etches rapidly at room temperatures
- Has a high capacity for copper
- Never attacks the circuit
- Has guaranteed uniformity, and is of the highest quality because of rigid laboratory control

Hunt S. C. E. is essentially an oxidizing solution with the capacity to keep the oxidized copper permanently in solution. Although many acids will etch copper, S. C. E. solution has the peculiar property of not attacking the solder... but giving fast, odorless etching of the copper.

WRITE TO NEAREST HUNT BRANCH FOR:

TECHNICAL BULLETIN NO. 1 — "The Etching of Copper by Hunt R. C. E. Solution."

TECHNICAL BULLETIN NO. 3 — "The Etching of Solder Plate Circuit Boards by Hunt S. C. E. Solution"

FOR SUPERIOR RESULTS AROUND THE CLOCK USE HUNT GRAPHIC ARTS CHEMICALS

**PHILIP A. HUNT
COMPANY**

PALISADES PARK, N. J.

BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

In Canada: Philip A. Hunt Company (Canada) Ltd.
77 Leslie Street, Toronto



Genius is Rare

...and not
what
we expect...
necessarily



Leonardo da Vinci

But we do have significant opportunities for the man with the mature, blessedly curious engineering mind. At Melpar—where advancing the state of the electronic art is our mission—there are engrossing projects which enable you to gain the highest possible levels of accomplishment. The capacity to reach deeply into provocative lines of inquiry is particularly valued, and the finest facilities, colleagues, and incentives constitute our design for working. Your own intellectual dimensions govern remuneration and assignments.

Opportunities are now available at Melpar in the following areas

Reconnaissance Systems
Airborne Equipment
Ground Data Handling Equipment
Ground Support Equipment
Simulation & Training Systems
Communication & Navigation Systems

Detection & Identification Systems
Antenna & Radiation Systems
Chemistry Laboratory
Applied Physics Laboratory
Production Engineering
Quality Control

INTERVIEWS ARRANGED IN YOUR LOCALE

For Details
Wire Collect or Write to:
Professional
Employment Supervisor



MELPAR Inc.

A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company
3306 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia
10 miles from Washington, D.C.

adaptable to the measurement of saturation properties of magnetic materials, step function response of circuits, precise time delays, and other factors. A variety of plug-in trigger generators permit the trigger forming circuitry and pulse forming circuitry to be separated.

CIRCLE NO. 248 READER SERVICE CARD



Oscillator for telemetry

DATA-CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC., 39 Rose St., Danbury, Conn., announces a completely transistorized voltage-controlled oscillator available at a cost comparable to tube-type oscillators. Model AOV-5G is available for all IRIG channels. Volume is approximately 9 cu in.; power supply +18 v d-c ± 10 percent at 10 ma. Unit adapts modularly to the company's other airborne-telemetry equipments. Price is \$295 per unit in lots of 100 or more.

CIRCLE NO. 249 READER SERVICE CARD

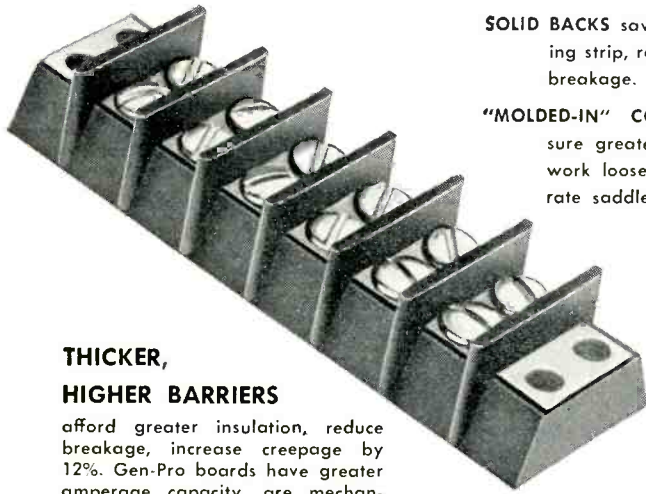
Thyratron Tubes xenon filling

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION, P. O. Box 284, Elmira, N. Y., has available two new thyratron tubes (WL-7306 and WL-7307) used for general purpose control and welding control service. In addition to xenon filling which minimizes tube voltage drop, each tube has a rugged button stem designed to assure immunity from mechanical failure. Special glass, particularly adapted to automatic sealing machine techniques, is used. To minimize grid current, a special carbonized nickel grid is employed. Also, high alumina ceramic insulators are used throughout the tubes to insure strength and high insulation resistance.

CIRCLE NO. 250 READER SERVICE CARD

new GEN-PRO[®]

SOLID-BLOCK TERMINAL BOARDS



SOLID BACKS save cost of insulating strip, resist moisture and breakage.

"MOLDED-IN" CONDUCTORS assure greater capacity, can't work loose; eliminate separate saddle plates.

THICKER, HIGHER BARRIERS

afford greater insulation, reduce breakage, increase creepage by 12%. Gen-Pro boards have greater amperage capacity, are mechanically and electrically interchangeable with other boards. Also available with molding compound PER MIL-14E. Competitively priced. Immediate delivery.

Series 440
Illustrated

WRITE TODAY for bulletin illustrating types in stock with specifications and list of lugs available.

GENERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Over 25 Years of Quality Molding

UNION SPRINGS, NEW YORK TWX No. 169

CIRCLE NO. 175 READER SERVICE CARD

there's a STURGES BATTERY for EVERY JOB requiring portable power

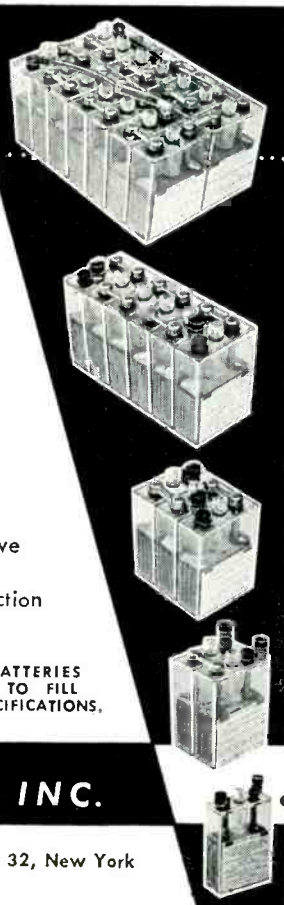
- From 2 volt basic components for laboratory use to high voltage applications required in electronics, sound recording, photographic, electrical instrument and television lighting fields, Sturges nonspill storage batteries have exceptionally high output.
- Uniformly high voltage is maintained throughout discharge period.
- Nonspill structural features limit emission of corrosive acid spray during charging.
- Transparent molded plastic case allows visual inspection of condition and electrolytic level.



SPECIAL PURPOSE BATTERIES
CAN BE TAILORED TO FILL
YOUR INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS.

manufactured by
ELECTRONIC BATTERIES, INC.

Bush Terminal Building No. 4 • 28-34 35th Street, Brooklyn 32, New York



CIRCLE NO. 176 READER SERVICE CARD

Additions to
your working
library

from
McGraw-Hill



DIGITAL COMPUTER PRIMER

Just Published: A concise explanation of the modern general-purpose digital computer. Describes in non-specialist's language how they work, what they can do, and their important mathematical, engineering, and accounting aspects. Covers coding, number systems, logic of computers, and the control, arithmetic, storage, and input-output units. Also treats instructions, programming, accuracy checks. By E. M. McCormick, Head, U. S. Naval Ordnance Lab., Corona, Cal. 205 pp., 63 illus., \$7.50

PRINCIPLES OF CIRCUIT SYNTHESIS

Just Published: Introduces the principles of modern circuit synthesis together with the key aspects of classical filter theory. The topic of synthesis is introduced with a discussion of typical communication and control systems. A discussion of the approximation problems and basic concepts and techniques of network realization follows. By E. S. Kuh and D. O. Pederson, Assoc. Professors, U. of California, Berkeley. 244 pp., 300 illus., \$8.50

INTRODUCTION TO MONOPULSE

Just Published: Here is the first unified treatment of a special type of radar, giving you a sound theoretical basis in the field. Describes the concept of direction-finding by monopulse, and explains three postulates which form a general theory of monopulse operation. Dual-plane systems, monopulse antenna principles, Class I system characteristics, and other topics are covered. By D. R. Rhodes, Radiation Inc. 119 pp., 53 illus., \$6.00

CONTROL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK

A basic source of information on components and techniques for use in the design of feedback control systems. Emphasis is largely on components, including electro-mechanical, mechanical, hydraulic, and pneumatic as well as electronic and magnetic components. Gives physical explanations of how they work, mathematical descriptions of their use in typical control systems, limitations on operating characteristics and measurement techniques. Prepared by a Staff of Specialists; Editor-in-Chief, John G. Truxal, Professor and Head of the Engineering Dept., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. 1048 pp., 1114 illus., \$18.50

See These Books 10 Days Free

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept L-6-5
327 W. 41st St., N.Y.C. 36

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep, plus few cents for delivery costs, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon—same return privilege.)

- McCormick—Dig. Comp. Primer, \$7.50
 Kuh & Pederson—Prin. of Circ. Syn., \$8.50
 Rhodes—Intro. to Monopulse, \$6.00
 Truxal—Control Eng. Handbook, \$18.50

(PRINT)

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

Company

Position

For price and terms outside U. S.
write McGraw-Hill Int'l., N. Y. C.

L-6-5

ANOTHER FIRST...



THE ONLY

Electro-Reliable A.C. TIMING MOTOR

Thinner... Quieter...
More Reliable... More Versatile

FINGER-THIN...

Only 9/16 Inches Short... Only 1 3/4 Inches in Diameter... very compact... reduces the size of your equipment.

WHISPER-QUIET...

Strictly an electrical motor... practically noiseless... no rattling of gears or ratchets.

HIGH TORQUE...

1/4 oz. inch at the rotor with an instantaneous start and stop... requires only 2 1/2 watts... can replace larger motors in recorders, controls and telemetering equipment.

HIGHEST RELIABILITY...

Longer life... no one-way gears or ratchets to fail... provides millions of operations without any trouble.

© 1959



Send for Special Illustrated
Bulletin AWH MO-806

The A.W. HAYDON Company

235 NORTH ELM STREET
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Custom Design & Manufacture of Electronic
And Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Voltage Ratings:
6, 12, 24, 115, 230 Volts
Frequency:
60 CPS Standard
25, 50 CPS Available
Power Input: 2.5 Watts
Maximum (60 CPS)

BASIC MOTOR

Weight: 4 ounces
Speed: 300 RPM
Torque: 1/4 oz.-in.
Length: 9/16 inch

WITH INTEGRAL GEAR TRAIN

Weight: 5 ounces
Speed: 300 RPM to 1/6 RPH
Torque: 30 oz.-in. @ 1 RPM
Length: 7/8 inch



WITH
INTEGRAL
GEAR TRAIN

CIRCLE NO. 178 READER SERVICE CARD

accuracy



±1%

(and better)

zero drift
even from
a cold start

new MODEL T-2 Frequency Meter

21 Direct Reading Scales—14 ranges from 25 cps to 80 kc; 7 from 1250 to 80,000 rpm.

Extreme Readability

Any Input 10 mv-300 v, with equal accuracy any repetitive function.

New Model T-3
Frequency Meter

● 0 to 300, 0 to 3000 cps ranges. Operates on any 60 to 400 cps line.

● Ideally suited to tone selector adjustment in two-way communication systems.

Write



JONES-PORTER

INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Box 302, Millburn, N. J.



122 CIRCLE NO. 179 READER SERVICE CARD

Literature of

MATERIALS

Comparison Chart. Mitchell Rand Mfg. Corp., 51 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y., has available a chart listing the uses and comparing the properties of its standard electrical insulating Randac epoxy systems.

CIRCLE NO. 260 READER SERVICE CARD

COMPONENTS

A-C Drive Motors. John Oster Mfg. Co., Avionic Division, 1 Main St., Racine, Wis. A new data sheet tabulates a complete line of -55 C to +85 C missile quality a-c drive motors.

CIRCLE NO. 261 READER SERVICE CARD

Measuring Microphonics. B&K Instruments, Inc., 3044 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio. A Bruel & Kjaer 16-page technical review describes the techniques of exciting and measuring the microphonics of vacuum tubes.

CIRCLE NO. 262 READER SERVICE CARD

Components. FXR, Inc., 26-12 Borough Place, Woodside 77, N. Y., is distributing a new short form catalog which not only contains listings of all its components but their prices as well.

CIRCLE NO. 263 READER SERVICE CARD


Coaxial Cables. Standard Wire and Cable Co., 3440 Overland Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif. Brochure E502ED is a data sheet listing numerically all known RG type coaxial cables and their characteristics.

CIRCLE NO. 264 READER SERVICE CARD

EQUIPMENT

Transistorized Power Supplies. Electronic Measurements Co. of Red Bank, Eatontown, N. J. Bulletin 721 describes and illustrates an integrated series of regulated transistorized power supplies. Specifications are given for over 40 different models.

CIRCLE NO. 265 READER SERVICE CARD



FOREMOST

in

**UNDERWATER
DETECTION
SYSTEMS**

EDO CORPORATION
College Point, L.I., N.Y.
Since 1923

CIRCLE NO. 180 READER SERVICE CARD

the Week

Parabolic Antennas. Gabriel Electronics Division, The Gabriel Co., 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, Mass., has prepared a comprehensive catalog containing data sheets on their parabolic antennas and accessories. Limited supplies of the catalog can be obtained by engineers requesting on company letterhead.

Regulated Power Supplies. Matthew Laboratories, 3344 Ft. Independence St., New York 63, N. Y. Bulletin HVVC-95 covers a line of constant current and constant voltage automatic switch-over regulated power supplies.

CIRCLE NO. 266 READER SERVICE CARD

Instrumentation Recorders. Precision Instrument Co., 1011 Commercial St., San Carlos, Calif. An 8-page 2-color brochure describing the PS-200 transistorized magnetic tape instrumentation recorder is now available.

CIRCLE NO. 267 READER SERVICE CARD

Power-Supply Equipment. Sorensen & Co., Inc., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. A 4-page folder illustrates and describes a variety of transistorized, electronic, magnetic-amplifier controlled power equipment.

CIRCLE NO. 268 READER SERVICE CARD

FACILITIES

Ceramic Disk Capacitors. Radio Materials Co., 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. A 16-page booklet contains technical descriptions of a line of Discaps—ceramic disk capacitors. Company's manufacturing facilities are covered pictorially.

CIRCLE NO. 269 READER SERVICE CARD

Laboratory Testing. Whittaker Controls Division of Telecomputing Corp., 915 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif. A 4-page illustrated brochure tells the story of laboratory testing of air and spaceborne components and systems in a gaseous oxygen facility.

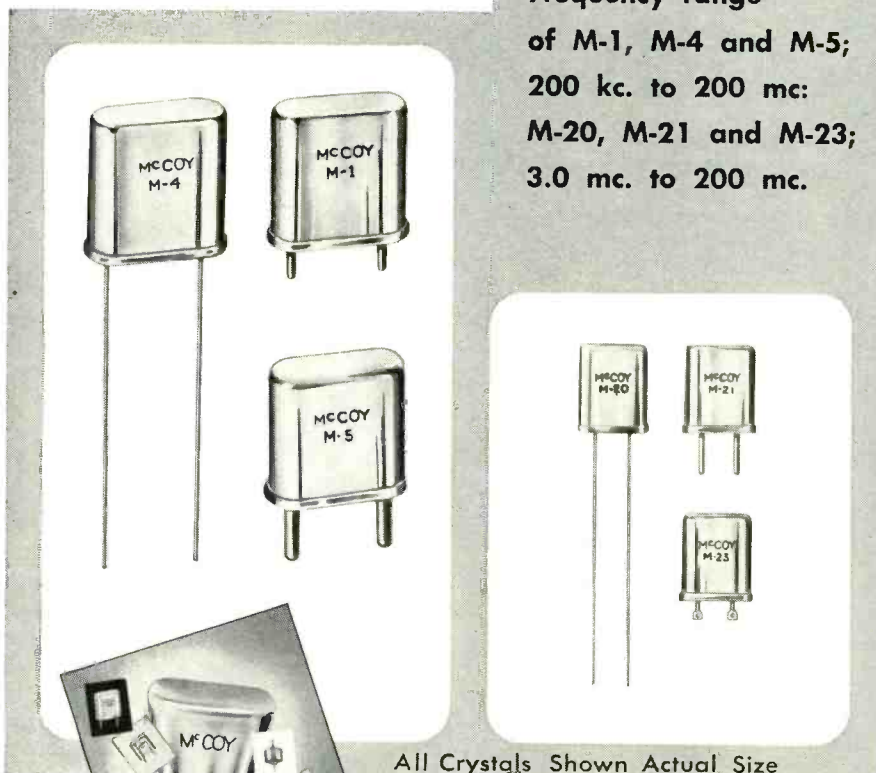
CIRCLE NO. 270 READER SERVICE CARD

McCoy...

A SYNONYM FOR QUALITY, STABILITY AND DEPENDABILITY IN CRYSTALS

Regardless of size, weight, or shape, a McCoy crystal will deliver the utmost in stability under extreme conditions of shock and vibration.

Frequency range of M-1, M-4 and M-5; 200 kc. to 200 mc; M-20, M-21 and M-23; 3.0 mc. to 200 mc.



Free...
illustrated catalog
Send for Your Copy Today

McCoy

ELECTRONICS CO.
MT. HOLLY SPRINGS, PA.
Dept. E.6
Phone HUinter 6-3411

TUBE PROBLEM:

When the 6AF4 tube was replaced in UHF TV tuners, servicemen sometimes got a big surprise. Reason: the tubes were not standardized, and a replacement was likely to bring in one channel where another should have been.

SONOTONE SOLVES IT:

First, Sonotone set up extremely tight controls on all materials going into the 6AF4 components. Second, Sonotone used a more thorough exhaust process.

RESULT:

The Sonotone AF4 family of reliable tubes has been accepted by the industry as standard for initial production and replacement.

Let Sonotone help solve *your* tube problems, too.

Sonotone

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. TRR-69
ELMSFORD, NEW YORK
 Leading makers of fine ceramic cartridges, speakers, microphones, electronic tubes.
 In Canada, contact Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

NEW BOOKS

Space Charge Waves and Slow Electromagnetic Waves

By A. H. W. BECK.

Pergamon Press, New York, 1958, 396 p.

THIS new book on microwave tubes will be especially welcome to the workers in the field for several reasons. First, Mr. Beck has brought together an enormous amount of scattered publications and has provided a single volume which will probably become the microwave tube man's *Vade Mecum*. Secondly, as the title indicates, he has tied all this varied work together in a consistent approach. This unified treatment on the basis of the fundamental idea of space-charge waves will be extremely beneficial to experienced tube research men and to students just entering the field. Finally, the book maintains the high standard of style and comprehensibility to which we have become accustomed in Beck's earlier works.

The general introduction in the first chapter provides the reader with a brief, practical survey of the kinds of tubes to be treated. Happily, after detailed development of the analytical methods, the author returns to consider the tubes in detail thus making the work as a whole a practical rather than theoretical one.

Slow Wave Structures—After a concise review of classic electromagnetic theory, slow wave structures are treated. Applicable concepts are classified by reference to the Brillouin diagram and results of filter circuit theory. The structures treated in detail here are the disk-loaded waveguide, the interdigital delay line and the helix. The Karp structure, the Hines structure and the clover leaf are also described briefly.

The fundamental space charge wave theory is then developed. Waves which may propagate in infinite beams are considered first; subsequently the effects of cylindrical geometry and the influence of metallic conductors are considered. Effects of the magnetic focusing field are explored for the Brillouin



The Approved Standard for Insulating and Anchoring
ELECTRICAL CORDS & CABLES

FREE TEST SAMPLES will be sent on the receipt of the sizes of the wires you are using.



CIRCLE NO. 183 READER SERVICE CARD
 JUNE 5, 1959 • ELECTRONICS

IR



THERE IS ROOM FOR YOU IN CROSLY'S INFRARED SYSTEMS

One of the largest and fastest growing Infrared Systems departments in the country has Supervisory and Staff positions available for engineers and physicists.

Areas of interest include long range programs to significantly advance the state-of-the-art in:

- Airborne Defensive Systems
- Airborne Early Warning
- AICBM Detection
- Reconnaissance and Surveillance
- Tracking and Track-While-Scan Systems
- Passive Ranging
- Anti-submarine Warfare

MR. JAMES T. DALE

Director — Scientific and Technical Personnel

Avco/Crosley

Professional Teamwork

In the fields of reconnaissance and surveillance the effective utilization of infrared requires the concentrated effort of both scientists and engineers.

At AVCO/Crosley a number of exciting developments are underway to extend the state-of-the art in practical applications of basic Infrared technology. Current fields of interest include reconnaissance systems, tracking devices, and ranging equipment. Illustrated above is one type of Infrared Track and Ranging Unit developed at Crosley.

AVCO/Crosley engineers are answering the problem of space conquest through the design of systems which include, among other devices, new concepts of infrared detection equipment.

Dr. Wright takes the



stand for **electronics**

What is your present work in electronics, Dr. Wright?

Vice President In-Charge-of-Operations-and-Engineering at Tung-Sol Electric Inc., a leading manufacturer of electron tubes, semiconductors, tv tubes, lamps, power supplies, flashers, selenium and silicon rectifiers.

How many people are at Tung-Sol?

Approximately 6,000.

Briefly, what is your background in electronics?

Twenty-two years with Tung-Sol.

How many years have you been reading electronics?

It goes back over twenty years..

Why have you continued to read it?

After all, this is a very technical and rapidly changing industry. I don't know which is more important, the editorial or advertising. They both help us to keep up with what's going on in the world of electronics.

It has been said that leading publications build a "personality" for themselves. This is a quality that cannot be measured with facts and statistics. How would you characterize the "personality" of electronics magazine?

It's not too highbrow, yet it's not a gossip sheet. It's an excellent middle-of-the-road job of reporting technical and business developments. electronics does a down-to-earth reporting job.

If it's about electronics, read it in electronics.

electronics

Published WEEKLY plus the mid-year electronics BUYERS' GUIDE
A McGraw-Hill Publication • 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.



send for this
FREE 

EICO Electronics Catalog

you save 50% on Top-Quality Test Instruments
Hi-Fi • Ham Gear
KITS AND WIRED
for professional and home use

TEST INSTRUMENTS
battery eliminators
battery testers
bridges
decade boxes
electronic switch
flyback tester
oscilloscopes
probes
signal and sweep generators
tube testers
transistor tester
vacuum tube voltmeters
volt-ohm-milliammeters

HI-FI
stereo and monaural tuners
preamplifiers
power amplifiers
integrated amplifiers
speaker systems

HAM GEAR
cw transmitter
modulator-driver
grid dip meter


OVER 1½ MILLION EICO instruments in use throughout the world.

LIFETIME service and calibration guarantee.
IN STOCK at your neighborhood EICO dealer.
Send now for FREE catalog E-6

EICO 33-00 N. Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
...praised by the experts
as BEST BUYS IN ELECTRONICS
© 1958 ELECTRONIC INSTR. CO., INC.


CIRCLE NO. 184 READER SERVICE CARD

fc
Stabilized Precision Capacitors



TYPE	CAP. RANGE	V.D.C.	TEMP.	P.F.	T.C.	I.R. 25°C	MIN. TOL.	SOAK-AGE
A	001—20MF	100—30KV	-55°C +85°C	02% 1KC	-100 PPM/C	10 ⁷ MEG	0.1—	0.01%
B	001—20MF	600—20KV	-55°C +70°C	.02% 1KC	+800 PPM	10 ⁶ MEG	1.0%	3.00%
C	001—20MF	100—30KV	-55°C +200°C	02% 1KC	-50 PPM/C	10 ⁷ MEG	0.1—	0.01%
D	0001—20MF	100—60KV	-55°C +125°C	.5% 1KC	+500 PPM	10 ⁶ MEG	1.0%	0.10%

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF:
LOW CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES
2 KVDC—30 KVDC
METALLIZED PAPER & MYLAR CAPACITORS



WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

Film Capacitors, Inc.
3400 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

CIRCLE NO. 185 READER SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONICS • JUNE 5, 1959

case and for the confined flow case. Questions of power flow and excitation are treated as are space-charge waves in accelerating and decelerating regions and in crossed electric and magnetic fields.

Applications of Theory — The last half of the book applies the space wave theory to specific tube types. Klystrons, travelling wave tubes and crossed field tubes are treated in detail, a chapter being devoted to each type. The last chapter on devices considers lesser known space-charge wave tubes, such as the easitron, the double beam tube and others. The final chapter is on noise, mainly shot noise and its behavior in long electron beams. The noise figures of resonator tubes and travelling wave tube are discussed, as in a general theory of noise in electron beams.

The most useful of the several appendices will probably be the one on measurements on slow wave structures and the one on electron beam focusing.—MORRIS ETTEMBERG, *Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

Theory of Dielectrics. By H. Froehlich, Oxford University Press, New York, 1958, 192 p, \$4.80. This systematic account of the dielectric constant and dielectric loss requires only a knowledge of calculus.

The Literature of Space Science and Exploration — PB131755. Compiled by Mildred Benton, Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., 1958, 264 p, \$4.00. This bibliography references 2,274 unclassified articles on scientific aspects of space exploration that have appeared in books, periodicals and research reports in the period from 1903 to June 1958.

The Space Encyclopedia. Edited by M. T. Bizony, E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., New York, 1958, 287 p, \$6.95. Details of guided missiles, upper atmosphere research and a complete survey of all branches of astronomy are covered in an encyclopedia format. Contributors include H. S. Jones, A. C. B. Lovell, H. Strughold, J. G. Porter, H. E. Newall, R. H. Garstang and P. Moore.

Space Flight and Space Vehicles. By R. B. Beard and A. C. Rotherham, Pitman Pub. Corp., New York, 1957, 150 p, \$3.95. Introductory survey of principles and problems of space flight.

if...

you are an experienced electronic engineer, you will find more challenging work... more job stability... more chance for creative satisfaction... more diversified projects, at

SPERRY
GYROSCOPE COMPANY

A DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORP.
Great Neck, Long Island, New York

For confidential interview, contact Mr. J. W. Dwyer
Employment Manager
Fieldstone 7-3665

Project Managers in Missiles, Radars and Countermeasures Engineering



Epsco-West Gets New Home

EPSCO-WEST, fast-growing division of the Boston data control firm, has moved into a new \$150,000 plant near Anaheim, Calif. Wallace E. Rianda, general manager, says the new offices and manufacturing area, containing 20,000 sq ft, mark the first step in Epsco-West's expansion program. The plant can be expanded to 100,000 sq ft.

The building includes complete facilities for the production of high speed analog and digital data handling systems for military and industrial applications.

Among systems recently delivered by Epsco-West was a miniaturized airborne data handling system for the missile division of North American Aviation in Downey, Calif.

Located in the Anaheim Industrial Tract, the new plant features high density lighting, environmental test facilities, 600-ampere power service, and precast tilt-up construction.

Epsco-West began operations in July, 1958, in Anaheim.



Degen Takes High Post

JOSEPH F. DEGEN was recently named vice president of operations for Weston Instruments division of Daystrom, Inc.

Former vice president-manufacturing of Daystrom-Weston divisions, Degen assumes responsibility for manufacturing, manufacturing services, engineer and industrial relations for all Weston plants. He

also will provide special services to other Daystrom-Weston units: Daystrom-Weston Industrial Division, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Daystrom Systems Division, La Jolla, Calif.; and Industrial Gauges Department, West Englewood, N. J.

Prior to joining Daystrom in 1957, Degen was general superintendent of the Poughkeepsie, N. Y., plant of International Business Machines.

Ruge Associates Moves, Expands

ARTHUR C. RUGE ASSOCIATES, INC., moved recently from Cambridge, Mass., to new and larger quarters in Hudson, N. H., with virtually all personnel making the transfer. The new, modernly equipped plant comprises 10,000 sq ft of space, more than twice that of its earlier facility. The acquisition of additional land assures ample opportunity for further expansion.

The company, an outgrowth of

the earlier Ruge-deForest operation, was formed in 1955 by Arthur C. Ruge (strain gage inventor), Frank Hines and Edgar Jones. Under the guiding hand of company president Paul W. Koch, the company has enjoyed steady and controlled growth.



Elect Adler Zenith V-P

THE BOARD of directors of Zenith Radio Corp., Chicago, Ill., recently elected Robert Adler vice-president. He continues as associate director of research of the corporation.

Adler joined Zenith as a member of the corporation's research division in 1941. He was appointed associate director of research in 1952.



Appoint Mayer To New Position

FREDERICK C. MAYER, former assistant to the vice president and general manager of Waldorf Elec-

PIONEERING IN SOLID PROPULSION SYSTEMS

From the first American jet-assisted airplane takeoff to the first of our second generation guided ballistic missile systems, the Jet Propulsion Laboratory continues to be an active pioneer



In August 1941, America's first jet-assisted airplane takeoff was accomplished with an Ercoupe monoplane, using JPL developed solid propellant rockets. Scientists at JPL shortly discovered that a powdered perchlorate oxidizer, mixed with a liquefied plastic fuel binder, could be cast directly in plastic-lined light-weight motor cases. Thus a safe and cheap method was now available for preparing large internal-burning

composite propellant charges. This basic process became the foundation for the modern solid propellant industry.

In 1954, U. S. Army Ordnance requested JPL to develop a compact, rugged long-range guided missile weapon system that could be transported, aimed and fired as simply as a cannon. Within five years, JPL perfected the *Sergeant*, the first of America's second-generation guided ballistic missiles. In

January 1958, clusters of small-scale *Sergeants* helped launch America's first earth satellite, the JPL built *Explorer*, which provided vital space environment information.

Now under the direction of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the experienced JPL research and development team continues to apply solid propellant vehicles for space exploration.



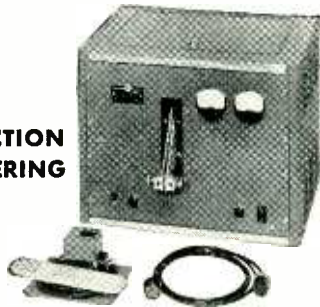
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

A Research Facility of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

OPPORTUNITIES NOW OPEN IN THESE FIELDS ▶ APPLIED MATHEMATICIANS · PHYSICISTS · SYSTEMS ANALYSTS · CHEMISTS · IBM-704 PROGRAMMERS
ELECTRONIC, MECHANICAL, CHEMICAL, PROPULSION, INSTRUMENTATION, MICROWAVE, AERONAUTICAL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

marion
 advancement
 in instrument
 design

**INDUCTION
 SOLDERING
 UNIT**



Model PM 1

FOR SMALL PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES
 Simplifies, improves and speeds up component production. Provides local heat to otherwise inaccessible spots. Safe and simple. Max. power input 775 watts, 100 watts standby; 115 volts, 60 cycles. 15 3/4" x 21 1/2" x 15". 150 lbs. Bulletin on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

Copyright © 1958. Marion

marion
 "WHERE ELECTRONICS MEETS THE EYE"
meters 

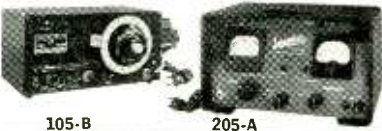
CIRCLE NO. 188 READER SERVICE CARD

**Earn Extra Income
 in MOBILE-RADIO
 MAINTENANCE!**



It's now a big business (over 1,400,000 installations) . . . fast-growing (an increase of 235,000 units from June, 1957 to December, 1958) . . . specialized . . . and high paying!

Learn how to turn this opportunity into cash—write today for free booklet "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE!" It's published as a service to radio engineers by Lampkin Laboratories, Inc., manufacturers of the well-known 105-B Micrometer Frequency Meter and 205-A FM Modulation Meter.



105-B

205-A

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
 Instruments Div., Bradenton, Fla.

At no obligation to me please send "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE."

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

tronics, division of F. C. Huyck & Sons, has been appointed director of government programs.

In this new capacity he will supervise all negotiations and proposals to government agencies for prime and subcontract work in research, development and production originating from the Huntington Station, N. Y., plant.



**Name Consultant
 To PRD Company**

L. J. CASTRIOTA has been appointed a consultant to the research and development division of Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. He will be involved in all phases of operation with the company, which designs and manufactures precision microwave and electronic test equipment and components for the military and industry.

Since 1952, Castriota has been a member of the staff of the Microwave Research Institute of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn as a section leader involved with countermeasures, radar systems, and microwave network theory.

Plant Briefs

Mid-Century Instrumatic Corp., N. Y. C., manufacturer of analog computers and simulators and of computer accessories, has changed its name to Computer Systems, Inc.

A separate Monitor and Control Division, operating independently of other company departments, has been established at Fenwal



for fast, simple check-up of
 instrumentation recording equipment

new Soundcraft MAGNA-SEE Kit
 makes magnetic tracks visible!

- Checks for:**
- Track placement
 - Head alignment
 - Pulse definition (size and width)
 - Drop-out areas and other trouble-spots



Magna-See Kit contains: 1/2 pint Magna-See Solution • Plastic bath • Eye-piece magnifier • Pressure sensitive tape • 5 glass slides for permanent copies of tracks, and complete instructions.

For free MAGNA-SEE brochure, write

REEVES SOUND CRAFT CORP.

GREAT PASTURE ROAD, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT
 West Coast: 342 N. La Brea., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
 Canada: 700 Weston Road, Toronto 9, Ont. Canada

CIRCLE NO. 190 READER SERVICE CARD

MEET TOM EMMA

Associate Editor, electronics
 FINANCE EXPERT



Thomas Emma, BA, Columbia, is a U.S. Naval Reserve officer who was formerly a technical writer with IT&T. Tom prepares "Financial Roundup"—a regular weekly business feature. In the coming months Tom will be concerned with radio communications, but he will be specifically involved with spectrum usage problems. To keep abreast of finance in electronics, turn to Tom's weekly coverage of latest developments. To subscribe or renew your subscription, fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

 **electronics** 

A McGraw-Hill Publication
 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Inc., Ashland, Mass., manufacturer of precision temperature controls. New division will concentrate especially on those controls which utilize electronic principles.

Intaspace Corp., Bloomfield, N. J., is a new company recently organized for the production of waveguide bends, twists and transitions.

American Electronics, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., has formed an **American Data Division**, Brooklyn, N. Y., to handle the design, manufacture, and marketing of its peripheral data processing equipment.

Formation of **Microwave Electronics Corp.**, Palo Alto, Calif., for research, development, and manufacture of microwave electronic devices, was recently announced.

Collins Radio Co. has formed a wholly owned subsidiary in Dallas, Texas. The new company, **Alpha Corp.**, is staffed to design, construct and install complex government and commercial systems.

Electro-Miniatures Corp., Ridgefield, N. J., manufacturers of slip ring assemblies, commutators, and rotary switches, recently moved to larger quarters in South Hackensack, N. J.

News of Reps

Avion division of **ACF Industries, Inc.**, recently appointed **Robert O. Whitesell & Associates** of Indianapolis, Ind., as sales rep for its commercial and military electronic components. Territory to be covered is Ohio, Kentucky and western Pennsylvania.

Associated Research, Inc., Chicago, Ill., has appointed **Harry Wilson** of Moline, Ill., as sales rep for its line of h-v power supplies, insulation resistance testers and ground resistance measuring equipment. Wilson's sales area is the northern part of Illinois, excluding Chicago area.

PLATING of electronic components



Diodes... Transistors... Rectifiers... Capacitors

Our Electronic Plating Thickness Tester measures plating within most rigid specifications. This includes precious metal plating for bomb heads, printed circuits, precision instrument parts, hermetic seals, fuses, relays, rotor arms, slip rings, locking clips, contact points, terminals, transistors, diodes, rectifiers and capacitors.

In addition to a constant thickness check of all specification plating, the technicians of our Research and Development Unit maintain a continuous check on the purity of solutions.

30,000 Sq. Ft. devoted to Electronic Plating and Research. Send for our electronic plating brochure... or have our representative call.

GOLD • SILVER • RHODIUM • PLATINUM • PALLADIUM • NICKEL

Specialists in Metal Plating since 1936.

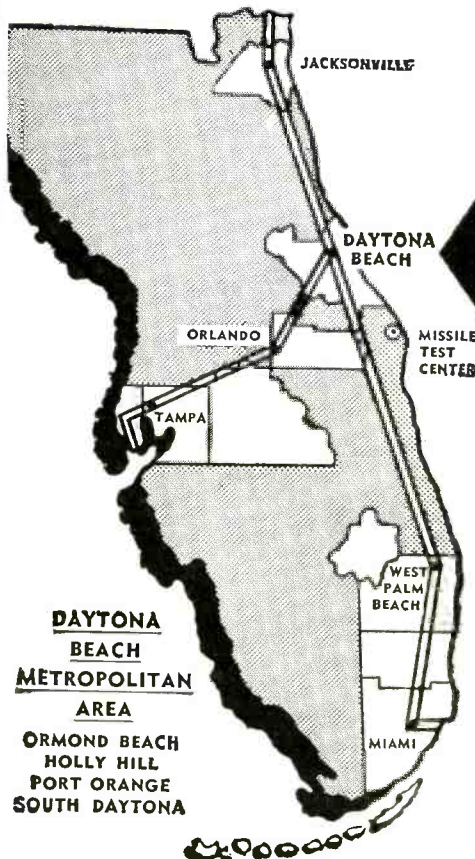
SPECTRONIC PLATING CO., INC.

A Division of Spectranome Plating Co., Inc.

330 W. 13th STREET • NEW YORK 14, N. Y. • AL 5-8677

CIRCLE NO. 192 READER SERVICE CARD

ATTRACT AND HOLD TECHNICAL PERSONNEL



**STRATEGIC
LOCATION FOR
GROWTH INDUSTRIES**
**DAYTONA BEACH
FLORIDA**

**Metropolitan Area
Industrial Sites**

Daytona Beach, the east-to-west terminal on the north-to-south route of the projected Federal Limited Access Freeway System, gives industry a plus for the future.

Write for new 101 page Industrial Brochure

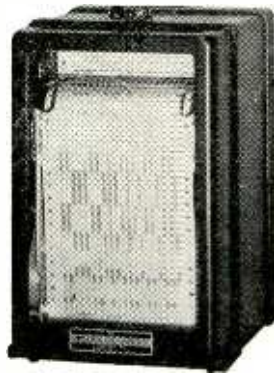
**R. H. MILES, MGR.
INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA**



Let an Esterline-Angus
EVENT RECORDER
 Give You the Answers

With as many as 20 pens writing on a moving chart, the E-A Event Recorder gives you a permanent record of such important facts as:

- when events occur,
- how frequently they occur,
- how long they last,
- the relationship of a series of events to each other.



Such data is extremely helpful in establishing and maintaining cycles of automatically controlled operations and processes . . . recording life tests and time of failure . . . positions of valves and levers, etc.

Send for Catalog Section 50 and see how E-A Event Recorders can help you.

The Esterline-Angus Company, Inc.

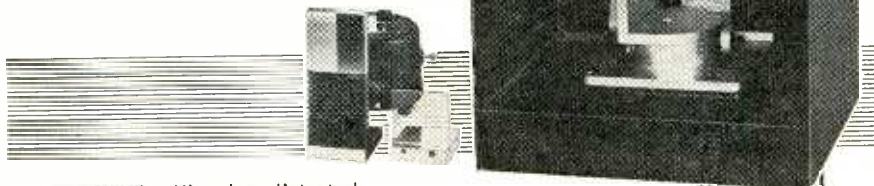
Pioneers in the Manufacture of Graphic Instruments
 Dept. E, P. O. Box 596, Indianapolis 6, Indiana

CIRCLE NO. 194 READER SERVICE CARD

Quality Control on Your Own Premises

Optical
ORIENTATION SYSTEM

for laboratory or production use



EFFICIENT. Visual undistorted pattern allows immediate adjustment. Requires no interpretation or correlation with charts and data.

PRACTICAL. Safe and simple to handle. Always ready for immediate use. Compact—takes up only two square feet of table surface.

ECONOMICAL. Low cost, self contained unit. Uses no film or expendable accessories. No maintenance required.

Micromech's experienced Engineering Department is at your service in developing an optical orientation system to meet your particular requirement.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED
 BROCHURE

MICROMECH MANUFACTURING CORP.

A Division of Sanford Manufacturing Corp.

1020 COMMERCE AVE., UNION, N. J.

132 CIRCLE NO. 195 READER SERVICE CARD

COMMENT

Simulating Equations

I would like to make a few comments pertaining to the short article "Simulating Second-Order Equations" by Duane Chadwick (Research & Development, p 64, Mar. 6).

The one-amplifier technique of simulating second-order systems has been known for several years, and has appeared in *Analog Computer Techniques* by C. L. Johnson, McGraw-Hill 1956 (p 98-100) and in *Analog Methods in Computation and Simulation* by W. W. Soroka, McGraw-Hill 1957 (p 208). Also I presented a paper "Simulation of Transfer Functions Using Only One Operational Amplifier" at the 1957 Wescon convention; this paper appeared in the convention record.

Figure 1 in Mr. Chadwick's article is in error. The second amplifier should be a summer rather than an integrator.

ARTHUR BRIDGMAN

ELECTRONIC DEFENSE LABORATORY
 MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Mr. Bridgman's comments concerning my article are well taken and presumably correct. I have had no knowledge of any prior publication on the subject. Once having derived the equation I noted that apparently no operational amplifier was commercially available which was specifically designed to facilitate ease of simulating a second-order system. The Philbrick amplifier model K5-U appears to come closest, as it reduces the conventional three-amplifier circuitry to two amplifiers.

The error in Fig. 1 that Mr. Bridgman noted was an inadvertent error in drafting. This error has little significance, since Fig. 2 is the proposed scheme upon which the article was based.

DUANE G. CHADWICK

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
 LOGAN, UTAH

Audio Filters

We have noted with interest the article "How to Design Low-Cost Audio Filters" (p 68, Apr. 10). We note also that the author claims that a patent is pending on the

JUNE 5, 1959 • ELECTRONICS

Meet Bill Bushor and Sam Weber

Associate Editors, **electronics**
FEATURE ARTICLE EXPERTS



Resumés:

Bushor, William E., Lawrence Institute of Technology, BSEE, I. R. E. member. 9 years experience: U.S. Army (communications chief), Bell Aircraft (air-to-air missile), G. M. Research Labs, Sperry Gyroscope, etc. Member Society Technical Writers.

Weber, Samuel, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, BSEE, I. R. E. member. 10 years diverse engineering experience: U. S. Navy, Barlow Electrical Mfg. Co., Curtiss-Wright, etc. Primarily in communications, uhf and microwave components and design, jet engine test instrumentation.

Present Occupations:

Bill Bushor is preparing a series to appear in 1959 on medical electronics comprising diagnostics, therapeutics, prosthetics, and clinical and operative aids.

Sam Weber is working on "Sophisticated Communications Methods" for the October 1959 issue. Report covers scatter systems, meteorburst transmission, satellite relays, carrier systems, etc.

References:

If you're not a subscriber, if your subscription is expiring, if you will miss exciting features "in-the-works" by **electronics** 26-man staff, fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.



electronics

A McGraw-Hill Publication • 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y.



ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

immediate opportunities with

RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE

Expanding commercial and military projects at Ramo-Wooldridge in Los Angeles have created a wide variety of permanent opportunities for Electronic Technicians. Selected candidates will work closely with scientists and engineers engaged on some of the most advanced research and development projects in the nation.

Technicians qualified by experience and training in one or more of the listed areas are invited to investigate current openings at Ramo-Wooldridge.

BREARBOARD BUILDUP
EXPERIMENTAL CIRCUIT TESTING
PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT
DIGITAL COMPUTER CHECKOUT
DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTERS
MAGNETIC RECORDING DEVICES
TRANSISTORIZED DIGITAL CIRCUITRY
RADAR SYSTEMS
MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT

Please send a complete resume, including present earnings, to

Mr. R. J. Kremple
P.O. Box 90534, Airport Station
Los Angeles 45, California

◆[®] RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE

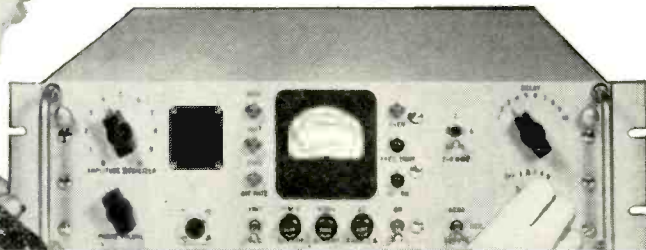
A DIVISION OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE INC.

500-2500 BAUD TRANSCIVER FOR VOICE BANDWIDTH CIRCUITS

TESTED PERFORMANCE

Error Rate < 1 in 10^4 for:

- Signal to Gaussian Noise of 12 db
- Impulse Noise Peak to RMS Signal of 20 db



CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

SPEED 1500, 1667, 2500 baud with internal synchronization; 500-2500 baud with external synchronization.

DELAY Adjustable from 0.8 to 3.5 ms; frequency of max. delay settable from 1 to 2 kc.

TRANSMITTER INPUT LEVEL +5 volts min., +50 volts max., ground-referenced digital information at bit rate.

TRANSMITTER OUTPUT LEVEL -20 to +6 dbm

RECEIVER INPUT LEVEL -40 to +10 dbm (Automatic Gain Control)

RECEIVER OUTPUT LEVEL +25 volts $\pm 10\%$, ground-referenced information at bit rate.

THE SEBIT-25 is a wire line terminal unit for transmitting and receiving binary information at 500 to 2500 baud (bits/sec) in a nominal 3-kc voice band, such as a long distance toll circuit. This simple AM system (SEBIT-25) uses vestigial sideband transmission and synchronous operation. It includes time delay and amplitude distortion compensating circuits. The equipment is 100% transistorized and has been carefully engineered to function properly under a wide variety of environmental conditions. Voice override is included so that the circuit can be used as an order wire. The SEBIT-25 finds use in transmitting: high speed data between business machines and computers; high speed facsimile information; time division multiplex information; and sequential transmitting of telemetering data. Write or phone for technical literature, prices, and delivery time.

RIXON

ELECTRONICS, INC.

2414 Reedie Dr. • Silver Spring, Md. • LO 5-4578

CIRCLE NO. 199 READER SERVICE CARD

Electrical Coil Windings

For 40 years . . . specializing in all types of coils to customers' specifications. Design or engineering assistance available on request.

COTO-COIL CO., INC.

SINCE 1917

65 Pavilion Avenue Providence 5, Rhode Island

CIRCLE NO. 69 READER SERVICE CARD

MEET ED DeJONGH

Associate Editor, electronics
MARKET RESEARCH EXPERT



A graduate of Oberlin, BA, and Harvard Business School, MBA, Ed DeJongh is the researcher and analyst who is responsible for "Market Research", "Figures of the Week", sales estimates, sales forecasts, marketing news, and developments in marketing. Ed is constantly preparing for a year-end statistical issue and forecast for the following year. If you're not a subscriber, if your subscription is expiring, if you need market data in your work, fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.



electronics



A McGraw-Hill Publication
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

basic filter system shown in this article.

This same type of filter was first used in our type 120-A preamplifier, which was a part of our type 214-A amplifier, originally designed early in 1951, and is shown in the various published circuit diagrams of this amplifier.

Actually, this type of filter circuit has been standard in most H. H. Scott amplifiers manufactured for a number of years. I also did previous work on this type of circuit at MIT. . .

DANIEL R. VON RECKLINGHAUSEN

H. H. SCOTT INC.

MAYNARD, MASS.

Mr. von Recklinghausen's work clearly precedes my independent development of mid-1955. My limited search of the literature in 1955 did not encounter his or the Scott Company's circuit; meanwhile, since my professional interests are more mathematical than electronic, I have not given the circuit much attention. The decision to publish, in fact, came about only recently when I ran across my notes on the circuit. I am most happy to acknowledge Mr. von Recklinghausen's precedence, and to thank him for bringing his work to my attention.

Since publication of my article, two other references to similar circuitry or applications thereof have been brought to my attention, and may be of interest to readers. The first is an article by R. P. Sallen and E. L. Key, "A Practical Method of Designing RC Active Filters," *IRE Trans*, vol. CT-2 (March 1955). Their results, I find, include the high- and low-pass circuits as two special cases of their method. The second is by J. Ross MacDonald, "Active Bandpass Filter Has Sharp Cutoff" (*ELECTRONICS*, p 84, Aug. 15 '58), in which he describes a seventh-order filter making use of the basic circuit configuration under discussion. Mr. MacDonald's paper was published a few weeks after my original manuscript was sent to *ELECTRONICS*, and would certainly have been included as a reference if I had seen the article when it appeared.

W. D. FRYER

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL
LABORATORY
BUFFALO, N. Y.

WE'RE LOOKING
FOR A MAN
LIKE Archimedes

$$W_f = W_v - II_f V$$



—WITH A MODERN TURN OF MIND

Archimedes went underwater to find an answer.

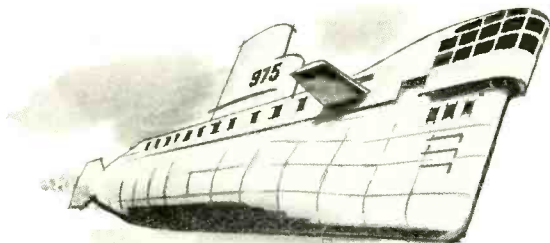
The resultant shout of "Eureka!" signaled standout scientific progress.

At Goodyear Aircraft we have SUBROC, the underwater antisubmarine missile program, for modern-day application of such talents.*

If you're of the turn of mind to launch a future of real substance—

We invite you to join us. The water's fine!

Write: Mr. Charles Jones, Director of Technical & Scientific Personnel, Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron 15, Ohio.



*Also programs in rocket propulsion, interplanetary guidance, ground support systems for missiles, nose cones, radar structures, advanced black boxes and structures engineering, outer space escape capsules

GOOD YEAR AIRCRAFT

**ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERS**

*Accelerate Your
Professional Pace
with a Dynamic
Prime Systems Contractor*

REPUBLIC AVIATION CORPORATION offers ambitious engineers and scientists a broad approach to professional satisfaction and career fulfillment in advanced areas of avionics and astronautics. Major projects now under way encompass the electronics involved in every type of flight vehicle— from ballistic missiles to helicopters. At Republic you will see your personal contributions become part of the total weapons system.

New Contracts, expanding projects plus a new \$35 million R&D program mean accelerated career growth can be gained by joining Republic NOW. Republic is located on Long Island, less than 1 hour from New York City with its educational, cultural & recreational facilities. Fine positions are open for men at all levels of experience in these fast-growing fields:

- Inertial Guidance & Navigation
- Digital Computer Development
- Systems Engineering
- Information Theory
- Telemetry-SSB Technique
- Doppler Radar
- Countermeasures
- Radome & Antenna Design
- Microwave Circuitry & Components
- Receiver & Transmitter Design
- Airborne Navigational Systems
- Jamming & Anti-Jamming
- Miniaturization-Transistorization
- Ranging Systems
- Propagation Studies
- Ground Support Equipment

Please send resume in complete confidence to:

MR. GEORGE R. HICKMAN
Engineering Employment Manager, Dept. 11F-1

REPUBLIC AVIATION
Farmingdale, Long Island
New York

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

About Classified Advertising

Contact
*The McGraw-Hill
Office Nearest You.*

- ATLANTA, 3
1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.
JACKSON 3-6951
M. H. MILLER
- BOSTON, 16
350 Park Square
HUBBARD 2-7160
D. J. CASSIDY
- CHICAGO, 11
520 No. Michigan Ave.
MOHAWK 4-5800
W. J. HIGGINS E. S. MOORE
- CLEVELAND, 13
1164 Illuminating Bldg.
SUPERIOR 1-7000
W. B. SULLIVAN T. H. HUNTER
- DALLAS, 1
1712 Commerce St.,
Vaughn Bldg.
RIVERSIDE 7-5117
GORDON JONES F. E. HOLLAND
- DETROIT, 26
856 Penobscot Bldg.
WOODWARD 2-1793
D. M. WATSON
- LOS ANGELES, 17
1125 W. 6 St.
HUNTLEY 2-5450
P. M. BUTTS
- NEW YORK, 36
500 Fifth Ave.
OXFORD 5-5959
H. T. BUCHANAN R. P. LAWLESS
- PHILADELPHIA, 3
Six Penn Center Plaza
LOCUST 8-4330
T. W. McCLURE H. W. BOZARTH
- ST. LOUIS, 8
3615 Olive St.
JEFFERSON 5-4867
- SAN FRANCISCO, 4
68 Post St.
DOUGLAS 2-4600
S. HUBBARD

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Are invited to explore opportunities with a leading manufacturer of non-destructive testing systems and products for instrumentation and control. Requisites are BS level of education and 2-4-years experience in electronic circuit development. Suburban atmosphere with opportunity for advanced education under liberal company plan. Write or call

Robert C. Eichen
Magnaflex Corporation
7300 W. Lawrence Avenue
Chicago 31, Illinois

VACUUM TUBE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Unique opportunity for electrical engineer with ability and know-how to work as development engineer, coordinating engineering development of television camera tubes and manufacturing techniques. In addition to engineers with camera tube experience, applications are also invited from engineers in other fields.



Laboratories, Inc.

1063 Hope St., Stamford, Conn. Flreside 8-7511

RADIO CIRCUITRY ENGINEER

Large Midwest Automotive Manufacturer has position for a well qualified Radio Circuitry Engineer. Must have had experience in the specifications, design, development, and testing of automotive radios. Should possess a degree in Electrical Engineering.

Write giving details of experience, education, and salary required.

P-1778, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

To Employers Who Advertise for Men:

The letters you receive in answer to your advertisements are submitted by each of the applicants with the hope of securing the position offered.

When there are many applicants it frequently happens that the only letters acknowledged are those of promising candidates. Others do not receive the slightest indication that their letters have even been received, much less given any consideration. These men often become discouraged, will not respond to future advertisements and sometimes even question if they are bona fide.

We can guarantee that *Every Advertisement Printed Is Duly Authorized*. Now won't you help keep our readers interested in this advertising by acknowledging every application received, even if you only return the letters of unsuccessful applicants to them marked, say, "Position filled, thank you." If you don't care to reveal your identity, mail them in plain envelopes.

We suggest this in a spirit of helpful co-operation between employers and the men replying to Positions Vacant advertisements.

Classified Advertising Division

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company

"Put Yourself in the Place of the Other Fellow"

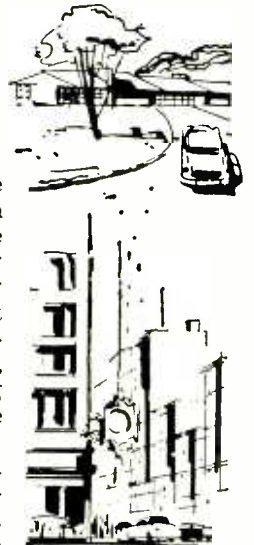
ENGINEERS...PHYSICISTS

NEW opportunities at Motorola in Chicago

give yourself and your family all the big city advantages at a relaxed midwest pace, while you ADVANCE YOUR CAREER

Outstanding career opportunities are waiting at the many Motorola research and development laboratories in the Chicago area. This is your opportunity to advance your career with a swiftly expanding company, working in the most modern and well instrumented laboratories... with liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan and association with men of the highest technical competence.

You'll like living in one of the beautiful suburbs of the playground of the midwest, where there are endless social, cultural, and educational activities to choose from the year-round. Exciting life or quiet life—Chicago offers either.



MILITARY POSITIONS OPEN

- Radar transmitters and receivers
- Radar circuit design
- Antenna design
- Electronic countermeasure systems
- Military communications equipment design
- Pulse circuit design
- IF strip design
- Device using kylstron, traveling wave tube and backward wave oscillator
- Display and storage devices

CIVILIAN POSITIONS OPEN

2-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

- VHF & UHF Receiver • Transmitter design & development • Power supply
- Systems Engineering • Selective Signaling • Transistor Applications • Crystal Engineering • Sales Engineers

PORTABLE COMMUNICATIONS

- Design of VHF & UHF FM Communications in portable or subminiature development.

MICROWAVE FIELD ENGINEERS

Write to:

Mr. L. B. Wrenn Dept. D
MOTOROLA, INC.
4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.



ALSO . . . there are excellent opportunities in PHOENIX, ARIZONA • RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA



MOTOROLA

5 Reasons Why ENGINEERS Like Working for SANDERS ASSOCIATES, Inc., in Nashua, New Hampshire

1. Diversity of systems and components study and development work in Parar, surveillance, ECM, missiles, radar, computers, servo systems and circuitry, gyros, hydraulic servo valves, vacuum tube and microwave components.
2. Salaries are flexible, based on individual qualifications.
3. Cost-of-living is very reasonable. No state income or sales tax; lower housing and living costs than metropolitan areas.
4. Company growth reflects technical excellence—11 to 1000 employees on own capital in less than 8 years.
5. Location is ideal. Nashua, New Hampshire, an attractive city of 40,000, is less than an hour from downtown Boston, mountains and ocean beaches. Shopping facilities, residential districts and schools are excellent, providing a safe, wholesome and friendly environment for the family.

To arrange convenient, confidential appointment, send a resume including salary desired, to:
Lloyd R. Ware, Staff Engineer

Immediate Opportunities— Junior Through Doctorate Levels

MICROWAVES

Systems, including analytical and engineering.
Antenna design.
Strip-line transmission techniques.

MECHANICAL

Environmental specialists.
Packaging.
Physical design, mechanisms and structures.

ANALYTICAL STUDIES

DIGITAL SYSTEMS—COMPUTERS

CIRCUIT DESIGN

Transistor, Tube and magnetic devices.

SYSTEMS DESIGN

Radar, ECM, Weapons, Missile, Phased Arrays,
Servo, Communications (telemetry, data link, radio).



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

If you are seeking work on challenging analysis and development programs with a mature research organization, it will be worthwhile for you to consider the activities of the

ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION

As a leading independent research organization Armour offers engineers a semi-academic atmosphere in which to work on interesting and diversified projects encompassing all phases of engineering and physics, plus the opportunity for tuition-free graduate study. The following are typical of the stimulating programs currently in progress:

Analysis and Measurement of Mutual Radar Interference

Study of Satellite Electronic Environments

Development of Advanced Measurement Techniques

Positions are available for qualified personnel interested in contributing to these and other similar programs who possess at least a B.S. degree and a minimum of three years experience in radar system design or development, propagation analysis, electronic interference analysis and prediction, and related areas. Salaries, benefits and opportunities for professional advancement are excellent.

Forward your resume in confidence to:

A. J. Paneral

ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION
of Illinois Institute of Technology

10 West 35th St.

Chicago 16, Ill.

EXPERIENCED COMPUTER SERVICE ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS

If you're an electronic engineer or technician with service or maintenance experience on electronic digital computer systems, here's an opportunity for a stable, well paying position, with one of the nation's leading companies in digital computer system development.

You'll hold a responsible position in the maintenance of a large-scale business data processing system. Excellent opportunity to advance. Exceptional company stability, broad benefits.

Please submit resume immediately to:

K. W. ROSS, Department K
NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.
DAYTON 9, OHIO

DISENCHANTED ENGINEERS

If your present employer has failed to utilize your full potential, why not permit us to explore the parameters for your personal qualifications with the many dynamic young companies in aviation, electronics, missiles and rockets. We now have in excess of 4,000 openings in the \$8,000 to \$40,000 bracket, all of which are fee paid. Why wait? Send resume in duplicate at once to:—

FIDELITY PERSONNEL
1530 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Established 1943

ESSO RESEARCH LABORATORIES**BATON ROUGE, LA.**

An Engineer Skilled In
ELECTRONICS
MATHEMATICS
INSTRUMENTATION

SALARY COMMENSURATE
WITH QUALIFICATIONS

For:

Challenging work in a promising field with an organization interested in process simulation and high speed plant measurements by electronic means. Large digital and analog computers available. This growth field offers a variety of opportunities for advancement.

Job Description:

- Application of special electronic equipment to pilot plant studies.
- Integration of process and instruments for more advanced control systems.
- Cooperative work with other engineers on more fundamental approach to process control.

Qualifications:

- Knowledge of Process Control Theory and Problems.
- Sound mathematics background for dealing with process simulation.
- Three to four years of industrial experience desirable.
- Interest centered in process applications of electronics.
- Personality suitable to cooperative work with others, and to training others in electronics.

Engineering Writers

with ability to develop theory and maintenance from schematics of Electronic or Digital equipment. These are permanent positions in our modern New York and Los Angeles offices. Projects are varied and interesting.

If you meet our requirements *we will pay YOU an equivalent agency fee . . . plus relocation allowance*

LIMITED OPENINGS FOR ESPECIALLY QUALIFIED TRAINEES



COASTAL
NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES

Reply to **COASTAL PUBLICATIONS CORP.**
 130 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y., or call collect LOnacre 3-2100

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

CROSBY LABORATORIES, INC.

Murray G. Crosby & Staff

Radio - Electronics
 Research Development & Manufacturing
 Communications, FM & TV
 299 Robbins Lane, Syosset, New York
 WEHs 1-3191

ALBERT PREISMAN

Consulting Engineer

Television, Pulse Techniques, Video
 Amplifiers, Patent technical consultation.
 616 St. Andrews Lane, Silver Spring, Maryland

YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP.

*"Pioneers in Compact Power" **

Electro-Chemical Generators of Energy

*"from milliwatts to megawatts" **

40-50 Leonard Street WOrth 6-3100
 New York 13, N. Y. * T.M.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

SPECIAL

Weston Polyphase Wattmeter Model 329 Laboratory Instrument—Calibrated to within 1/2 of 1% accuracy. Completely rebuilt and refinished. \$350.00
 Electrical and temperature measuring instruments. Manufacturers of Special Test and Control Equipment.

Reliable Electric Motor Repair Co.
 19 California Ave. Paterson, N. J.

At Your Service . . .

These Classified Sections are at your service to bring business needs or "opportunities" to the attention of men responsible technical, engineering and in executive, management, sales and operating capacities with the industry served by this publication.

ENGINEERS

RESEARCH-DESIGN-DEVELOPMENT

FOR CREATIVE ASSIGNMENTS WITH
ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT GROUPS

CHALLENGING TASKS, LONG TERM EMPLOYMENT, INTERESTING PROGRAMS

"Let's deal with specifics." Assignments at Daystrom require the performance of original work involving studies, design, and development of systems typical of those listed below.

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTATION

Reactor control systems for atomic powered vessels and aircraft; Reactor protection and alarm systems.

AIRCRAFT AND MISSILE ELECTRONICS

Nose Cone checkout systems; Bombing and Navigational subsystems tester.

DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Solid State Display Generators; 20,000 word (67 bits per word) solid state memory system; Transistorized tactical data communications systems; Data collection and reduction system.

COMMUNICATIONS and TELEMETERING

Frequency synthesizers; Single sideband transmitters; Digital data translator; High stability receivers; Automatic direction finder; SSB telemetering system.

TRAINERS and SIMULATORS

Large tactical training system. 30 combat information center positions; Multiple target simulator for Monopulse Radar system; Pulse doppler radar simulator.

RADAR SYSTEMS

High performance search radar; Missile tracking and guidance radar; Monitoring beacons; Doppler navigator; Low level radar altimeter; Countermeasures systems.

Can you make a major contribution, are you interested in challenging problems rather than routine tasks? If so, we are interested in you. Work with others of equal ability and interests in an atmosphere stimulating to your professional growth.

For interviewed consideration, send complete resume in strict confidence to;

Mr. JOHN E. THOMAS, Director of Research & Development

DAYSTROM INSTRUMENT

Division of Daystrom Incorporated

Archbald, Penna.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

SURPLUS TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

PLUGS, PATCH-CORDS

JACKS, MOUNTINGS

KEYS*, lever-push-turn

RELAYS, telephone types

STEPPING SWITCHES, minor, etc.

COILS, REPEATING, HYBRID, etc.

CONDENSERS, telephone types

POWER SUPPLIES, 12, 24, 48, 115

vdc

RACKS, 19" open, 5', 6', 7', 11 1/2'

CABINET RACKS, 19", 7' high 2-door, center mtg. rails o/a 22 1/4" x 84" x 17" deep Western Electric, new \$50.

-some others-

GENUINE
WESTERN ELECTRIC
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
KELLOGG, FEDERAL
STROMBERG CARLSON
CLARE, NORTH, ETC.

TELEPHONES
SWITCHBOARDS

(Standard & Military types)

Cable-wire, paired, shielded
interior & exterior

.....

Satisfaction guaranteed
Shipped on approval
-to rated concerns-

sorry, no catalogs, let us quote from stock on hand (country's largest!!)

Telectric Co.

1218 VENICE BLVD.

ph. Richmond 8-2249

LOS ANGELES, 6, CALIF.

LEADING SUPPLIER OF SURPLUS TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

Electronic LABORATORY SUPPLY COMPANY

LITTON INDUSTRIES TYPE 4J52 MAGNETRONS

New, Original Factory-Sealed Boxes

SPECIAL PRICE \$120.00 ea. Net F.O.B. San Francisco. Absolutely Guaranteed.

Write for special price on quantity purchases.

7206 GERMANTOWN AVENUE • PHILADELPHIA 19, PENNSYLVANIA • Chestnut Hill 8-2700

RADIO RESEARCH INSTRUMENT CO.

550
FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK
JUDSON
6-4691

ANTENNA PEDESTAL SCR 584-MP 61B

Full azimuth and elevation sweeps, 360 degrees in azimuth, 210 degrees in elevation. Accurate to 1 mil. over system. Complete for full tracking response. Includes pedestal drives, selsyns, potentiometers, drive motors, control amplifiers. Excellent used condition. From stock delivery. Ideal for antenna pattern ranges, radar systems, radio astronomy, any project requiring accurate response in elevation and azimuth. Complete description in McGraw Hill Radiation Laboratory Series, Volume 1, page 284 and page 209, and Volume 26, page 233.

AN/APS-10 3CM. X BAND RADAR

Complete RF head including transmitter, receiver, modulator. Uses 2432 magnetron. Fully described in MIP Rad. Lab. Series Vol. 1, pgs. 616-625 and Vol. 11, pgs. 171-185, \$375.00. Complete X band radar system also avail. incl. 360-deg. antenna, PPI, syn. pwr supply. Similar to \$17,000 weather radar now in use by airlines, \$750 complete.

10 CM. WEATHER RADAR SYSTEM

US Navy Raytheon 275 KW peak output S band. Rotating yoke Plan position Indicator. Magnetron supplied for any S band frequency specified, incl. Weather Band, 4, 20 and 80 miles range, 360 degree azimuth scan. Sensitive receiver using 2K28/70713 and 1N213. Supplied brand new complete with instruction books and installation drawings. Can be supplied to operate from 32VDC or 115 volts. Price \$975. Ideal for weather work. Has picked up clouds at 50 miles. Weight 488 lbs.

3 CM. WESTINGHOUSE MARINE RADAR

X Band surface search radar using 2455 magnetron 40 kw output. Brand new, absolutely complete including spares. Plan position indicator 115 volts 60 cycle. AC input

NEED METERS?

STANDARD or SPECIALS

ANY QUANTITY-NEW-MILITARY

FOR ELECTRONIC-MILITARY
AIRCRAFT-HAMS

ALL MAKES-MODELS
RANGES-SIZES

METERS REPAIRED
RESCALED
RECALIBRATED

WRITE - PHONE - WIRE

A & M INSTRUMENT SERVICE
INC.

76-14 Woodside Ave.

Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

CAA No. 4264 Ltd.

HA 9-2925

A All Brand RESISTORS

Type J Potentiometers Single-Duals-Triples
Type G Miniature Potentiometers
By Return Mail . . . From Stock

LEGRI S COMPANY

391 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

GLASS TUBING

PYREX - NONEX - URANIUM

BULB & CYLINDERS

WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY LIST

HOUE SUPPLY COMPANY

PHONE COLFAX 4-1286

P.O. Box 206

Keypoint, N. J.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

● Accurate Instrument Co.	116	● Garrett Corporation, The	94, 95
● Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	109	● General Electric Co.	91
● Ad-Yu Electronics Laboratories, Inc.	142	Apparatus Div.	91
● Aeronautical Communications Co.	12	● General Products Corporation	121
● Airpax Electronics Inc.	96		
● Allegheny Electronic Chemicals Co.	6		
● Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	46		
● Allied Control Company, Inc.	106	● Haydon Company, A. W.	122
● American Television & Radio Co.	118	● Hewlett-Packard Company	8, 9
● Ampex Electronic Corporation	102	● Heyman Mfg., Co.	124
● Amphenol Connector Division Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	98, 99	● Hughes Aircraft Co.	25, 26, 27, 28, 111
● Autonetics	49	● Hunt Co., Phillip A.	119
● Avco/Crosley	125	● Hycon Eastern, Inc.	110
● Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.	100	● Industrial Timer Corporation	38
● Boonton Radio Corporation	101	● International Resistance Company ...	13
Bristol Industrial Development Board.	24		
Brookhaven National Laboratory	113		
		Jet Propulsion Laboratory	129
		Jones-Porter Instruments Co.	122
● Cambridge Thermionic Corporation... ..	119		
Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc.	45	● Kearfott Company, Inc.	34
● Cinch Mfg. Company	75	Klein & Sons, Mathias.	51
● Clevite Corporation	15		
● Computer Instruments Corporation... ..	2	● Lambda Electronic Corp.	3
● Computer Measurements Company ...	105	● Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	130
● Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	44	● Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.	50
● Cossor Canada, Ltd.	94	Lepel High Frequency Laboratories..	112
● Coto-Coll Co., Inc.	134	Link Aviation, Inc.	52
		● Lockheed Aircraft	104
Daytona Beach Chamber of Commerce	131		
● Diallight Corp.	19	● Magnavox Company	22
		● Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	54
● Eastman Kodak Company	113	● Marconi Instruments	88
● Edo Corporation	122	● Marian Electrical Instruments	130
● Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	10	● McCoy Electronics Co.	123
● Electro Instruments, Inc.	39	● McGraw-Hill Book Company	121
● Electronic Batteries, Inc.	121	● McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.	42, 43
● Electronic Instrument Co. (EICO)	127		
● Englehard Industries, Inc.	16, 17		
● Epsco, Inc.	53		
● Esterline-Angus Company, Inc.	132		

● Film Capacitors, Inc.	127
● Fusite Corporation, The	35

● See advertisement in the June, 1958 Mid-Month ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE for complete line of products or services.

How Long Does It Take



to find the electronic test instrument you need?

... how can you be sure it's the best available for your needs?

Did you know that there are 4,500 different electronic test instruments manufactured by some 400 different companies?

Think of how many catalogs, spec sheets, and how much bombastic advertising you have to go through to find the instrument best suited to your needs!

Imagine the volume of correspondence and follow-up, the size of your filing system, the many telephone calls and interviews... the hours, days, weeks of valuable time involved!

And when you're all through, you still can't be sure you haven't missed something important—haven't compromised your needs somewhere along the way—or purchased something unnecessarily more elaborate and costly.

A SERVICE THAT PAYS FOR ITSELF MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR

All the headaches, uncertainty, and costly investment of time can be eliminated in *one stroke* through TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE. The FREE brochure describes in detail how TIS works to make electronic test instrument selection swift, easy, and wise! If you don't have the problem, someone in your company does. Get a copy of the brochure for that man. He will be delighted to receive it. Use this convenient coupon. Do it NOW!... it's FREE and there's no obligation.

ti TECHNICAL INFORMATION CORPORATION

41 Union Square, New York 3, N.Y.
Watkins 4-2111

.....

● GENTLEMEN: Code: 607

● Send me the free TIS brochure, at no obligation. ●

● NAME _____ TITLE _____

● DEPT. _____ COMPANY _____

● ADDRESS _____

● CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

.....

H-F PHASE DETECTOR

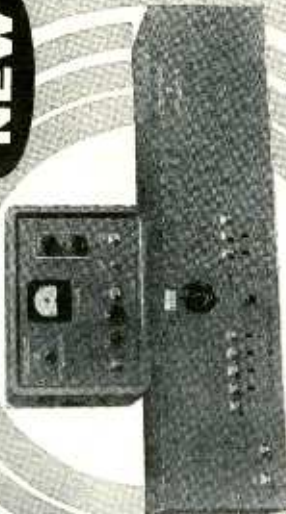
100 KC TO 500 MEGACYCLES
ACCURACY $\pm 0.05^\circ$ or 1%

TYPE 205A1-2
ACCURACY: $\pm 0.05^\circ$ or 1%.
RESOLUTION TIME: Type 205A1—Less than 8x10⁻¹¹ sec. Type 205A2—Less than 8x10⁻¹² sec.
FREQUENCY RANGE: 100 kc to 15 mc, usable up to 30 mc.
MINIMUM INPUT SIGNAL: 0.05 volt rms.
PRICE: \$865.00

TYPE 205B
ACCURACY: $\pm 0.05^\circ$ or 1%.
RESOLUTION TIME: Less than 1x10⁻¹³ sec.
FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 mc to 500 mc.
MINIMUM INPUT SIGNAL: 1 volt for panel meter, 20 microvolts for external receiver.
IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms input and output.
PRICE: \$750.00



NEW



Headquarters for Continuously Variable Delay Lines, Step Variable Delay Lines, Tapped Delay Lines and Fixed Delay Lines. Meet MIL specifications.

Type 405 Series; Direct Reading in degrees.
1 cps to 500 kc, no adjustment, $\frac{1}{4}^\circ$ accuracy.
Type 202; 0 to 1 $^\circ$ full scale sensitivity or 0.04 volt rms, $\pm 0.5^\circ$ accuracy.

AD-YU
ELECTRONICS LAB., Inc.
Formerly ADVANCE
249 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N.J.

Gregory 2-5622

Melpar, Inc. 120
Michromech Manufacturing Corp. 132
Heiland Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell 20, 21
● Moseley Co., F. L. 33
● Mycalex Corp. of America 48

Ozalid, A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation 93

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. 118
● Polarad Electronics Corporation 36
Polytechnic Research & Development Co. 40
● Potter Instrument Co., Inc. 85
● Price Electric Corporation 115

● Radio Corporation of America 97, 4th Cover
Ramo-Wooldrige a Division of Thompson Ramo Wooldrige 133
● Raytheon Mfg. Co. 2nd Cover, 23, 103
Reeves Soundcraft Corp. 130
Rixon Electronics Inc. 134

San Jose Chamber of Commerce 47
● Sanborn Company 29
Sangamo Electric Company 83
● Sierra Electronic Corporation 18
● Sigma Instruments, Inc. 80
Sonotone Corp. 124
Spectrol Electronics Corporation 84
● Spectronic Plating Co., Inc. 131
● Sperry Gyroscope Company Division of Sperry Rand 127, 7
● Sperry Microwave Electronic Company, Division of Sperry Rand 77
Sprague Electric Company 5
● Standard Electric Time Company, The 30

Technical Information Corp. 141
● Texas Instruments Incorporated 31, 3rd Cover

Thermal American Fused Quartz Co., Inc. 116
● Tung-Sol Electric Inc. 79

● Weinschel Engineering 14
Westinghouse Electric Corporation 81, 112
Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc. 87

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 139

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 135-140

EQUIPMENT
(Used or Surplus New)
For Sale 139-140

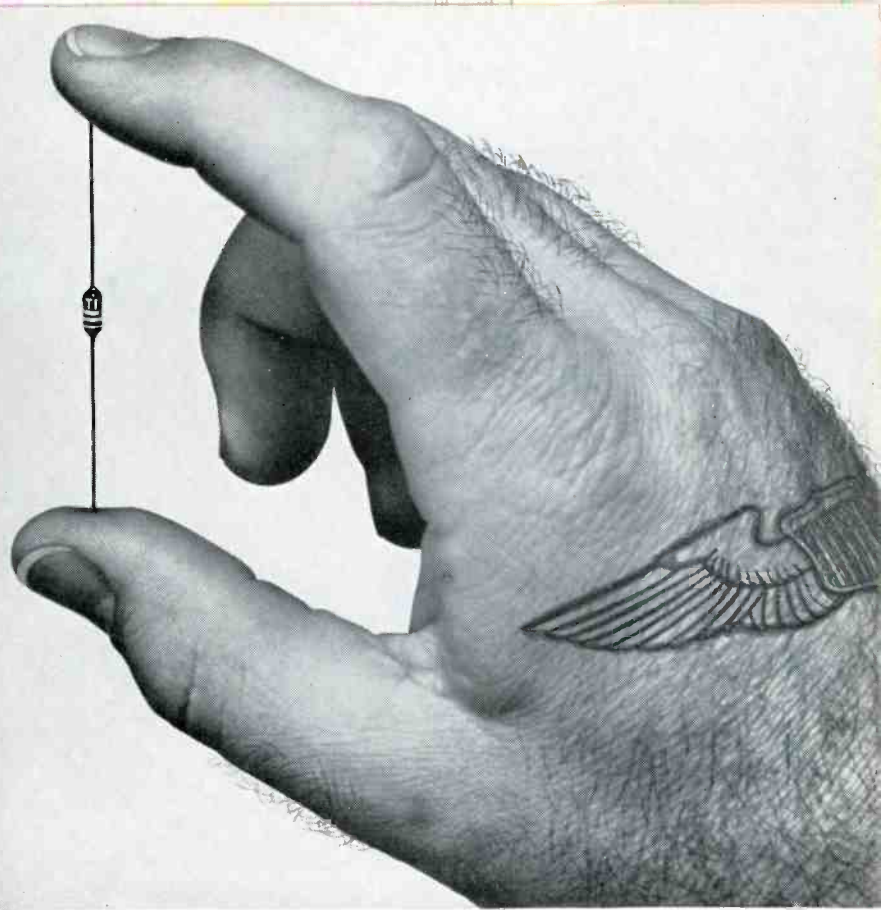
ADVERTISERS INDEX

A. & M. Instrument Service 140
Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology 138
Coastal Publications Corp. 139
Daystrom Instrument 140
Electronic Laboratory Supply Co. 140
Esso Research Laboratories 139
Fidelity Personnel 138
Goodyear Aircraft Corp., The 135
Hamilton Standard 136
Houde Supply Co. 140
Legri S Co. 140
Machlett Laboratories, Inc. 137
Magnaflex Corp. 137
Motorola, Inc. 137
National Cash Register Co., The 138
Radio Research 140
Reliable Electric Motor Repair Co. 139
Republic Aviation 136
Sanders Associates, Inc. 138
Telectric Co., The 140

● See advertisement in the June, 1958 Mid-Month ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE for complete line of products or services.

This index is published as a service. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibilities for errors or omissions.

NOW — SPECIFY TI GLASS DIODES MEETING AIR FORCE SPECS!



Guarantee 400 ma DC at 1 v

TI AF1N645, AF1N647, AF1N648 and AF1N649 diffused-silicon glass diodes now meet MIL-E-1/1143... giving you 400 ma DC at 1 v... 225 to 600 v PIV... operation from -65 to 150°C and 600 mw dissipation. The inherently low junction temperature of these TI glass diodes provides a new high in reliability by combining the lowest forward-voltage drop with high power dissipation package.

In commercial production for more than two years, the 1N645 series is available in *production quantities* to meet *all* your requirements.

Simplify your procurement and stocking problems by standardizing on the TI 1N645 series... truly general-purpose high-reliability diodes. Contact your nearest TI Sales Office for fast delivery of production quantities.

maximum ratings

	AF1N645	AF1N647	AF1N648	AF1N649	
PIV.....	225	400	500	600	v
$I_F @ 25^{\circ}\text{C}$	400	400	400	400	ma
$I_F @ 150^{\circ}\text{C}$	150	150	150	150	ma
I_P	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	amp
P.....	600	600	600	600	mw
I_{DC}	3	3	3	3	amp
T_A	-65 to +150				$^{\circ}\text{C}$

specifications

	AF1N645	AF1N647	AF1N648	AF1N649	
V_Z	275	480	600	720	v
$I_{Ib} @ 25^{\circ}\text{C} \& PIV$	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	μa
$I_{Ib} @ 100^{\circ}\text{C} \& PIV$	15	20	20	25	μa
$E_b @ I_b = 400 \text{ ma dc}$	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	v
C typ.....	9	9	9	9	mf



from THE WORLD'S LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR PLANT



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • 13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
DALLAS, TEXAS

RCA **DRIFT** TRANSISTORS



make possible **5-TRANSISTOR AUTO RADIO RECEIVERS!**



New RCA "Drift" Transistors, 2N640, 2N641, and 2N642 together with the RCA-2N591 and RCA-2N301 now make all-transistor broadcast-band receivers completely practicable for automobile service.

These "Drift" Transistors are designed and controlled specifically for operation in automotive radio receivers for the frequency range of 535 kc to 1640 kc. For example, the 2N640 in an unneutralized circuit is capable of providing a useful power gain of 28 db at 1.5 Mc; the 2N641 in a neutralized circuit, a power gain of 41 db at 262.5 kc and 40 db at 455 kc; and the 2N642, a useful conversion power gain of 40 db at 1 Mc.

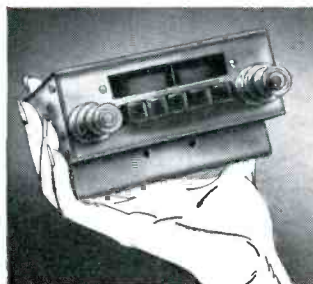
RCA "Drift" Transistors feature low feedback capacitance, controlled power gain characteristics to insure unit-to-unit interchangeability, and excellent stability. In addition, close manufacturing controls of the small-signal parameters make the 2N640, 2N641, and 2N642 especially desirable for use in *quantity-produced* automobile radio receivers.

Now is the time to create your new designs for 5-transistor automobile radio receivers. RCA "Drift" Transistors not only make them possible, but economically practicable. Present receiver manufacturing costs can compare favorably with those of conventional-type "hybrid" sets. For details, contact the RCA Field Office nearest you. For technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section F-19-NN-1, Somerville, N. J.

Illustrated is an experimental all-transistor broadcast-band automobile radio using 5 transistors. The 3 RCA "Drift" units described here used with an RCA-2N591 driver-amplifier, and an RCA-2N301 class A power amplifier provide a high-efficiency transistor complement capable of producing 1-watt audio output for a 2-microvolt RF-signal input. This receiver can provide a maximum power output of 4 watts with less than 10% distortion.

RCA TYPE	Typical CURRENT GAIN Measured at 1 Kc (Beta)		Useful POWER GAIN DC Collector-to-Emitter Volts = -12			Maximum DC Collector Cutoff Current (I _{CEO})	
	DC Collector Ma	Current Gain	Signal Frequency Kc	DC Collector Ma	Power Gain db	DC Col- lector-to- Base Volts	I _{CEO} Ma
2N640	-1	60	1500	-1	28	-12	-5
2N641	-1	60	262.5	-1	41	-12	-7
2N642	-1	60	1000	-0.6	40	-12	-7
2N591	-2	70	1	-2	41	-1	-7
2N301	-1000	70▲	0.4	-1800■	33	-0.5	-100

● Conversion Power Gain. ■ Peak value. Zero-Signal DC Collector Ma = -900. ▲ DC Current Gain.



EAST: 744 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
HUMboldt 5-3900

NORTHEAST: 64 "A" Street, Needham Heights 94,
Mass. HILLcrest 4-7200

EAST: 714 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.
CENTRAL: Trinity 5-5600

CENTRAL: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Ill. WHItEhall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles,
Calif. RAymond 3-8361

GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson St., Dayton, Ohio
BAldwin 6-2366
1625 "K" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
DIstrict 7-1260



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Semiconductor & Materials Division

Somerville, N. J.

Also available at your RCA Distributor